CMS Manual System	Department of Health & Human Services (DHHS)
Pub 100-20 One-Time Notification	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)
Transmittal 11535	Date: August 5, 2022
	Change Request 12784

SUBJECT: Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Front-End Updates for January 2023

I. SUMMARY OF CHANGES: The purpose of this Change Request (CR) is to provide the January 2023 Combined Common Edits/Enhancements Module (CCEM) edits for the Part A and Part B Medicare Administrative Contractors (A/B MACs) and the Common Electronic Data Interchange (CEDI) contractor. Additionally, this CR directs Shared Systems to appropriately update the CCEM.

EFFECTIVE DATE: January 1, 2023

*Unless otherwise specified, the effective date is the date of service. IMPLEMENTATION DATE: January 3, 2023

Disclaimer for manual changes only: The revision date and transmittal number apply only to red italicized material. Any other material was previously published and remains unchanged. However, if this revision contains a table of contents, you will receive the new/revised information only, and not the entire table of contents.

II. CHANGES IN MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS: (N/A if manual is not updated) R=REVISED, N=NEW, D=DELETED-*Only One Per Row.*

R/N/D	CHAPTER / SECTION / SUBSECTION / TITLE
N/A	N/A

III. FUNDING:

For Medicare Administrative Contractors (MACs):

The Medicare Administrative Contractor is hereby advised that this constitutes technical direction as defined in your contract. CMS does not construe this as a change to the MAC Statement of Work. The contractor is not obligated to incur costs in excess of the amounts allotted in your contract unless and until specifically authorized by the Contracting Officer. If the contractor considers anything provided, as described above, to be outside the current scope of work, the contractor shall withhold performance on the part(s) in question and immediately notify the Contracting Officer, in writing or by e-mail, and request formal directions regarding continued performance requirements.

IV. ATTACHMENTS:

One Time Notification

Attachment - One-Time Notification

Pub. 100-20	Transmittal: 11535	Date: August 5, 2022	Change Request: 12784

SUBJECT: Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Front-End Updates for January 2023

EFFECTIVE DATE: January 1, 2023

*Unless otherwise specified, the effective date is the date of service. IMPLEMENTATION DATE: January 3, 2023

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Background: As part of its efforts to comply with the administrative simplification provisions of HIPAA and its implementing regulations, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) instructs its shared systems maintainers and local Medicare contractors to maintain common front-end HIPAA validation edits through a quarterly release Change Request (CR). These edits pertain to the current standards adopted under HIPAA.

The CMS determines the edits, which are to be administered at the front-end and documents these edits in a spreadsheet attached to the quarterly CR. The spreadsheets document all of the edits to date, as well as those edits, which are changed, deleted, or added. The spreadsheets change log directs the contractors as to those changes they must make for the quarter. The change log worksheet tab contains only the changes made for this version.

Contractors and shared systems maintainers shall use the attached edits spreadsheets as replacements for the previously issued edits spreadsheets. Contractors are not required to replicate work already done, but are only expected to use the updates to the spreadsheets to build upon their previous core deliverables.

B. Policy: The administrative simplification provisions of HIPAA requires the Secretary of Health & Human Services (The Secretary) to adopt standard electronic transactions and code sets for administrative health care transactions. The Secretary may also modify these standards periodically.

II. BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS TABLE

Number	Requirement	R	espo	nsil	bilit	y				
			A/B MA(D M E		Sha Syst aint	tem		Other
		A	В	H H H	M A C	F I S S	M C S	V M S	-	
12784.1	Contractors shall be responsible for creating test data to generate the Medicare defined TA1 at the interchange level and 999 transaction at the functional group and transaction levels, based on the attached edits spreadsheets.	X	X							CEDI
12784.2	Contractors shall use the attached edits spreadsheet to implement the appropriate TA1 at the interchange	X	X							CEDI

"Shall" denotes a mandatory requirement, and "should" denotes an optional requirement.

Number	Requirement	Responsibility											
			A/E MA(}	D M E		Sha Sys aint	tem		Other			
		A	В	H H H	M A C	F I S S	M C S						
	level.												
12784.3	Contractors shall generate the "Accepted" 999 at both the functional group and transaction levels back to the submitter when the front-end translator is able to create a syntactically compliant flat file, based on the attached edits spreadsheets.	X	X							CEDI			
12784.4	Contractors shall generate the "Fully Rejected" 999 at the functional group and transaction levels based on the attached edits spreadsheets.	X	X							CEDI			
12784.5	Contractors shall generate the "Accepted with Errors" 999 at the functional group and transaction levels based on the attached edits spreadsheets.	X	X							CEDI			
12784.6	Contractors shall use the attached edits spreadsheets for the implementation of their edits software.	X	X							CEDI			

III. PROVIDER EDUCATION TABLE

Number	Requirement	Re	spor	nsibi	oility	
			A/B		D	С
		ľ	MAC	C	Μ	Е
					Е	D
		Α	В	Η		Ι
				Н	Μ	
				Η	Α	
					C	
	None					

IV. SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Section A: Recommendations and supporting information associated with listed requirements: N/A

"Should" denotes a recommendation.

X-Ref	Recommendations or other supporting information:
Requirement	
Number	

Section B: All other recommendations and supporting information: N/A

V. CONTACTS

Pre-Implementation Contact(s): Charlene Parks, Charlene.Parks@cms.hhs.gov , Barbara Pecoraro, Barbara.Pecoraro@cms.hhs.gov

Post-Implementation Contact(s): Contact your Contracting Officer's Representative (COR).

VI. FUNDING

Section A: For Medicare Administrative Contractors (MACs):

The Medicare Administrative Contractor is hereby advised that this constitutes technical direction as defined in your contract. CMS does not construe this as a change to the MAC Statement of Work. The contractor is not obligated to incur costs in excess of the amounts allotted in your contract unless and until specifically authorized by the Contracting Officer. If the contractor considers anything provided, as described above, to be outside the current scope of work, the contractor shall withhold performance on the part(s) in question and immediately notify the Contracting Officer, in writing or by e-mail, and request formal directions regarding continued performance requirements.

ATTACHMENTS: 2

/ersion ECS202301V01. If alterna	ative formats of	the 5010 Edits spreadshe	eet are	e requi	ired, ple	ase use	the "Submi	Feedba	ick" feat	ure at the bottom of the Techr	ical Documentation web page, from	which these documents were do	wnloaded.		
http://www.cms.gov/MFFS5															
The Data Interchange Standan http://store.x12.org/	rds Associatior	n(DISA) holds a copyri	ight o	on the	TR3 do	ocumen	ts: Copyri	ght (c) :	2009, [Data Interchange Standard	s Association on behalf of ASC 2	<12. Format (c) 2009,			
		1	т т				1		21		1				
276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
(212 C2 154 010	ISA			1	R	-	1	TA1	R	TA105: 024 "Invalid	ISA must be present.	ISA must be present.			
(212.C3ISA.010		CONTROL HEADER								Interchange Content". TA105: 022 Invalid Control		•			
										Structure -OR- TA105: 023 Improper					
(212.C3ISA.020	ISA							TA1	R	(Premature) End-of-File (Transmission) -OR-	Only one iteration of ISA is allowed.	Only one iteration of ISA is allowed.			
										TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange Content".					
(212.C3ISA01.010	ISA01	Authorization Information Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			TA1	R	TA105: 010 "Invalid Authorization Information Qualifier Value".	ISA01 must be present.	ISA01 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA01.020	ISA01							TA1	R	TA105: 010 "Invalid Authorization Information Qualifier Value".	ISA01 must be "00" or "03".	ISA01 must be "00" or "03".			
(212.C3ISA02.010	ISA02	Authorization Information	AN	10- 10	R			TA1	R	TA105: 011 "Invalid Authorization Information Value".	ISA02 must be present.	ISA02 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA02.020	ISA02							TA1	R	TA105: 011 "Invalid Authorization Information Value".	ISA02 must be 10 characters.	ISA02 must be 10 characters.			
(212.C3ISA02.030	ISA02							TA1	R	TA105: 011 "Invalid Authorization Information Value".	ISA02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	ISA02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.			
(212.C3ISA03.010	ISA03	Security Information Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			TA1	R	TA105: 012 "Security Information Qualifier Value".	ISA03 must be present.	ISA03 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA03.020	ISA03							TA1	R	TA105: 012 "Security Information Qualifier Value".	ISA03 must be "00" or "01".	ISA03 must be "00" or "01".			
(212.C3ISA04.010	ISA04	Security Information	AN	10- 10	R			TA1	R	TA105: 013 "Security Information Value".	ISA04 must be present.	ISA04 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA04.020	ISA04							TA1	R	TA105: 013 "Security Information Value".	ISA04 must be 10 characters.	ISA04 must be 10 characters.			
(212.C3ISA04.030	ISA04							TA1	R	TA105: 013 "Security Information Value".	ISA04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	ISA04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.			
(212.C3ISA05.010	ISA05	Interchange ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			TA1	R	TA105: 005 "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Sender".	ISA05 must be present.	ISA05 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA05.020	ISA05							TA1	R	TA105: 005 "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Sender".	ISA05 must be valid values.	ISA05 must be "27, 28 or ZZ".			04/09: 276 Companion Guide note needed.
(212.C3ISA06.010	ISA06	Interchange Sender ID	AN	15- 15	R			TA1	R	TA105: 006 "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".	ISA06 must be present.	ISA06 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA06.020	ISA06			10				TA1	R	TA105: 006 "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".	ISA06 must be a valid sender id.	ISA06 must be a valid sender id			04/09: Valid reference file required for this edit.
(212.C3ISA07.010	ISA07	Interchange ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			TA1	R	TA105: 007 "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Receiver".	ISA07 must be present.	ISA07 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA07.020	ISA07							TA1	R	TA105: 007 "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Receiver".	ISA07 must be valid values.	ISA07 must be "27, 28 or ZZ".			04/09: 276 Companion Guide note needed.
(212.C3ISA08.010	ISA08	Interchange Receiver ID	AN	15- 15	R			TA1	R	TA105: 008 "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".	ISA08 must be present.	ISA08 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA08.020	ISA08							TA1	R	TA105: 008 "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".	ISA08 must be a valid receiver id.	ISA08 must be a valid receiver id.			04/09: Valid reference file required for this edit.
(212.C3ISA09.010	ISA09	Interchange Date	DT	6-6	R			TA1	R	TA105: 014 "Invalid Interchange Date Value".	ISA09 must be present.	ISA09 must be present.			
(212.C3ISA09.020	ISA09							TA1	R	TA105: 014 "Invalid Interchange Date Value".	ISA09 must be a valid date in YYMMDD format.	ISA09 must be a valid date in YYMMDD format.			

>

	Element			Min.			Loop	TA1/ 999/	2 1 7 C 6 E	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277)	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277)	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
276/277 Edit Reference	Identifier	Description	ID	Max.	Reg.	Loop	Repeat	277	R			Found Condition	Not Found Condition		
X212.C3ISA09.030	ISA09							TA1	R	TA105: 014 "Invalid Interchange Date Value".	ISA09 must be a the date of the interchange; must not be a future date.	ISA09 must be a the date of the interchange; must not be a future date.			
X212.C3ISA10.010	ISA10	Interchange Time	тм	4-4	R			TA1	R	TA105: 015 "Invalid Interchange Time Value".	ISA10 must be present.	ISA10 must be present.			
X212.C3ISA10.020	ISA10							TA1	R	TA105: 015 "Invalid Interchange Time Value".	ISA10 must be a valid time in HHMM format.	ISA10 must be a valid time in HHMM format.			
X212.C3ISA11.010	ISA11	Repetition Seperator	AN	1-1	R			TA1	R	TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange Content".	ISA11 must be present.	ISA11 must be present.			
X212.C3ISA11.020	ISA11							TA1	R	TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange Content".	ISA11 must be 1 character.	ISA11 must be 1 character.			
X212.C3ISA11.030	ISA11							TA1	R	TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange Content".	ISA11 must contain at least one non-space character.	ISA11 must contain at least one non-space character.			
X212.C3ISA12.010	ISA12	Interchange Control Version Number	ID	5-5	R			TA1	R	TA105: 017 "Invalid Interchange Version ID Value".	ISA12 must be present.	ISA12 must be present.			
X212.C3ISA12.020	ISA12							TA1	R	TA105: 017 "Invalid Interchange Version ID Value".	ISA12 must be "00501".	ISA12 must be "00501".			
X212.C3ISA13.010	ISA13	Interchange Control Number	NO	9-9	R			TA1	R	TA105: 018 "Invalid Interchange Conrol Number Value".	ISA13 must be present.	ISA13 must be present.			
X212.C3ISA13.020	ISA13							TA1	R	TA105: 018 "Invalid Interchange Conrol Number Value".	ISA13 must be numeric.	ISA13 must be numeric.			
X212.C3ISA13.030	ISA13							TA1	R	TA105: 018 "Invalid Interchange Conrol Number Value".	ISA13 must be 9 characters.	ISA13 must be 9 characters.			
X212.C3ISA13.040	ISA13							TA1	R	TA105: 018 "Invalid	ISA13 must be > 0.	ISA13 must be > 0.			
X212.C3ISA13.050	ISA13							TA1	R	TA105: 018 "Invalid	ISA13 must be unsigned.	ISA13 must be unsigned.			
X212.C3ISA14.010	ISA14	Acknowledgement Requested	ID	1-1	R			TA1	R	TA105: 019 "Invalid Acknowledgment Requested Value".	ISA14 must be present.	ISA14 must be present.			
X212.C3ISA14.020	ISA14							TA1	R	TA105: 019 "Invalid Acknowledgment Requested Value".	ISA14 must be valid values.	ISA14 must be valid values.			
X212.C3ISA15.010	ISA15	Usage Indicator	ID	1-1	R			TA1	R	TA105: 020 "Invalid Test Indicator Value".	ISA15 must be present.	ISA15 must be present.			
X212.C3ISA15.020	ISA15							TA1	R	TA105: 020 "Invalid Test Indicator Value".	ISA15 must be"P" or "T".	ISA15 must be"P" or "T".			
X212.C3ISA16.010	ISA16	Component Element Separator	AN	1-1	R			TA1	R	TA105: 027 "Invalid Component Element Separator"	ISA16 must be present.	ISA16 must be present.			
X212.C3ISA16.020	ISA16							TA1	R	TA105: 027 "Invalid Component Element Separator"	ISA16 must be 1 character.	ISA16 must be 1 character.			
X212.C3ISA16.030	ISA16							TA1	R	TA105: 027 "Invalid Component Element Separator"	ISA16 must contain at least one non-space character.	ISA16 must contain at least one non-space character.			
X212.C3ISA16.040	ISA16							TA1	R	TA105: 027 "Invalid Component Element Separator"	ISA16 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	ISA16 must be populated with accepted AN characters.			
X212.C7GS.010	GS	FUNCTIONAL GROUP	'	1	R		>1	999	R	AK905: 1 "Functional Group Not Supported".	GS must be present within a single Functional group boundary (GS-GE) pairing.	GS must be present within a single Functional group boundary (GS-GE) pairing.			
	GS							999	R	AK905: 1 "Functional Group Not Supported".	Only one iteration of GS is allowed within a single Functional group boundary (GS-	Only one iteration of GS is allowed within a single			
X212.C7GS.020		Functional Identifier		1.						AK905: 1 "Functional Group	GE) pairing.	(GS-GE) pairing.		┣────┤	
X212.C7GS01.010	GS01	Code	ID	2-2	R			999	R	Not Supported".	GS01 must be present.	GS01 must be present.			
X212.C7GS01.020	GS01							999	R	AK905: 1 "Functional Group Not Supported".	GS01 must be "HR".	GS01 must be "HN".			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.		Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
V040.07.0000.040	GS02	Application Sender	AN		R		-	999	R	AK905: 14 "Unknown	GS02 must be present.	GS02 must be present.	Not I build condition		04/09: 276 Companion Guide note
X212.C7GS02.010	GS02	Code						999	R	Security Originator". AK905: 14 "Unknown	GS02 must be a valid sender id.	GS02 must be a valid sender			needed. 04/09: Valid reference file required
X212.C7GS02.020	GS03	Application Receiver	AN	2-15	R			999	R	Security Originator". AK905: 13 "Unknown	GS03 must be present.	id. GS03 must be present.			for this edit. 04/09: 276 Companion Guide note
X212.C7GS03.010	GS03	Code						999	R	Security Recipient". AK905: 13 "Unknown	GS03 must be a valid receiver id.	GS03 must be a valid receiver			needed. 04/09: Valid reference file required
X212.C7GS03.020										Security Recipient". TA105: 024 Invalid GS	GS04 must be the date the	id. GS04 must be the date the			for this edit. 3/24: Codes for this error are not in
X212.C7GS04.010	GS04	Date	DT	8-8	R			TA1	R	Segment	functional group is created; must not be a future date.	functional group is created; must not be a future date.			the 005050 standard but will be added in the next version.
X212.C7GS04.020	GS04							TA1	R	TA105: 024 Invalid GS Segment	GS04 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	GS04 must be the current (system) date in CCYYMMDD format.			
X212.C7GS04.030	GS04							TA1	R	TA105: 024 Invalid GS Segment	GS04 must be a the date the functional group is created; must not be a future date.				
X212.C7GS05.010	GS05	Time	тм	4-8	R			TA1	R	TA105: 024 Invalid GS Segment	GS05 must be present.	GS05 must be present.			3/24: Codes for this error are not in the 005050 standard but will be added in the next version.
X212.C7GS05.020	GS05							TA1	R	TA105: 024 Invalid GS Segment	GS05 must be a valid time in a valid value format.	GS05 must be the current (system) time in a valid value format.			
X212.C7GS06.010	GS06	Group Control Number	N0	1-9	R			999	R	AK905: 6 "Group Control Number Violates Syntax".	GS06 must be present.	GS06 must be present.			
X212.C7GS06.020	GS06							999	R	AK905: 6 "Group Control Number Violates Syntax".	GS06 must be numeric.	GS06 must be numeric.			
X212.C7GS06.030	GS06							999	R	AK905: 6 "Group Control Number Violates Syntax".	GS06 must be > 0 and < =999,999,999	GS06 must be > 0 and < =999,999,999			
X212.C7GS06.040	GS06							999	R	AK905: 19 "Functional Group Control Number not Unique within Interchange.	GS06 must be unique within the interchange.	GS06 must be unique within the interchange.			
X212.C7GS07.010	GS07	Responsible Agency Code	ID	1-2	R			TA1	R	TA105: 024 Invalid GS Segment	GS07 must be present.	GS07 must be present.			3/24: Codes for this error are not in the 005050 standard but will be added in the next version.
X212.C7GS07.020	GS07							TA1	R	TA105: 024 Invalid GS Segment	GS07 must be "X".	GS07 must be "X".			
X212.C7GS08.010	GS08	Version Identifier Code	AN	1-12	R			999	R	AK905: 2 "Functional Group Version Not Supported"	GS08 must be present.	GS08 must be present.			
X212.C7GS08.020	GS08							999	R	AK905: 2 "Functional Group Version Not Supported"	GS08 must be "005010X212".	GS08 must be "005010X212".			04/09: Type 2 errata doesn't change the version code, both errata are Type 2, so this value is
X212.36/106ST.010	ST	TRANSACTION SET HEADER		1	R		>1	999	R	IK502: 1 "Transaction Set Not Supported".	ST must be present.	ST must be present.			
X212.36/106ST.020	ST	ILADER .						999	R	IK502: 1 "Transaction Set Not Supported".	Only one iteration of ST is	Only one iteration of ST is allowed.			
X212.36/106ST01.010	ST01	Transaction Set	ID	3-3	R			999	R	IK502: 6 "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier".	allowed. ST01 must be present.	ST01 must be present.			
X212.36/106ST01.010	ST01	Identifier Code						999	R	IK502: 6 "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier".	ST01 must be "276".	ST01 must be "277".			
	ST02	Transaction Set Control Number	AN	4-9	R			999	R	IK502: 7 "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control	ST02 must be present.	ST02 must be present.			
X212.36/106ST02.010	ST02							999	R	Number". IK502: 7 "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".	ST02 must be 4-9 characters.	ST02 must be the concatenated value of three zeroes and a sequential number, the sequential portion will start with 1 and increment by 1. Example: "0001" followed by "0002". "0010".			
X212.36/106ST02.030	ST02							999	R	IK502: 7 "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".	ST02 must contain at least four non-space characters.				
X212.36/106ST02.040	ST02							999	R	IK502: 7 "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".	ST02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				

	Element	_		Min.			Loop	TA1/ 999/	2 T 7 C 6 E	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277)	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277)	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
276/277 Edit Reference	Identifier	Description	ID	Max.	. Reg.	Loop	Repeat	277	R			Found Condition	Not Found Condition		1
X212.36/106ST02.050	ST02							999	R	IK502: 23 "Transaction Set Control Number Not Unique within the Functional Group".	ST02 must be a unique number within the ISA-IEA envelope.				
X212.36/106ST03.010	ST03	Implementation	AN	1-35	R			999	R	IK502: I6 "Implementation	ST03 must be present.	ST03 must be present.			
X212.36/106ST03.020	ST03	Convention Reference						999	R	Convention Not Supported". IK502: I6 "Implementation Convention Not Supported".	ST03 must be "005010X212".	ST03 must be "005010X212".			04/09: Type 2 errata doesn't change the version code, both errata are Type 2, so this value is
X212.37/107BHT.010	BHT	BEGINNING OF HIERARCHICAL TRANSACTION		1	R		1	999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	BHT must be present.	BHT must be present.			
X212.37/107BHT.020	BHT	TRANSACTION						999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of BHT is allowed.	Only one iteration of BHT is allowed.			
X212.37/107BHT01.010	BHT01	Hierarchical Structure Code	ID	4-4	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT01 must be present.	BHT01 must be present.			
X212.37/107BHT01.020	BHT01	0000						999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	BHT01 must be "0010".	BHT01 must be "0010".			
X212.37/107BHT01.020	BHT02	Transaction Set Purpose Code	ID	2-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT02 must be present.	BHT02 must be present.			
X212.37/107BHT02.020	BHT02		1					999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	BHT02 must be "13".	BHT02 must be "08".			
X212.37/107BHT03.010	BHT03	Reference Identification	n AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT03 must be present.	BHT03 must be present.			
X212.37/107BHT03.020	BHT03							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	BHT03 must be 1-50 characters.	BHT03 must be the cycle date in CCYYDDD Julian date format concatenated with value from ST02. Example: "20091560001"			06/18: Cycle date is defined in other CMS instructions, available to all implementers. It will not be redefined as part of this task.
	BHT03							999	R		BHT03 must contain at least one	Example: 20091560001			
X212.37/107BHT03.030			-							in Data Element" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character	non-space character. BHT03 must be populated with				
X212.37/107BHT03.040	BHT03	Transaction Set			_			999	R	in Data Element" IK403 = 1: "Required Data	accepted AN characters.				
X212.37/107BHT04.010	BHT04	Creation Date	DT	8-8	R			999	R	Element Missing"	BHT04 must be present.	BHT04 must be present. BHT04 must be the current			
X212.37/107BHT04.020	BHT04							999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	BHT04 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	(system) date in CCYYMMDD format.			
X212.37/107BHT04.030	BHT04							277	С	CSC 510: "Future date"	BHT04 must not be a future date.	lonna.			
X212.37/107BHT05.010	BHT05	Transaction Set Creation Time	тм	4-8	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT05 must be present.	BHT05 must be present.			
X212.37/107BHT05.020	BHT05							999	R	IK403 = 9: "Invalid Time"	BHT05 must a valid time in a valid time format.	BHT05 must be the current (system) time in HHMMSS format.			6/16: edit revised.
X212.37/107BHT06.010	BHT06	Transaction Type Code	ID	2-2	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	BHT06 must be present.			
X212.37/107BHT06.020	BHT06											BHT06 must be "DG".			
X212.39/109.2000A.IS Loop.010	IS Loop	Information Source Loop				2000A	>1								
X212.39/109.2000A.HL.010	HL	INFORMATION SOURCE LEVEL		1	R	2000A	1	999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2000A.HL must be present.	2000A.HL must be present.			
X212.39/109.2000A.HL.020	HL							999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2000A.HL is allowed.	Only one iteration of 2000A.HL is allowed.			
X212.39/109.2000A.HL01.010	HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	AN	1-12	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000A.HL01 must be present.	2000A.HL01 must be present.			
X212.39/109.2000A.HL01.020	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2000A.HL01 must be 1 - 12 characters.				
X212.39/109.2000A.HL01.030	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2000A.HL01 must be numeric.				
X212.39/109.2000A.HL01.040	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	The first HL01 must be "1".	The first HL01 must be "1".			
X212.39/109.2000A.HL02.010	HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	AN	1-12	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.39/109.2000A.HL03.010	HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000A.HL03 must be present.	2000A.HL03 must be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID		•	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.39/109.2000A.HL03.020	HL03							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000A.HL03 must be "20".	2000A.HL03 must be "20".			
X212.39/109.2000A.HL04.010	HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	ID	1-1	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000A.HL04 must be present.	2000A.HL04 must be present.			
X212.39/109.2000A.HL04.020	HL04							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000A.HL04 must be "1'.	2000A.HL04 must be "1'.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM1.010	NM1	PAYER NAME		1	R	2100A	1	999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2100A.NM1 must be present.	2100A.NM1 must be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM1.020	NM1							999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2100A.NM1 with NM101 "PR" is allowed.	Only one iteration of 2100A.NM1 with NM101 "PR" is allowed.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM101.010	NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100A.NM101 must be present.	2100A.NM101 must be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM101.020	NM101							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100A.NM101 must be "PR".	2100A.NM101 must be "PR".			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM102.010	NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100A.NM102 must be present.	2100A.NM102 must be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM102.020	NM102							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100A.NM102 must be "2".	2100A.NM102 must be "2".			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM103.010	NM103	Payer Name	AN	1-60	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100A.NM103 must be present.	2100A.NM103 must be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM103.020	NM103							999	R	Too Long"	2100A.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	2100A.NM103 is pulled from the system reference file that designates the workload.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM103.030	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.41/111.2100A.NM103.040	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100A.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.41/111.2100A.NM104.010	NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM105.010	NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM106.010	NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"		Must not be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM107.010	NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM108.010	NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100A.NM108 must be present.	2100ANM108 must be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM108.020	NM108							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100A.NM108 must be "PI".	2100ANM108 must be "PI".			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM109.010	NM109	Payer Identifier	AN	2-80	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100A.NM109 must be present.	2100ANM109 must be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM109.020	NM109							999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2100ANM109 must be a valid payer id according to the trading partner management system.	2100ANM109 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM110.010	NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM111.010	NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.41/111.2100A.NM112.010	NM112	Last Name	AN	1-60	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"		Must not be present.			00/40. The feleral
	PER	PAYER CONTACT		1	s	2100A						Only one iteration of 2100A.PER is allowed.			06/18: The telephone number will always be transmitted in the first communication number set, an email address will be sent in the 2nd communication number set, if the information is applicable and available. The 3rd communication number set will not be transmitted. For DME the value "FX" will not be
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER.010															used

Page 5

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID		Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER01.010	PER01	Contact Function Code	ID	2-2	R							2100A.PER01 must be present.			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER01.020	PER01											2100A.PER01 must be "IC".			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER02.010	PER02	Payer Contact Name	AN	1-60	S							must be the value in Parm 01022. For VMS - 2100A.PER02 must be the value in VANS/277 Contact. For MCS - 2100A.PER02 must			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER03.010	PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	R							2100A.PER03 must be present.			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER03.020	PER03											2100A.PER03 must be "TE".			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER04.010	PER04	Communication Number	AN	1- 256	R							2100A.PER04 must be present.			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER04.020	PER04											2100A.PER04 must be 10 digits.			06/18: The phone number must include the area code and phone number, in AAAPPPPPPP format.
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER05.010	PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	S							2100A.PER05 must be "EM".			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER06.010	PER06	Communication Number	AN	1- 256	S							If 2100A.PER06 is present, 2100A.PER05 must be present.			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER06.020	PER06											2100A.PER06 must be 1 - 256 characters.			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER07.010	PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	S							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER08.010	PER08	Communication Number	AN	1- 256	s							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/113.2100A.PER09.010	PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference	AN	1-20	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.43/116.2000B.IR Loop.010	IR Loop	Information Receiver Loop				2000B	>1								
X212.43/116.2000B.HL.010	HL	INFORMATION RECEIVER LEVEL		1	R	2000B	1	999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2000B.HL must be present.	2000B.HL must be present.			
X212.43/116.2000B.HL.020	HL							999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2000B.HL is allowed.	Only one iteration of 2000B.HL is allowed.			
X212.43/116.2000B.HL01.010	HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	AN	1-12	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000B.HL01 must be present.	2000B.HL01 must be present.			
X212.43/116.2000B.HL01.020	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2000B.HL01 must be 1-12 characters.				
X212.43/116.2000B.HL01.030	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2000B.HL01 must be numeric.				
X212.43/116.2000B.HL01.040	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000B.HL01 must equal the value of the previous HL01 plus one.	2000B.HL01 must equal the value of the previous HL01 plus one.			
X212.43/116.2000B.HL02.010	HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	AN	1-12	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000B.HL02 must be present.	2000B.HL02 must be present.			
X212.43/116.2000B.HL02.020	HL02							999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2000B.HL02 must be equal the value of the HL01 (2000A.HL01) of the parent HL.	2000B.HL02 must be equal the value of the HL01 (2000A.HL01) of the parent			
X212.43/116.2000B.HL03.010	HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000B.HL03 must be present.	2000B.HL03 must be present.			
X212.43/116.2000B.HL03.020	HL03							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000B.HL03 must be "21".	2000B.HL03 must be "21".			
X212.43/116.2000B.HL04.010	HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	ID	1-1	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000B.HL04 must be present.	2000B.HL04 must be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.43/116.2000B.HL04.020	HL04							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000B.HL04 must be "1".	2000B.HL04 must be "0" when rejecting the status request for errors at the Information Source or Information Receiver levels. Otherwise, 2000B.HL04 must be "1".		Triggering error example: 2100B.NM109 NE ISA06.	
X212.45/118.2100B.NM1.010	NM1	INFORMATION RECEIVER NAME		1	R	2100B	1	999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2100B.NM1 must be present.	2100B.NM1 must be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM1.020	NM1							999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2100B.NM1 is allowed with NM101="41".	Only one iteration of 2100B.NM1 is allowed with NM101="41".			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM101.010	NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100B.NM101 must be present.	2100B.NM101 must be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM101.020	NM101							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100B.NM101 must be "41".	2100B.NM101 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM102.010	NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100B.NM102 must be present.	2100B.NM102 must be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM102.020	NM102							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100B.NM102 must be valid values	2100B.NM102 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM103.010	NM103	Information Receiver Last Name or Organization Name	AN	1-60	s			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100B.NM103 must be present.	2100B.NM103 must be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM103.020	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100B.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	2100B.NM103 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM103.030	NM103							999	R	in Data Element"	2100B.NM103 must be populated with accepted A/N characters.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM103.040	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100B.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM104.010	NM104	Information Receiver First Name	AN	1-35	s			999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent 'not used' Data Element Present"	If 2100B.NM102 is "2", 2100B.NM104 must not be present	2100B.NM104 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM104.020	NM104							277	С	CSC 505: "Entity's First Name"	If 2100B.NM102 is "1", 2100B.NM104 must be present.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM104.030	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100B.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM104.040	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100B.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM104.050	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100B.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM105.010	NM105	Information Receiver Middle Name	AN	1-25	s			999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent 'not used' Data Element Present"	If 2100B.NM102 is "2", 2100B.NM105 must not be present	2100B.NM105 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM105.020	NM105							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100B.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM105.030	NM105							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100B.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM105.040	NM105							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100B.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.45/118.2100B.NM106.010	NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM107.010	NM107	Information Receiver Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM108.010	NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100B.NM108 must be present.	2100B.NM108 must be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM108.020	NM108							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100B.NM108 must be "46".	2100B.NM108 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM109.010	NM109	Information Receiver Identification Number	AN	2-80	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100B.NM109 must be present.	2100B.NM109 must be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 1 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.45/118.2100B.NM109.020	NM109							277	T/C	CSC26: "Entity not found"	2100B.NM109 must be the same as GS02.	2100B.NM109 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			Part A (T) Part B Either (PCF) T/C
X212.45/118.2100B.NM109.030	NM109							277	T/C	CSC 24: "Entity not approved as an electronic submitter "	2100BNM109 must be a valid submitter id according to the trading partner management system.	2100ANM109 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			Part A (T) Part B Either (PCF) T/C
X212.45/118.2100B.NM110.010	NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM111.010	NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.45/118.2100B.NM112.010	NM112	Last Name	AN	1-60	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
	TRN	Receiver CLAIM STATUS TRACKING NUMBER		1	s	2200B	1					Translator level: When 2000B.HL04 = "0", one iteration of 2200B.TRN is required. Otherwise, 2200B.TRN is not			
X212.NA/120.2200B.TRN.010	TRN01	Trace Type Code	ID	1-2	R							allowed. 2200B.TRN01 must be			
X212.NA/120.2200B.TRN01.010	TRN01	Trace Type Code		1-2	ĸ							present. 2200B.TRN01 must be "2".			
X212.NA/120.2200B.TRN01.020		Toran Number		4.50								2200B.TRN02 must be			
X212.NA/120.2200B.TRN02.010	TRN02 TRN02	Trace Number	AN	1-50	R							present. 2200B.TRN02 must be the BHT03 value from the			
X212.NA/120.2200B.TRN02.020	TRINUZ	Originating Company		10-								associated 276.			
X212.NA/120.2200B.TRN03.010	TRN03	Identifier	AN	10	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/120.2200B.TRN04.010	TRN04	Reference Identifier	AN	1-50	N/U							Must not be present.			
	STC	INFORMATION RECEIVER STATUS INFORMATION		1	R	2200B						Translator level: When 2000B.HL04 = "0", one iteration of 2200B.STC is required. When not triggered,			04/23: Medicare limitation: Up to five iterations of the STC will be allowed for all occurrences in these transactions.
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC.010	STC01	HEALTH CARE CLAIM			R							2200B.STC is not allowed.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC01.010	STC01-1	STATUS Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30								2200B.STC01-1 must be "D0" or "E".			Triggering error example: 2100B.NM109 NE ISA06 - STC01-
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC01-1.010 X212.NA/121.2200B.STC01-2.010	STC01-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							2200B.STC01-2 must be present.			1 = "E0"
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC01-2.020	STC01-2											2200B.STC01-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.			Triggering error example: 2100B.NM109 NE ISA06 - STC01- 2 = "24"
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC01-3.010	STC01-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							2200B.STC01-3 must be "41".			<u>L - L7</u>
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC01-4.010	STC01-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC02.010	STC02	Status Information Effective Date	DT	8-8	R							2200B.STC02 must the current (system) date in CCYYMMDD format.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC03.010	STC03	Action Code	ID	1-2	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC04.010	STC04	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC05.010	STC05	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC06.010	STC06	Date	DT	8-8	N/U							Must not be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.		Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC07.010	STC07	Payment Method Code	ID	3-3	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC08.010	STC08	Date	DT	8-8	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC09.010	STC09	Check Number	AN	1-16	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC10.010	STC10	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			S										
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC10-1.010	STC10-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							2200B.STC10-1 may be present if 2200B.STC01-1 is present			This "bucket" not used in this location.
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC10-1.020	STC10-1											2200B.STC01-1 must be "D0" or "E".			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC10-2.010	STC10-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							2200B.STC10-2 must be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC10-2.020	STC10-2											2200B.STC10-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.			Valid Claim Status Request reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC10-3.010	STC10-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							2200B.STC10-3 must be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC10-3.020	STC10-3											2200B.STC10-3 must be valid values.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC10-4.010	STC10-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC11.010	STC11	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			s										
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC11-1.010	STC11-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							2200B.STC11-1 may be present if 2200B.STC01-1 is present			This "bucket" not used in this location.
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC11-1.020	STC11-1											2200B.STC11-1 must be "D0" or "E".			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC11-2.010	STC11-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							2200B.STC11-2 must be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC11-2.020	STC11-2											2200B.STC11-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.			Valid Claim Status Request reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC11-3.010	STC11-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							2200B.STC11-3 must be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC11-3.020	STC11-3											2200B.STC11-3 must be valid values.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC11-4.010	STC11-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/121.2200B.STC12.010	STC12	Free-Form Message Text	AN	1- 264	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.47/124.2000C.SP Loop.010	SP Loop	Service Provider Loop				2000C	>1								
X212.47/124.2000C.HL.010	HL	SERVICE PROVIDER		1	R	2000C	1	999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2000C.HL must be present.	2000C.HL must be present.			
X212.47/124.2000C.HL.020	HL							999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2000C.HL is allowed.	Only one iteration of 2000C.HL is allowed.			
X212.47/124.2000C.HL01.010	HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	AN	1-12	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000C.HL01 must be present.	2000C.HL01 must be present.			
X212.47/124.2000C.HL01.020	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2000C.HL01 must be 1-12 characters.				
X212.47/124.2000C.HL01.030	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2000C.HL01 must be numeric.				
X212.47/124.2000C.HL01.040	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000C.HL01 must equal the value of the previous HL01 plus one.	2000C.HL01 must equal the value of the previous HL01 plus one.			
X212.47/124.2000C.HL02.010	HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	AN	1-12	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000C.HL02 must be present.	2000C.HL02 must be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.47/124.2000C.HL02.020	HL02							999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2000C.HL02 must equal the value of the HL01 (2000B.HL01) of the parent HL.	2000C.HL02 must equal the value of the HL01 of the parent HL.			
X212.47/124.2000C.HL03.010	HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000C.HL03 must be present.	2000C.HL03 must be present.			
X212.47/124.2000C.HL03.020	HL03							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000C.HL03 must be "19".	2000C.HL03 must be "19".			
X212.47/124.2000C.HL04.010	HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	ID	1-1	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000C.HL04 must be present.	2000C.HL04 must be present.			
X212.47/124.2000C.HL04.020	HL04							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000C.HL04 must be "1".	2000C.HL04 must be "0" when rejecting because the provider is not found. Otherwise, 2000C.HL04 must be "1".		Triggering error example: 2100C.NM109 not matched in the internal system.	
X212.49/126.2100C.PN Loop.010	PN Loop	Provider Name Loop				2100C	2	277	т	CSCC - E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required: CSC: 504" Entity's Last Name " DE98 = 1P - Provider CSC: 505" Entity's First Name " DE98 = 1P - Provider CSC: 153" Entity's ID " DE98 = 1P - Provider	Only one iteration of 2100C is allowed.				04/20: Medicare limitation, 276 Companion Guide note needed.
X212.49/126.2100C.NM1.010	NM1	PROVIDER NAME		1	R	2100C	1	999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2100C.NM1 must be present.	2100C.NM1 must be present.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM1.020	NM1							999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2100C.NM1 is allowed with NM101="1P".	Only one iteration of 2100C.NM1 is allowed with NM101="1P".			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM101.010	NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100C.NM101 must be present.	2100C.NM101 must be present.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM101.020	NM101							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100C.NM101 must be "1P".	2100C.NM101 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM102.010	NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100C.NM102 must be present.	2100C.NM102 must be present.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM102.020	NM102							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100C.NM102 must be valid values	2100C.NM102 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM103.010	NM103	Provider Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	s			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100C.NM103 must be present.	2100C.NM103 must be present.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM103.020	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100C.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	2100C.NM103 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM103.030	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100C.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM103.040	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100C.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM104.010	NM104	Provider First Name	AN	1-35	s			999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent 'not used' Data Element Present"	If 2100C.NM102 is "2" 2100C.NM104 must not be present	2100C.NM104 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM104.020 Edit Deactivated															
X212.49/126.2100C.NM104.030	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100C.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM104.040	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100C.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM104.050	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100C.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM105.010	NM105	Provider Middle Name	AN	1-25	s			999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent 'not used' Data Element Present"	If 2100C.NM102 is "2", 2100C.NM105 must not be present	2100C.NM105 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.		Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 1 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.49/126.2100C.NM105.020	NM105							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100C.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM105.030	NM105							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100C.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM105.040	NM105							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100C.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM106.010	NM106	Provider Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"		Must not be present.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM107.010	NM107	Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s			999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent 'not used' Data Element Present"	2100C.NM107 must not be present	2100C.NM107 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM107.020	NM107							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100C.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM107.030	NM107							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100C.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM107.040	NM107							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100C.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.49/126.2100C.NM108.010	NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100C.NM108 must be present.	2100C.NM108 must be present.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM108.020	NM108							277	T/C	CSCC - E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required: CSC:745 "Identifier qualifier" & CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" & DE98 = 1P	For everyone except VA, 2100C.NM108 must be "XX".	2100C.NM108 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			04/21: 276: Everyone except VA. 276 Companion Guide note needed.
X212.49/126.2100C.NM108.030	NM108							277	T/C	CSCC - E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required: CSC:745 "Identifier qualifier" & CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider identifier (NPI)" & DE98 = 1P	For VA, 2100C.NM108 must be "XX" or "SV"				04/21: 276: VA only exception. 276 Companion Guide note needed.
X212.49/126.2100C.NM109.010	NM109	Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100C.NM108 is present, 2100C.NM109 must be present.	2100C.NM109 must be present.		If the NPI in the 276 2100C NM109 is not found on the NPI crosswalk, then build the 277 response up to and including 2200C TRN and 2200C STC, do not build additional loops after the 2200C STC segment.	
X212.49/126.2100C.NM109.020	NM109							277	С	CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)"	2100C.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	2100C.NM109 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM109.030	NM109							277	С	CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)"	The first position of 2100C.NM109 must be a "1".				

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.		Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.49/126.2100C.NM109.040	NM109							277	С	CSCC - E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required:CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)"	2100C.NM109 must be a valid NPI on the Crosswalk.				04/21: new edit. Valid NPI Crosswalk source for the 276/277 transaction sets in the Contractor Front End Service must be available for this edit. 10/21/2014 Note changed to remove translator responsibility for Part A. This edit is accomplished in the CEM for both Parts A and B.
X212.49/126.2100C.NM109.050	NM109							277	T/C	CSC 496: "Submitter not approved for electronic claim submission on behalf of this entity"	2100CNM109 must be associated with a valid submitter from 2100B NM109 according to the trading partner management system	2100ANM109 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			Part A (Trans) Part B (C) [40 is T/C B side CEM Edit]
X212.49/126.2100C.NM110.010	NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM111.010	NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.49/126.2100C.NM112.010	NM112	Last Name	AN	1-60	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.NA/129.2200C.TRN.010	TRN	Provider CLAIM STATUS TRACKING NUMBER		1	s	2200C	1					When 2000C.HL04 = "0", one iteration of 2200C.TRN is allowed. Otherwise, 2200B.TRN is not allowed.			If reporting error status at this level, the 2000D and 2000E Loops related to this provider are not used.
X212.NA/129.2200C.TRN01.010	TRN01	Trace Type Code	ID	1-2	R							2200C.TRN01 must be present.			
X212.NA/129.2200C.TRN01.020	TRN01											2200C.TRN01 must be "1".			
X212.NA/129.2200C.TRN02.010	TRN02	Trace Number	AN	1-50	R							2000C.TRN02 must be present.			
X212.NA/129.2200C.TRN02.020	TRN02											2200C.TRN02 must be "0".			
X212.NA/129.2200C.TRN03.010	TRN03	Originating Company Identifier	AN	10- 10	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/129.2200C.TRN04.010	TRN04	Reference Identifier	AN	1-50	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC.010	STC	Provider STATUS		1	R	2200C						When 2000C.HL04 = "0", 2200C.STC must be present. Otherwise, 2200C.STC is not allowed.			If status is being provided at this level, the 2000D loop is not sent.
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC.020	STC											Five iterations of 2200C.STC are allowed.			04/23: Medicare limitation: Up to five iterations of the STC will be allowed for all occurrences in these transactions.
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC01.010	STC01	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			R										
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC01-1.010	STC01-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							2200C.STC01-1 must be "D0" or "E".			Triggering error example: Provider not matched in the internal system. - STC01-1 = "D0"
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC01-2.010	STC01-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							2200C.STC01-2 must be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC01-2.020	STC01-2											2200C.STC01-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.			Triggering error example: 2100B.NM109 NE ISA06 - STC01- 2 = "24"
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC01-3.010	STC01-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							2200C.STC01-3 must be "1P".			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC01-4.010	STC01-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U							Must not be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.		Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC02.010	STC02	Status Information Effective Date	DT	8-8	R							2200C.STC02 must the current (system) date in CCYYMMDD format.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC03.010	STC03	Action Code	ID	1-2	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC04.010	STC04	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC05.010	STC05	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC06.010	STC06	Date	DT	8-8	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC07.010	STC07	Payment Method Code	ID	3-3	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC08.010	STC08	Date	DT	8-8	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC09.010	STC09	Check Number	AN	1-16	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC10.010	STC10	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			s										
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC10-1.010	STC10-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							2200C.STC10-1 may be present if 2200C.STC01-1 is present			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC10-1.020	STC10-1											2200C.STC01-1 must be "D0" or "E".			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC10-2.010	STC10-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							2200C.STC10-2 must be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC10-2.020	STC10-2											2200C.STC10-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.			Valid Claim Status Request reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC10-3.010	STC10-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							2200C.STC10-3 must be valid values.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC10-4.010	STC10-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC11.010	STC11	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			s										
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC11-1.010	STC11-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							2200C.STC11-1 may be present if 2200C.STC10-1 is present			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC11-1.020	STC11-1											2200C.STC11-1 must be "D0" or "E".			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC11-2.010	STC11-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							2200C.STC11-2 must be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC11-2.020	STC11-2											2200C.STC11-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.			Valid Claim Status Request reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC11-3.010	STC11-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							2200C.STC11-3 must be valid values.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC11-4.010	STC11-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/130.2200C.STC12.010	STC12	Free-Form Message Text	AN	1- 264	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.52/133.2000D.Sub Loop.010	Sub Loop	Subscriber Loop				2000D	>1								
X212.52/133.2000D.HL.010	HL	SUBSCRIBER LEVEL		1	R	2000D	1	999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2000D.HL must be present.	If status information was not reported in the 2200B or 2200C loop, 2000D.HL must be present.			For Medicare, the patient is always the subscriber.
X212.52/133.2000D.HL.020	HL							999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2000D.HL is allowed.	Only one iteration of 2000D.HL is allowed.			
X212.52/133.2000D.HL01.010	HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	AN	1-12	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000D.HL01 must be present.	2000D.HL01 must be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.52/133.2000D.HL01.020	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2000D.HL01 must be 1-12 characters.				
X212.52/133.2000D.HL01.030	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2000D.HL01 must be numeric value.				
X212.52/133.2000D.HL01.040	HL01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000D.HL01 must equal the value of the previous HL01 plus one.	2000D.HL01 must equal the value of the previous HL01 plus one.			
X212.52/133.2000D.HL02.010	HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	AN	1-12	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000D.HL02 must be present.	2000D.HL02 must be present.			
X212.52/133.2000D.HL02.020	HL02							999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2000D.HL02 must be equal the value of the HL01 (2000C.HL01) of the parent HL.	2000D.HL02 must be equal the value of the HL01 (2000C.HL01) of the parent			
X212.52/133.2000D.HL03.010	HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000D.HL03 must be present.	2000D.HL03 must be present.			
X212.52/133.2000D.HL03.020	HL03							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000D.HL03 must be "22".	2000D.HL03 must be "22".			
X212.52/133.2000D.HL04.010	HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	ID	1-1	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000D.HL04 must be present.	2000D.HL04 must be present.			For Madiana the 0000F last is
X212.52/133.2000D.HL04.020	HL04	SUBSCRIBER						999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000D.HL04 must be valid values.	2000D.HL04 must be "0".			For Medicare, the 2000E loop is never used.
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG.010	DMG	DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION		1	s	2000D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2000D.DMG is allowed.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG01.010	DMG01	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000D.DMG01 must be present.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG01.020	DMG01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000D.DMG01 must be "D8".				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG02.010	DMG02	Subscriber Birth Date	AN	1-35	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000D.DMG02 must be present. 2000D.DMG02 must be a valid				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG02.020	DMG02							999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	date in format CCYYMMDD format.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG02.030	DMG02							277	с	CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 158: "Entity's date of birth"	2000D.DMG02 must not be a future date.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG03.010 Edit Deactivated 01/01/2023															
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG03.020	DMG03	Subscriber Gender Code	ID	1-1	s			999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000D.DMG03 must be valid values.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG04.010	DMG04	Marital Status Code	ID	1-1	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG05.010	DMG05	Race or Ethnicity Code	ID	1-1	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG06.010	DMG06	Citizenship Status Code	ID		N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation	Must not be present.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG07.010	DMG07	Country Code	ID	2-3	N/U			999	R	"Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG08.010	DMG08	Basis of Verification Code	ID	-	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG09.010	DMG09	Quantity Code List Qualifier	R		N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation					
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG10.010	DMG10	Code	ID	-	N/U			999	R	"Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation					
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG11.010	DMG11	Industry Code	AN	1-30				999	R	"Not Used" Element Present" IK304 = 3: "Required					
X212.56/135.2100D.NM1.010	NM1	SUBSCRIBER NAME		1	R	2100D	1	999	R	Segment Missing" IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs	2100D.NM1 must be present. Only one iteration of 2100D.NM1	2100D.NM1 must be present. Only one iteration of			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM1.020	NM1							999	R	Over Maximum Times"	allowed.	2100D.NM1 allowed.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	•	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 1 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.56/135.2100D.NM101.010	NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100D.NM101 must be present.	2100D.NM101 must be present.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM101.020	NM101							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100D.NM101 must be "IL".	2100D.NM101 must be "IL".			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM102.010	NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100D.NM102 must be present.	2100D.NM102 must be present.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM102.020	NM102							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100D.NM102 must be "1".	2100D.NM102 must be "1".			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM103.010	NM103	Subscriber Last Name	AN	1-60	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100D.NM103 must be present.	2100D.NM103 must be present.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM103.020	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100D.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	2100D.NM103 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM103.030	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100D.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.56/135.2100D.NM103.040	NM103							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100D.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.56/135.2100D.NM104.010	NM104	Subscriber First Name	AN	1-35	s			277	С	CSC 505: "Entity's First Name"	2100D.NM104 must be present.	2100D.NM104 must be present.			First name required by CMS. 276 Companion Guide note needed.
X212.56/135.2100D.NM104.020	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100D.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	2100D.NM104 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM104.030	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100D.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.56/135.2100D.NM104.040	NM104							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100D.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.56/135.2100D.NM105.010	NM105	Subscriber Middle Name	AN	1-25	s			999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100D.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	2100D.NM105 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM105.020	NM105							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100D.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.56/135.2100D.NM105.030	NM105							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100D.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.56/135.2100D.NM106.010	NM106	Subscriber Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM107.010	NM107	Subscriber Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s			999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2100D.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	2100D.NM107 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM107.020	NM107							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100D.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.56/135.2100D.NM107.030	NM107							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2100D.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.56/135.2100D.NM108.010	NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100D.NM108 must be present.	2100D.NM108 must be present.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM108.020	NM108							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2100D.NM108 must be "MI".	2100D.NM108 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			276 Companion Guide note needed.
X212.56/135.2100D.NM109.010	NM109	Subscriber Identifier	AN	2-80	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2100D.NM109 must be present.	2100D.NM109 must be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID		Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 1 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.56/135.2100D.NM109.020	NM109							277	С	CSC 164: "Entity's contract/member number"	For Medicare HICNs: 2100D.NM109 must be 10 - 11 positions in the format of NNNNNNNNA or NNNNNNNNAA or NNNNNNNNAA or NNNNNNNNAA or Core- For Raifroad HICNs: 2100D.NM109 must be 7 - 12 positions in the format of ANNNNNN or AANNNNNN or AANNNNNN or AANNNNNN or AANNNNNN or AANNNNNN or AANNNNN or AANNNNNN or AANNNNN or AANNANNNN or AANNNNN A AN N A where "C" represents a constrained numeric 1 thru 9, "A" represents alphabetic character A 2 but excluding S, L, O, I, B, Z, "N" represents numeric 0 thru 9 and "AN" represents either "A" or "N".	2100D.NM108 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			For CEDI only the contractor must allow valid HIC conffigurations for both Part B and RRB configured HICs to enter the system.
X212.56/135.2100D.NM109.030 Edit Deactivated															
X212.56/135.2100D.NM110.010	NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM111.010	NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.56/135.2100D.NM112.010	NM112	Last Name	AN	1-60	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.58/137.2200D.SCST Loop.010	SCST Loop	Subscriber Claim Status Tracking Loop				2200D	>1								
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN.010	TRN	Subscriber CLAIM STATUS TRACKING NUMBER		1	S	2200D	1	999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	2200D.TRN must be present.	2200D.TRN must be present.			
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN.020	TRN							999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2200D.TRN with TRN01 = "1" is allowed.	Only one iteration of 2200D.TRN with TRN01 = "1" is allowed.			
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN01.010	TRN01	Trace Type Code	ID	1-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.TRN01 must be present.	2200D.TRN01 must be present.			
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN01.020	TRN01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.TRN01 must be "1".	2200D.TRN01 must be "2".			
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN02.010	TRN02	Trace Number	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.TRN02 must be present.	2000D.TRN02 must be present.			
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN02.020	TRN02							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2200D.TRN02 must be 1-50 characters.	2000D.TRN02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN02.030	TRN02							999	R	in Data Element"	2200D.TRN02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN02.040	TRN02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.TRN02 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN03.010	TRN03	Originating Company Identifier	AN	10- 10	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.58/137.2200D.TRN04.010	TRN04	Reference Identifier	AN	1-50	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	21 7C 6E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC.010	STC	Claim STATUS INFORMATION		1	R	2200D						Claim found: 2200D.STC must be present.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC must be present.		5/12: 276 Companion Guide note needed. Part A will be returning claim level status information, but not line level status information.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC.020	sтс											Claim found: Five iterations of 2200D.STC are allowed.	Claim not found: Five iterations of 2200D.STC are allowed.		04/23: Medicare limitation: Up to five iterations of the STC will be allowed for all occurrences in these transactions.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC01.010	STC01	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			R										
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC01-1.010	STC01-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							Claim found: 2200D.STC01-1 must be present.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC01-1 must be present.		Valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC01-1.020	STC01-1											Claim found: 2200D.STC01-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category, except "R".	Claim not found: 2200D.STC01-1 must be "A4".		Valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC01-2.010	STC01-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							Claim found: 2200D.STC01-2 must be present.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC01-2 must be present.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC01-2.020	STC01-2											Claim found: 2200D.STC01-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC01-2 must be "35".		Valid Claim Status Code reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC01-3.010	STC01-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							Claim found: 2200D.STC01-3 must be valid values.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC01-3 must be valid values.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC01-4.010	STC01-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	s							Must not be present.	Must not be present.		needed, not used by Medicare
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC02.010	STC02	Status Information Effective Date	DT	8-8	R							Claim found: 2200D.STC02 must be the date the claim moved to the current location status from the internal system, in	Claim not found: 2200D.STC02 must be the current (system) date, in CCYYMMDD format.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC03.010	STC03	Action Code	ID	1-2	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC04.010	STC04	Total Claim Charge Amount	R	1-18	S							Claim found: If available, 2200D.STC04 must be the claim charge amount from the internal system.	Claim not found (if the flat file value is zero): 2200D.STC04 must not be present.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC05.010	STC05	Claim payment Amount	R	1-18	s							Claim found: If available, 2200D.STC05 must be the claim payment amount from the internal system.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC05 must not be present.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC06.010	STC06	Adjudication or Payment Date	DT	8-8	s							If available, 2200D.ST06 must be the final adjudication date from the internal system, in CCYYMMDD format.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC06 must not be present.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC07.010	STC07	Payment Method Code	ID	3-3	N/U							Must not be present.	Must not be present.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC08.010	STC08	Remittance Date	DT	8-8	s							Claim found: If available, 2200D.STC08 must be the payment date from the internal system, in CCYYMMDD format.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC07 must not be present.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC09.010	STC09	Remittance Trace Number	AN	1-16	s							Claim found: If available, 2200D.STC09 must be the check or EFT Trace Number from the internal system.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC08 must not be present.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC10.010	STC10	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			s										

								TA1/	21 7C			Outbound Mapping	Outbound Mapping		
276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	999/ 277	6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
	STC10-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							Claim found: 2200D.STC10-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status	Claim not found: 2200D.STC10-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC10-1.010												Code Category, except "R". Claim found:	Status Code Category, except "R". Claim found:		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC10-2.010	STC10-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							2200D.STC10-2 must be present.	2200D.STC10-2 must be present.		
	STC10-2											Claim found: 2200D.STC10-2 must be a	Claim not found: 2200D.STC10-2 must be a		Valid Claim Status Code reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC10-2.020												valid Claim Status Code. Claim found:	valid Claim Status Code. Claim not found:		must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC10-3.010	STC10-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	S							2200D.STC10-3 must be valid values.	2200D.STC10-3 must be valid values.		277: Companion Guige note
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC10-4.010	STC10-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	S							Must not be present.			needed, not used by Medicare
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC11.010	STC11	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			S										
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC11-1.010	STC11-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							Claim found: 2200D.STC11-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category, except "R".	Claim not found: 2200D.STC11-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category, except "R".		Valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC11-2.010	STC11-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							Claim found: 2200D.STC11-2 must be present.	Claim not found: 2200D.STC11-2 must be present.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC11-2.020	STC11-2											Claim found: 2200D.STC11-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code. Claim found:	Claim not found: 2200D.STC11-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code. Claim not found:		Valid Claim Status Code reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC11-3.010	STC11-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	S							2200D.STC11-3 must be valid values.	2200D.STC11-3 must be valid values.		
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC11-4.010	STC11-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	s							Must not be present.			needed, not used by Medicare
X212.NA/138.2200D.STC12.010	STC12	Free-Form Message Text	AN	1- 264	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.59/149.2200D.REF.010	REF	PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "IK' is allowed.	Claim found: Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "IK' is allowed.	Claim not found: 2200D.REF with REF01 = "IK' must not be present.		
7212.00/140.2200D.1421.010	REF											Claim found: 2200D.REF must be present when the claim is found in			
X212.59/149.2200D.REF.020												the internal system. Claim found:			
X212.59/149.2200D.REF01.010	REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF01 must be present.	2200D.REF01 must be present.			
X212.59/149.2200D.REF01.020	REF01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.REF01 must be "1K".	Claim found: 2200D.REF01 must be "1K".			
X212.59/149.2200D.REF02.010	REF02	Payer Claim Control Number	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF02 must be present.	Claim found: 2000D.REF02 must be present.			
X212.59/149.2200D.REF02.020	REF02							277	т	CSC 464: "Payer Assigned Claim Control Number" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system"	For VMS, 2200D.REF02 must be 14 digits.	Claim found: 2000D.REF02 must be the payer claim control number from the internal system.			
	REF02							277	т	CSC 464: "Payer Assigned Claim Control Number" CSC 512: "Length invalid for	For MCS 2200D.REF02 must be				
X212.59/149.2200D.REF02.030										receiver's application	ro agua.				

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID		Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.59/149.2200D.REF02.040	REF02							277	т	CSC 464: "Payer Assigned Claim Control Number" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system"	For FISS, 2200D.REF02 must be 14 - 23 characters.				
X212.59/149.2200D.REF02.050	REF02							999	R		2200D.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.59/149.2200D.REF02.060	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.59/149.2200D.REF03.010	REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.59/149.2200D.REF04.010	REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.60/150.2200D.REF.010	REF	INSTITUTIONAL BILL TYPE IDENTIFICATION		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "BLT' is allowed for Part A.	Claim found: Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "BLT' is allowed.	Claim not found: 2200D.REF with REF01 = "BLT' must not be present.		04/30: 276 Companion Guide note needed. FISS will use this info if provided. This segment will not be returned in the 277, except from Part A.
	REF							277	с	= 535 & CSC(2) = 228 & CSC(3) =138 and DE98 =	2200D.REF with REF01 = "BLT' is not allowed for Part B and CEDI.	Claim found: 2200D.REF must not be present for non-institutional claims.			For Part B and CEDI only. For Part A Not Applicable
X212.60/150.2200D.REF.020	REF									MR		Claim found: 2200D.REF must be present on Part A claims when the internal system value is different than the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.60/150.2200D.REF01.010	REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF01 must be present.	Claim found: 2200D.REF01 must be present.			
X212.60/150.2200D.REF01.020	REF01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200.REF01 must be "BLT".	Claim found: 2200.REF01 must be "BLT".			
X212.60/150.2200D.REF02.010	REF02	Bill Type Identifier	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF02 must be present.	Claim found: 2200D.REF02 must be present.			
X212.60/150.2200D REF02.020	REF02							277	С	CSC = 228: "Type of bill for UB claim"	The first two positions of 2200D.REF02 must be a valid Facility Type Code and the third position must contain a valid Claim Frequency Code.	Claim found: 2200D.REF02 must be the concatenated value of the Facility Type Code and Claim Frequency Code from the internal system.			
X212.60/150.2200D.REF03.010	REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.60/150.2200D.REF04.010	REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF.010	REF	APPLICATION OR LOCATION SYSTEM IDENTIFIER		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "LU' is allowed.				
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF.020	REF							277	с	CSCC:E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required" and CSC = 560 "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" and DE98 = QC - Patient	For VA, 2200D.REF with REF01 = "LU' must be present.				
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF01.010	REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF01 must be present.				
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF01.020	REF01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.REF01 must be "LU".				

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID		Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF02.010	REF02	Application or Location System Identifier	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF02 must be present.				
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF02.020	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	For everyone except VA, 2200D.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.				04/21: Noted as a non-VA edit.
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF02.030	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	For everyone except VA, 2200D.REF02 must contain at least two non-space characters.				04/21: Noted as a non-VA edit.
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF02.040	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	For everyone except VA, 2200D.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				04/21: Noted as a non-VA edit.
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF02.050	REF02							277	С	CSCC:E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required" and CSC = 560 "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" and DE98 = QC - Patient	For VA, 2200.REF02 must be a code authorized by the VA.				
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF03.010	REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.61/NA.2200D.REF04.010	REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF.010	REF	GROUP NUMBER		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "6P' is allowed.				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF01.010	REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF01 must be present.				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF01.020	REF01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200.REF01 must be "6P".				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF02.010	REF02	Group Number	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF02 must be present.				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF02.020	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2200D.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF02.030	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must contain at least two non-space characters.				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF02.040	REF02							999	R	in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF03.010	REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.62/NA.2200D.REF04.010	REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.63/151.2200D.REF.010	REF	PATIENT CONTROL NUMBER		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "EJ' is allowed.	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "EJ' is allowed.			
X212.63/151.2200D010												2200D.REF with REF01 = "EJ" must be present when the Patient Control Number was transmitted on the associated 276 or when available in the internal system.			
X212.63/151.2200D.REF01.010	REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF01 must be present.	2200D.REF01 must be present.			
X212.63/151.2200D.REF01.020	REF01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.REF01 must be "EJ".	2200.REF01 must be "EJ".			
X212.63/151.2200D.REF02.010	REF02	Patient Account Number	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF02 must be present.	2200D.REF02 must be present.			

Element Identifier	Description	ID			Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
REF02							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2200D.REF02 must be 1-20 characters.	2200D.REF02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276. If not transmitted from the 276 and claim found, must be the patient account number from the internal system.			8/12/2014. This edit now limits the maximum characters to be 20, instead of 50. While the ASC X12 standard permits 50, the TR3 note limits the number to 20. This edit now complies with the TR3.
REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must contain at least two non-space characters.				
REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
REF	PHARMACY PRESCRIPTION NUMBER		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "XZ' is allowed.	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "XZ' is allowed.			
											2200D.REF with REF01 = "XZ" must be present when the Pharmacy Prescription Number was transmitted on the associated 276 or when available in the internal system.			
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF01 must be present.	2200D.REF01 must be present.			
REF01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.REF01 must be "XZ".	2200.REF01 must be "XZ".			
REF02	Pharmacy Prescription Number	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF02 must be present.	2200D.REF02 must be present.			
REF02							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2200D.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	2200D.REF02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276. If not transmitted from the 276, must be the pharmacy prescription number from the internal system.			
REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must contain at least two non-space characters.				
REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
REF	VOUCHER IDENTIFIER		1	s	2200D						2200D.REF with REF01 = "VV" must not be present.			07/02: 277 Companion Guide note needed, this segment not used by Medicare FFS.
REF01	Reference Identification	ID	2-3	R										
REF02	Voucher Identifier	AN	1-50	R										
REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U										
REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U										
	Identifier REF02 REF02 REF03 REF04 REF01 REF01 REF02 REF02 REF02 REF02 REF02 REF02 REF03 REF03 REF03 REF03 REF03 REF04 REF03 REF04 REF0	IdentifierDescriptionREF02	IdentifieDescriptionIDREF02	IdentifierDescriptionIDMax.REF02	IdentifierDescriptionIDMax.Reg.REF02International stateInternational stateInternational stateInternational stateREF02International stateInternational stateInternational stateInternational stateREF03DescriptionInternational stateInternational stateInternational stateREF04DescriptionInternational stateInternational stateInternational stateREF03Pharmacy Prescription QualifierInternational stateInternational stateREF04Reference Identificational QualifierInternational stateInternational stateREF05Pharmacy Prescription NumberInternational stateInternational stateREF04Pharmacy Prescription NumberInternational stateInternational stateREF05Pharmacy Prescription NumberInternational stateInternational stateREF06International stateInternational stateInternational stateREF07International stateInternational stateInternational stateREF08RescriptionInternational stateInternational stateInternational stateREF09RescriptionInternational stateInternational stateInternational stateREF01Reference IdentificationInternational stateInternational stateInternational stateREF02Noucher IdentificationInternational stateInternational stateInternational stateREF03Reference IdentificationInternational sta	IdentifierDescriptionIDMax.RegLoopREF02 </td <td>IdentifierDescriptionIDMaxReg.LoopRepeatREF02<!--</td--><td>Elementi IdentifierDescriptionInMax.Vage NaceLoop Loop297REF02<</td><!--</td--><td>Elementi IdentifierDescriptionIDMin.Vace ReportLoopLoop9999576 EREF02IndentifierIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF02IndentifierIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF03DescriptionIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF04Reference IdentifierIndI</td><td>Element Identifier Description In Max Vage Icop Loop Repeat 999 6 R Repeat Deposition / Error Code REF02 Inclusion In In</td><td>Etements Description jo Mix. Vergee jo No.e Rep jo No.e Rep jo No.e Report No.e Report No.e Report Report<td>Emeration Interval </td><td>Baserialion Description D Max Loss Loss Party Party</td><td>Baserset Description No No</td></td></td>	IdentifierDescriptionIDMaxReg.LoopRepeatREF02 </td <td>Elementi IdentifierDescriptionInMax.Vage NaceLoop Loop297REF02<</td> </td <td>Elementi IdentifierDescriptionIDMin.Vace ReportLoopLoop9999576 EREF02IndentifierIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF02IndentifierIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF03DescriptionIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF04Reference IdentifierIndI</td> <td>Element Identifier Description In Max Vage Icop Loop Repeat 999 6 R Repeat Deposition / Error Code REF02 Inclusion In In</td> <td>Etements Description jo Mix. Vergee jo No.e Rep jo No.e Rep jo No.e Report No.e Report No.e Report Report<td>Emeration Interval </td><td>Baserialion Description D Max Loss Loss Party Party</td><td>Baserset Description No No</td></td>	Elementi IdentifierDescriptionInMax.Vage NaceLoop Loop297REF02<	Elementi IdentifierDescriptionIDMin.Vace ReportLoopLoop9999576 EREF02IndentifierIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF02IndentifierIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF03DescriptionIndIndIndIndIndIndInd999RREF04Reference IdentifierIndI	Element Identifier Description In Max Vage Icop Loop Repeat 999 6 R Repeat Deposition / Error Code REF02 Inclusion In In	Etements Description jo Mix. Vergee jo No.e Rep jo No.e Rep jo No.e Report No.e Report No.e Report Report <td>Emeration Interval </td> <td>Baserialion Description D Max Loss Loss Party Party</td> <td>Baserset Description No No</td>	Emeration Interval 	Baserialion Description D Max Loss Loss Party Party	Baserset Description No No

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.			Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.65/154.2200D.REF.010	REF	CLAIM ID FOR CLEARINGHOUSES AND OTHER TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIARIES		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "D9' is allowed.	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.REF with REF01 = "D9' is allowed.			
X212.65/154.2200D.REF.020	REF											2200D.REF with REF01 = "D9' must be present when Clearinghouse Trace number was transmitted on the associated 276.			
X212.65/154.2200D.REF01.010	REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF01 must be present.	2200D.REF01 must be present.			
X212.65/154.2200D.REF01.020	REF01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.REF01 must be "D9".	2200.REF01 must be "D9".			
X212.65/154.2200D.REF02.010	REF02	Clearinghouse Trace Number	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF02 must be present.	2200D.REF02 must be present.			
X212.65/154.2200D.REF02.020	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2200D.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	2200D.REF02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.65/154.2200D.REF02.030	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must contain at least two non-space characters.				
X212.65/154.2200D.REF02.040	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.65/154.2200D.REF03.010	REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"					
X212.65/154.2200D.REF04.010	REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.66/NA.2200D.AMT.010	AMT	CLAIM SUBMITTED CHARGES		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2200D.AMT with AMT01 = "T3' is allowed.				
X212.66/NA.2200D.AMT01.010	AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.REF01 must be present.				
X212.66/NA.2200D.AMT01.020	AMT01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.REF01 must be "T3".				
X212.66/NA.2200D.AMT02.010	AMT02	Total Claim Charge Amount	R	1-18	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.AMT02 must be present.				
X212.66/NA.2200D.AMT02.020	AMT02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2200D.AMT02 must be numeric				
X212.66/NA.2200D.AMT02.030	AMT02							277	Т	CSC = 178: "Submitted charges"	2200D.AMT02 must be <= 99,999,999.99.				
X212.66/NA.2200D.AMT03.010	AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP.010	DTP	CLAIM SERVICE DATE		1	s	2200D		999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	For institutional claims, 2200D.DTP with DTP01 = "472" must be present.	For Part A, 2200D.DTP with DTP01 = "472" must be present.			05/05: 276 Companion guide note needed - will only use a date submitted here for searching, will not use a date submitted in 2210D for the search.
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP.020	DTP							999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	For professional claims, 2200D.DTP with DTP01 = "472" must be present when 2210D.DTP with DTP01 = "472" is not present.	For professional claims, 2200D.DTP with DTP01 = "472" must be present when 2210D.DTP with DTP01 = "472" is not present.			
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP.030	DTP							999	R	IK304=5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2200D.DTP with DTP01 = "472" is allowed.	Only one iteration of 2200D.DTP with DTP01 = "472" is allowed.			
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP01.010	DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200DDTP01 must be present.	2200DDTP01 must be present.			
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP01.020	DTP01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.DTP01 must be "472".	2200D.DTP01 must be "472".			
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP02.010	DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.DTP02 must be present.	2200D.DTP02 must be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.		Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 1 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP02.020	DTP02							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2200D.DTP02 must be valid values.	2200D.DTP02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP03.010	DTP03	Claim Service Period	AN	1-35	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2200D.DTP03 must be present.	2200D.DTP03 must be present.			
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP03.020	DTP03							999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	If 2200D.DTP02 = "D8" then 2200D.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	2200D.DTP03 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP03.030	DTP03							999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	If 2200D.DTP02 = "RD8" then 220D.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.				
X212.67/155.2200D.DTP03.040	DTP03							277	с	CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	If 2200D.DTP02 = "RD8" then the 2nd date listed in 2200.DTP03 must be >= the 1st date listed in 2200.DTP03.				
X212.69/157.2210D.SSL Loop.010	SSL Loop	Subscriber Service Line Loop				2210D	>1	277		CSCC = E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required: CSC = 247: "Line Information"		Claim found: Part A: do not create the 2220D loop. Otherwise: Create the 2220D loop for each service line.	Claim not found: Part A: does not perform line level 276 editing and will therefore also never return line level 276 errors in a 2220D loop. Otherwise: If the 276 did not contain line info, do not create 2220D loop If the 276 did contain line info, create the 2220D loop for each service line.		Note: This loop is 2210D in the 276 and 2220D in the 277. Note: The appropriate Part A (Claim Level Only Processing = E4 Cat & 247 - Claim Status Code to indicate only claim level processing to occur.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC.010	svc	SERVICE LINE INFORMATION		1	s	2210D	1	999	R	CSC: 504" Entity's Last Name "	One iteration of 2210D.SVC is allowed per 2210D loop.	Claim found: One iteration of 2220D.SVC is allowed per 2220D loop.	Claim not found: One iteration of 2220D.SVC is allowed per 2220D loop.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC.020	SVC											Claim found: 2220D.SVC must be present for each service line for which status is being transmitted.	Claim not found: If the 276 did contain line info, 2220D.SVC must be present for each service line for which status is being transmitted.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01.010	SVC01	Composite Medical Procedure Identifier			R										
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-1.010	SVC01-1	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.SVC01-1 must be present.	Claim found: 2220D.SVC01-1 must be present.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC01-1 must be present.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-1.020	SVC01-1							277	С	CSCC = E0:":Response not possible - error on submitted request data" CSC = 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC = 455: "Revenue code for services rendered:		Claim found: 2220D.SVC01-1 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC01-1 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		05/05: 276 Companion Guide note needed.

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID		Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	21 7C 6E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-1.030	SVC01-1							277	С	CSCC = E0.":Response not possible - error on submitted request data" CSC = 745: "Identifier Qualifier" 454 CSC "Procedure code for services rendered:	For Part B, 2210D.SVC01-1 must be 'HC'.				05/05: Revised edit. Changed to 277 error code. 276 Companion Guide note needed. Needs group confirmation.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-1.040	SVC01-1							277	С	CSCC = E0:":Response not possible - error on submitted request data" CSC = 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC = 454: "Procedure code for services rendered: (CEDI ONLY For Drugs: CSC = 218:"NDC Number" instead of CSC = 454)	For CEDI, 2210D.SVC01-1 must be 'HC' or "N4".				05/05: 276 Companion Guide note needed. Needs group confirmation.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-2.010	SVC01-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-48	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.SVC01-2 must be present.	Claim found: 2220D.SVC01-2 must be present.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC01-2 must be present.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-2.020	SVC01-2							277	С	CSC 507: "HCPCS"	When 2210D.SVC01-1 = "HC", 2210D.SVC01-2 must be a valid HCPCS Code.	Claim found: 2220D.SVC01-2 must be the procedure code used to adjudicate the claim (from the internal system)	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC01-2 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		276: Valid HCPCS reference must be available for this edit.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-2.030	SVC01-2							277	С	CSC = 513: "HIPPS Rate Code for services Rendered"	When 2210D.SVC01-1 = "HP", 2210D.SVC01-2 must be a valid HIPPS Skilled Nursing Facility Rate Code.				276: Valid HIPPS Code reference must be available for this edit. FISS Edit
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-2.040	SVC01-2							277	С	CSC 454: "Procedure code for services rendered."	When 2210D.SVC01-1 = "NU", 2210D.SVC01-2 must be a valid National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Code.				276: Valid National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes reference must be available for this edit. FISS Edit
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-2.050	SVC01-2							277	т	CSC = 218: "NDC number"	When 2210D.SVC01-1 = "N4", 2210D.SVC01-2 must be 1 - 11 digits.				DME/CEDI Edit only.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-3.010	SVC01-3	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S			277	С	CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	2210D.SVC01-3 must be valid procedure modifier.	Claim found: If applicable, 2220D.SVC01-3 must be the first procedure modifier used to adjudicate the claim (from the internal system)	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC01-3 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		276: Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit. 05/12: This edit will be simpler than the claim side because the data is not used in the search or in the 277; no validation of modifier to procedure code or date of service.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-4.010	SVC01-4	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S			999	R	IK403 = 2 "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2210D.SVC01-4 is present, 2210D.SVC01-3 must be present.	Claim found: If 2220D.SVC01-4 is present, 2220D.SVC01-3 must be present.	Claim not found: If 2220D.SVC01-4 is present, 2220D.SVC01-3 must be present.		

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-4.020	SVC01-4							277	С	CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	2210D.SVC01-4 must be valid procedure modifier.	Claim found: If applicable, 2220D.SVC01-4 must be the second procedure modifier used to adjudicate the claim (from the internal	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC01-4 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		276: Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-5.010	SVC01-5	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s			999	R	IK403 = 2 "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2210D.SVC01-5 is present, 2210D.SVC01-4 must be present.	Claim found: If 2220D.SVC01-5 is present, 2220D.SVC01-4 must be present.	Claim not found: If 2220D.SVC01-5 is present, 2220D.SVC01-4 must be present.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-5.020	SVC01-5							277	С	CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	2210D.SVC01-5 must be valid procedure modifier.	Claim found: If applicable, 2220D.SVC01-5 must be the third procedure modifier used to adjudicate the claim (from the internal	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC01-5 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		276: Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-6.010	SVC01-6	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s			999	R	IK403 = 2 "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2210D.SVC01-6 is present, 2210D.SVC01-5 must be present.	Claim found: If 2220D.SVC01-6 is present, 2220D.SVC01-5 must be present.	Claim not found: If 2220D.SVC01-6 is present, 2220D.SVC01-5 must be present.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-6.020	SVC01-6							277	С	CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	2210D.SVC01-6 must be valid procedure modifier.	Claim found: If applicable, 2220D.SVC01-6 must be the third procedure modifier used to adjudicate the claim (from the internal	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC01-6 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		276: Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-7.010	SVC01-7	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC01-8.010	SVC01-8	Product Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC02.010	SVC02	Line Item Charge Amount	R	1-18	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.SVC02 must be present.	Claim found: 2220D.SVC02 must be present.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC02 must be present.		Valid NUBC reference must be available for this edit.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC02.020	SVC02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2210D.SVC02 must be numeric.	Claim found: 2220D.SVC02 must be the line charge amount from the internal system.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC02.030	SVC02							277	т	CSCC = E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required CSC = 583: "Line Item Charge Amount"	2200D.SVC02 must be <= 99,999,999.99.				Medicare specific limitation. 276 Companion Guide note needed.
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC02.040	SVC02							277	т	Charge Amount" CSCC = E4 "Trading partner agreement specific requirement not met: Data correction required CSC = 583: "Line Item Charge Amount" CSC = 402: "Amount must be greater than zero"	2210D.SVC02 must be >= 0				
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC03.010	SVC03	Line Item Payment Amount	R	1-18	R			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Claim found: 2220D.SVC03 must be present.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC03 must be present.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC03.020	SVC03											Claim found: 2220D.SVC03 must be the line payment amount from the internal system.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC03 must be zero.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC04.010	SVC04	Revenue Code	AN	1-48	s			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	If 2210D.SVC01-2 is present then SVC04 may be present.	Claim found: If 2220D.SVC01-2 is present then SVC04 may be present.	Claim not found: If 2220D.SVC01-2 is present then SVC04 may be		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC04.020	SVC04							277	С	CSC 507: "National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes"	2210D.SVC04 must be a valid NUBC Code.	Claim found: If applicable, 2220D.SVC04 must be the Revenue Code from the internal system, used in addition to the listed Procedure Code.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC04 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		276: Valid NUBC reference must be available for this edit. FISS Edit
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC05.010	SVC05	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.				

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC06.010	SVC06	Composite Medical Procedure Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"					
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC07.010	SVC07	Units of Service Count	R	1-15	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.SVC07 must be present.	Claim found: 2220D.SVC07 must be present.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC07 must be present.		
X212.69/157.2210D.SVC07.020	SVC07							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2210D.SVC07 must be numeric.	Claim found: 2220D.SVC07 must be Units from the internal system.	Claim not found: 2220D.SVC07 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC.010	STC	Service Line STATUS		1	R	2220D						Line found: 2220D.STC must be present.	Line not found: 2220D.STC must be present.		5/12: 276 Companion Guide note needed. Part A will be returning claim level status information, but not line level status information.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC.020	STC											Line found: Five iterations of 2220D.STC are allowed.	Line not found: Five iterations of 2220D.STC are allowed.		04/23: Medicare limitation: Up to five iterations of the STC will be allowed for all occurrences in these transactions.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC01.010	STC01	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			R							Line found: 2220D.STC01-1 must be present.	Line not found: 2220D.STC01-1 must be present.		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC01-1.010	STC01-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							Line found: 2220D.STC01-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category, except "R".	Line not found: 2220D.STC01-1 must be "A4".		Valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC01-2.010	STC01-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							Line found: 2220D.STC01-2 must be present.	Line not found: 2220D.STC01-2 must be present.		
	STC01-2											Line found: PART A: 2220D.STC01-2 musi be "247". Otherwise, 2220D.STC01-2 must be a valid Claim Status	Line not found: PART A: 2220D.STC01-2 must be "247". PARTB & CEDI: 2220D.STC01-2 must be		Valid Claim Status Code reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC01-2.020 X212.NA/161.2220D.STC01-3.010	STC01-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							Code. Line found: 2200D.STC01-3 must be valid values.	"35". Line not found: 2220D.STC01-3 must be valid values.		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC01-4.010	STC01-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	s							Must not be present.	Must not be present.		277: Companion Guide note needed, not used by Medicare.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC02.010	STC02	Status Information Effective Date	DT	8-8	R							Line found: 2220D.STC02 must be the date the claim moved to the current location status from the internal system, in CCYYMMDD format.	Line not found: 2220D.STC02 must be the current (system) date, in CCYYMMDD format.		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC03.010	STC03	Action Code	ID	1-2	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC04.010	STC04	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC05.010	STC05	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC06.010	STC06	Date	DT	8-8	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC07.010	STC07	Payment Method Code	ID	3-3	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC08.010	STC08	Date	DT	8-8	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC09.010	STC09	Check Number	AN	1-16	N/U							Must not be present.			
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC10.010	STC10	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			S								Line not found:		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC10-1.010	STC10-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							Line found: 2220D.STC10-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category, except "R".	Line not found: 2220D.STC10-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category, except "R".		Valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category reference must be available for this edit.

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.		Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC10-2.010	STC10-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							Line found: 2220D.STC10-2 must be present.	Line found: 2220D.STC10-2 must be present.		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC10-2.020	STC10-2											Line found: 2220D.STC10-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.	Line not found: 2220D.STC10-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.		Valid Claim Status Code reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC10-3.010	STC10-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							Line found: 2220D.STC10-3 must be valid values.	Line not found: 2220D.STC10-3 must be valid values.		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC10-4.010	STC10-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	S										277: Companion Guide note needed, not used by Medicare.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC11.010	STC11	HEALTH CARE CLAIM STATUS			S										
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC11-1.010	STC11-1	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	AN	1-30	R							Line found: 2220D.STC11-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category, except "R".	Line not found: 2220D.STC11-1 must be any valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category, except "R".		Valid Health Care Claim Status Code Category reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC11-2.010	STC11-2	Health Care Claim Status Code	AN	1-30	R							Line found: 2220D.STC11-2 must be present.	Line not found: 2220D.STC11-2 must be present.		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC11-2.020	STC11-2											Line found: 2220D.STC11-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.	Line not found: 2220D.STC11-2 must be a valid Claim Status Code.		Valid Claim Status Code reference must be available for this edit.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC11-3.010	STC11-3	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	s							Line found: 2220D.STC11-3 must be valid values.	Line not found: 2220D.STC11-3 must be valid values.		
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC11-4.010	STC11-4	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	S										277: Companion Guide note needed, not used by Medicare.
X212.NA/161.2220D.STC12.010	STC12	Free-Form Message Text	AN	1- 264	N/U										
X212.73/171.2210D.REF.010	REF	SERVICE LINE ITEM		1	s	2210D		999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 1 iteration of 2210D.REF with REF01 = "FJ" is allowed.	Only 1 iteration of 2220D.REF with REF01 = "FJ" is allowed.			
X212.73/171.2210D010												2220D.REF with REF01 = "FJ" must be present when Line Item Control number was transmitted on the associated 276 and service level status is being returned.			
X212.73/171.2210D.REF01.010	REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.REF01 must be present.	2220D.REF01 must be present.			
X212.73/171.2210D.REF01.020	REF01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2210DREF01 must be "FJ".	2220DREF01 must be "FJ".			
X212.73/171.2210D.REF02.010	REF02	Line Item Control Number	AN	1-50	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.REF02 must be present.	2220D.REF02 must be present.			
X212.73/171.2210D.REF02.020	REF02							277	С	CSC 584: "Line Item Control Number"	2210D.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	2220D.REF02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.73/171.2210D.REF02.030	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2210D.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.				
X212.73/171.2210D.REF02.040	REF02							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2210D.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.				
X212.73/171.2210D.REF03.010	REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.73/171.2210D.REF04.010	REF04	Reference Identifier			N/U			999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Must not be present.			
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP.010	DTP	SERVICE LINE DATE		1	R	2210D		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2210D.DTP must be present.	2220D.DTP must be present.			
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP.020	DTP							999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2210D.DTP are allowed.	Only one iteration of 2220D.DTP are allowed.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP01.010	DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.DTP01 must be present.	2220D.DTP01 must be present.			
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP01.020	DTP01							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2210D.DTP01 must be "472".	2220D.DTP01 must be "472".			
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP02.010	DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.DTP02 must be present.	2220D.DTP02 must be present.			
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP02.020	DTP02							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2210D.DTP02 must be valid values.	2220D.DTP02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP03.010	DTP03	Service Line Date	AN	1-35	R			999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2210D.DTP03 must be present.	2220D.DTP03 must be present.			
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP03.020	DTP03							999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	If 2210D.DTP02 = "D8" then 2210D.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	2220D.DTP02 must be the transmitted value from the associated 276.			
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP03.030	DTP03							999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	If 2210D.DTP02 = "RD8" then 2210D.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDE format.				
X212.74/172.2210D.DTP03.040	DTP03							277	С	CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	If 2210D.DTP02 = "RD8" then the 2nd date listed in 2210.DTP03 must be >= the 1st date listed in 2210.DTP03.				
X212.75/173.2200E.Dep Loop.010	Dep Loop	Dependent Loop				2200E	>1	999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Loop must not be present.	Loop must not be present.			04/06: Medicare specific limitation. 276 Companion Guide Note needed.
X212.75/173.2000E.HL.010	HL	DEPENDENT LEVEL		1	s	2000E	1	999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.77/NA.2000E.DMG.010	DMG	DEPENDENT DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION		1	R	2000E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.79/175.2100E.NM1.010	NM1	DEPENDENT NAME		1	R	2100E	1	999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.81/177.2200E.TRN.010	TRN	Dependent CLAIM STATUS TRACKING NUMBER		1	R	2200E	1	999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.82/189.2200E.REF.010	REF	PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.83/190.2200E.REF.020	REF	INSTITUTIONAL BILL TYPE IDENTIFICATION		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.84/NA.2200E.REF.030	REF	APPLICATION OR LOCATION SYSTEM IDENTIFIER		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.85/NA.2200E.REF.040	REF	GROUP NUMBER		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.86/191.2200E.REF.050	REF	PATIENT ACCOUNT NUMBER		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.87/192.2200E.REF.060	REF	PHARMACY PRESCRIPTION NUMBER		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.88/194.2200E.REF.070	REF	CLAIM ID FOR CLEARINGHOUSES AND OTHER TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIARIES		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.89/NA.2200E.AMT.010	AMT	CLAIM SUBMITTED CHARGES		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID	Min. Max.		Loop	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 T 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.90/195.2200E.DTP.010	DTP	CLAIM SERVICE DATE		1	s	2200E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.92/197.2210E.SVC.010	SVC	SERVICE LINE INFORMATION		1	s	2210E	1	999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.96/211.2210E.REF.010	REF	SERVICE LINE ITEM		1	s	2210E		999	R	IK304 = I9 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.97/212.2210E.DTP.010	DTP	SERVICE LINE DATE		1	R	2210E		999	R	IK304 = 19 "Implementation Dependent Not Used Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	Segment must not be present.			
X212.98/213SE.010	SE	TRANSACTION SET TRAILER		1	R			999	R	IK502: 2 "Transaction Set Trailer Missing".	SE must be present.	SE must be present.			
X212.98/213SE.020	SE							999	R		Only one iteration of SE is allowed.	Only one iteration of SE is allowed.			
X212.98/213SE01.010	SE01	Transaction Segment Count	NO	1-10	R			999	R	IK502: 4 "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".	SE01 must be present.	SE01 must be present.			
X212.98/213SE01.020	SE01							999	R	IK502: 4 "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".	SE01 must be numeric.	SE01 must be numeric.			
X212.98/213SE01.030	SE01							999	R	IK502: 4 "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count". IK502: 4 "Number of	SE01 must equal the transaction segment count.	SE01 must equal the transaction segment count.			
X212.98/213SE01.040	SE01							999	R	Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count". IK502: 3 "Transaction Set	SE01 must be > 0.	SE01 must be > 0.			
X212.98/213SE02.010	SE02	Transaction Set Control Number	AN	4-9	R			999	R	Control Number in Header and Trailer Do Not Match". IK502: 3 "Transaction Set	SE02 must be present.	SE02 must be present.			
X212.98/213SE02.020	SE02							999	R	Control Number in Header and Trailer Do Not Match".	SE02 must = ST02.	SE02 must = ST02.			
X212.C9GE.010	GE	FUNCTIONAL GROUP TRAILER		1	R		1	999	R	AK905: 3 "Functional Group Trailer Missing"	GE must be present within a single Functional group boundary (GS-GE) pairing.	boundary (GS-GE) pairing.			
X212.C9GE.020	GE										Only one iteration of GE is allowed within a single Functional group boundary (GS-GE) pairing	Only one iteration of GE is allowed within a single Functional group boundary (GS-GE) pairing.			
X212.C9GE01.010	GE01	Number of Transaction Sets Included	NO	1-6	R			999	R	AK905: 5 "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".	GE01 must be present.	GE01 must be present.			
X212.C9GE01.020	GE01							999	R	AK905: 5 "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".	GE01 must be numeric.	GE01 must be numeric.			
X212.C9GE01.030	GE01							999	R	AK905: 5 "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".	GE01 must equal the number of transaction sets included in the functional group.	GE01 must equal the number of transaction sets included in the functional group.			
X212.C9GE01.040	GE01							999	R	AK905: 5 "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".	GE01 must be > 0.	GE01 must be > 0.			
X212.C9GE02.010	GE02	Group Control Number	N0	1-9	R			999	R	AK905: 4 "Group Control Number in the Functional Group Header and Trailer Do Not Agree".	GE02 must be present.	GE02 must be present.			
X212.C9GE02.020	GE02							999	R	AK905: 4 "Group Control Number in the Functional Group Header and Trailer Do Not Agree".	GE02 must = GS06.	GE02 must = GS06.			

276/277 Edit Reference	Element Identifier	Description	ID		Usage Reg.	Loop Repeat	TA1/ 999/ 277	2 1 7 C 6 E R	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 276 5010 Edits	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Found Condition	Outbound Mapping Instructions (Flat file and/or 277) Not Found Condition	Triggering Event	Misc. Notes
X212.C10IEA.010	IEA	INTERCHANGE CONTROL TRAILER		1	R	1	TA1	R	TA105: 022 Invalid Control Structure -OR- TA105: 023 Improper (Premature) End-of-File (Transmission) -OR- TA105: 024 "Invalid -Interchange Content".	IEA must be present.	IEA must be present.			
X212.C10IEA.020	IEA						TA1	R	TA105: 022 Invalid Control Structure -OR- TA105: 023 Improper (Premature) End-of-File (Transmission) -OR- TA105: 024 "Invalid -OR-	Only one iteration of IEA is allowed.	Only one iteration of IEA is allowed.			
X212.C10IEA01.010	IEA01	Number of Included Functional Groups	N0	1-5	R		TA1	R	TA105: 021 "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".	IEA01 must be present.	IEA01 must be present.			
X212.C10IEA01.020	IEA01						TA1	R	TA105: 021 "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".	IEA01 must be numeric.	IEA01 must be numeric.			
X212.C10IEA01.030	IEA01						TA1	R	TA105: 021 "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".		IEA01 must equal the number of functional groups included in the interchange.			
X212.C10IEA01.040	IEA01						TA1	R	TA105: 021 "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".	IEA01 must be > 0.	IEA01 must be > 0.			
X212.C10IEA02.010	IEA02	Interchange Control Number	N0	9-9	R		TA1	R	TA105: 001 "The Interchange Control Number in the Header and Trailer Do Not Match".	IEA02 must be present.	IEA02 must be present.			
X212.C10IEA02.020	IEA02						TA1	R	TA105: 001 "The Interchange Control Number in the Header and Trailer Do Not Match".	IEA02 must = ISA13.	IEA02 must = ISA13.			

Assumptions					
10	The response to a 005010X12 276.request will always be the paired 005010X12 277 response. The 005010X214 277 Claim Acknoledgement will never be used to respond to a 005010X12 276.request.				
20	III-formed transactions, those that do not meet the syntax/semantic/situational rules of the IG, will return a 999 and cause rejection of the entire transaction set (ST/SE).				
100	If a segment/element/composite is required, based on either guide usage or by situational rule interpretation, there will be an edit that indicates it must be present. If a segment/element/composite is not used, based on either guide usage or by situational rule interpretation, there will be an edit that indicates that indicates that it must not be present. If a segment/element/composite does not have either of those explicit notations, the edits listed will apply when the segment/element/component is present.				
101	Any numeric value with an edit that indicates it must be >= 0 means that negative numbers are not allowed. Any numeric value with an edit that indicates it must be > 0 means that neither zero nor negative numbers are allowed. If neither of these explicit edit are present, negative, zero, and positive numbers are allowed.				
102	If a segment is repeated at the same location with different qualifiers, the segment edit will include a qualifier clause (Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "DR" is allowed), otherwise the segment edit will just include the number of iterations allowed (Only one iteration of 2310C.NM1 is allowed).				
103	The Front End translators will determine billing criteria (inpatient, outpatient, POA, etc.) based on the NUBC manual. Specific criteria will not be included in this document.				
104	The 999 will be used whenever possible; the 277 will be used when there is no 999 error code and for external code set messages.				
105	When CMS does not use a segment for internal processing the spreadsheet will include basic syntax edit and the segment will be processed as "store and forward", except for the Patient Level loop. A submission that includes the Patient Level loop will be rejected at the translator level.				
106	Conditional statements regarding inclusion or exclusion of segment/element/composites will be included when they can be consistently enforced by a trasaction receiver. In the absence of a consistently enforceable critera, no edit will be included to control inclusion/exclusion.				
	Example: 2320 COB Payer Amt Paid - there is no way for the receiver to determine whether the claim has been adjudicated by the payer in Loop				

107	If the data for an AN element/composite is from an external code list, the standard AN edits will not be included.
108	Format definitions, rules, restrictions, guidance, or instructions published by the code set owner of an external code set must be met for a code from an external code set to be noted as "valid".
109	Valid dates - dates must be valid according to the calendar for the specific year. Only 01 - 12 are valid for the month positions of the date field. If month is "01", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "02", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 28, except during leap years (2008 was a leap year, leap years occur every 4 years) when the day positions may be populated with 01 - 29. If month is "03", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "04", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 30. If month is "05", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "04", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 30. If month is "05", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "06", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 30. If month is "07", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "06", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 30. If month is "07", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "06", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 30. If month is "07", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "08", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "08", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "10", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "10", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "10", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31. If month is "11", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 30. If month is "12", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31.
110	Edits restricting a date field from being a "future date" should be evaluated against the current date (processing date).
111	The words "digit" or "digits" in an edit implies numeric content. The words "character" or "characters" in an edit implies alphanumeric content.
112	If an edit references a numeric value (must be >=, <= or = with a numeric limitation) implies a numeric content requirement so the standard numeric check will not be included.
113	Edits that are specific to the period when ICD-9 is allowed are highlighted in pink. Edits that are specific to the period when ICD-10 is allowed are highlighted in turquoise.
114	Segments noted as "Pass through, syntax only" will not include CMS specific edits based on system constraints or business rules. This notation indicates that the information is stored on the repository but not used in any CMS system processing.
115	Acknowledgement information in columns I and J (titled "TA1/999/277CA" and "Disposition / Error Code") qualify the edit information found in column K (titled "") and do not apply to information in any other column in the spreadsheet.
116	In column "N" of the spreadsheet: T - Translator Edit C - CEM Edit
117	return a CSCC D0 [Data Search Unsuccessful] and CSC 275 [Claim] in the error-free 2220D (service line level) STC segment. The Part B System will continue to report the 2200D (claim level) edit in the 277's 2200D (claim level) STC and will continue to report any applicable 2210D (service line level) loops that generated edits in the applicable 277 2220D STC (service line level).

118	set an edit, the Part B System will repor (claim level) loop within the 277. Addition	ger an edit(s) at the 2200D (claim level) loop and contained at least one 2210D (service line le t CSCC D0 [Data Search Unsuccessful] and CSC 247 [Line information] in the correspondir nally, the Part B System will populate CSCC D0 [Data Search Unsuccessful] and CSC 275 [nent(s) that correspond to any error-free 2210D (service line level) that were received on the 2	ng 2200D Claim] in the
	_	Segment level edits	— •• • •
Cat	Desc.	Edit text	Edit #
•	Implementation dependent segment missing.	Example text: 2310E.NM1 must be present when the location of the service is different than the location in Loop 2010AA.	IK304 = I6
•	Implementation dependent segment missing.	Example text: If 2310E.N3 is present, 2301E.N4 must be present.	IK304 = I6
Element Errors	Segement has element errors.		IK304 = 8
Repeats	Loop level - maximum occurs exceded.	Example - Only one iteration of 2010AA is allowed.	IK304 = 4
Repeats	Segment level - maximum occurs exceded.	Example - Only one iteration of 2010AA is allowed.	IK304 = 5
Repeats	Loop level - implementation guide required minimum occurs not present.	Example - Only one iteration of 2010AA is allowed.	IK304 = I7
Repeats	Segment level - implementation guide required minimum occurs not present.	Example - Only one iteration of 2010AA is allowed.	IK304 = I8
Usage	Segment ID not recognized.		IK304 = 1
Usage	Segment unexpected.		IK304 = 2
Usage	Must be present - required segment.	Example - 2010AA.N4 must be present.	IK304 = 3
lisano	Must not be present - segment not in the transaction.		IK304 = 6
	Segment out of sequence.		IK304 = 7
lleago	Must not be present per the implementation guide.	Example - Must not be present.	IK304 = I4
LIC2UV	Must not be present per the implementation guide situational rules.		IK304 = I9

		Element level edits	
Cat	Desc.	Edit text	Edit #
Attributes	Invalid character in element.	Must be numeric.	IK403 = 6
Attributes	No significant character in the element.	Must contain at least one non-space character.	IK403 = 6
Attributes	Invalid character in the element.	Must be populated with accepted AN characters.	IK403 = 6
Attributes	Invalid code value.	When there are multiple qualifiers use the generic statement. "Must be valid values."	IK403 = 7
Attributes	Invalid code value.	When there is only one qualifier, list the qualifier: Example: 1000A.NM108 must be "46".	IK403 = 7
Content	Implementation pattern match failure. (Format doesn't match expected format.)		IK403 = I12
Date/Time	Invalid date or format.	If DTP02 equals D8, then DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format	IK403 = 8
Date/Time	Invalid date or format.	If DTP02 equals RD8, then DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format	IK403 = 8
Date/Time	Invalid date/time or format.	If DTP02 equals DT, then DTP03 must be a valid date/time in CCYYMMDDHHMM format	IK403 = 8
Date/Time	Invalid date/time or format.	If DTP02 equals DT, then DTP03 must be a valid date/time in CCYYMMDDHHMM format	IK403 = 9
Dollar Amt	Dollar amount must be greater than or equal to aero.	Must be >= 0	277
Dollar Amt	Dollar amount must be greater than zero.	Must be > 0	277
Dollar Amt	Dollar amount exceeded.	Must be <= 999999999999	IK403 = 5
Dollar Amt	Non-numeric data in a numeric element.	Must be numeric	IK403 = 6
Dollar Amt	dollar amounts with decimal values allowed.	Limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	277
	Numeric element must be greater than or equal to aero.	Must be >= 0	277
Non Dollar Numeric	Numeric element must be greater than zero.	Must be > 0	277
Non Dollar Numeric	Numeric element exceeds maximum length.	must be # - ## digits.	IK403 = 4
Non Dollar Numeric	Numeric element less than minumim length.	must be # - ## digits.	IK403 = 5
	Numeric element not formatted correctly, or invalid length.	must be # - ## digits, excluding the decimal.	IK403 = 5
Non Dollar	Numeric element not formatted correctly.	When a decimal is used in < <field name="">>, the maximum digits to the right of the decimal is #.</field>	IK403 = 5

Non Dollar	Non-numeric data in a numeric	Must be numeric	IK403 = 6
Numeric	element.		
Sizing	Element less than minumim length.	Must be X - X characters	IK403 = 4
Sizing	Element exceeds maximum length.	Must be X - X characters	IK403 = 5
Usage	Required element missing.	Must be present.	IK403 = 1
Usage	Must be present per the implementation guide situational rules.	Must be present.	IK403 = 1
Usage	Conditional Requied Data Element missing.		IK403 = 2
Usage	Too many data elements		IK403 = 3
Usage	Exclusion Condition Violated		IK403 = 10
Usage	Too many repetitions		IK403 = 12
Usage	Too many components		IK403 = 13
Usage	Must not be present - not used element.	Must not be present	IK403 = I10
Usage	Must not be present per the implementation guide situational rules.	Must not be present	IK403 = 110
Usage	Implementation too few repetitions.		IK403 = I11
Usage	Implementation Dependent "not used" element present.		IK403 = I13
External Code Source		Valid <code name="" set="">> reference must be available for this edit.</code>	
		Example: Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.	

Location	Change	Date	Reason for Change
			2000D DMG03 element is situational, the data is not required per the TR3. MCS, FISS & VMS
			do not use the subscriber gender in their search criteria. MACs and SSMs requested the
X212.54/NA.2000D.DMG03.010	Deactivated	05/19/2022	edit to be deactivated.

· · ·															
Version CE20231V01															
January 2023															
January 2023			The Data I	nterchange Standards	Associati	on(DISA	() holds	a copyright o	on the TR	3 documents: C	opyright	t (c) 2009	, Data Interchange		
				Association on behalf of							-		-		
837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.C3ISA.010	07/01/2011		ISA	INTERCHANGE CONTROL HEADER		1	R		1		TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".	ISA must be present.	
													TA105 = 022: "Invalid Control Structure" -OR- TA105 = 023: "Improper	-	Contractors are free to choose the edit that best fits their
X222C3ISA.015	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		ISA								TA1	R	(Premature) End-of-File (Transmission)" -OR- TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange	Only one iteration of ISA is allowed.	translator functionality. Revised 10/07/2013: TA105: 024 added.
													Content".		
X222.C3ISA.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.C3ISA01.010	07/01/2011		ISA01	Authorization Information Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			00, 03	TA1	R	TA105 = 010: "Invalid Authorization Information Qualifier Value".	ISA01 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA01.020	07/01/2011		ISA01								TA1	R	TA105 = 010: "Invalid Authorization Information Qualifier Value".	ISA01 must be valid values.	
X222.C3ISA02.010	07/01/2011		ISA02	Authorization Information	AN	10-10	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 011: "Invalid Authorization Information Value".	ISA02 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA02.020	07/01/2011		ISA02								TA1	R	TA105 = 011: "Invalid Authorization Information Value".	ISA02 must be 10 characters.	
X222.C3ISA02.030	07/01/2011		ISA02								TA1	R	TA105 = 011: "Invalid Authorization Information Value".	ISA02 must be populated with accepted AN characters OR	
												R	TA105 = 012: "Security Information	ISA02 must be populated with all spaces.	
X222.C3ISA03.010	07/01/2011		ISA03	Security Information Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			00, 01	TA1		Qualifier Value". TA105 = 012: "Security Information	ISA03 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA03.020	07/01/2011		ISA03				_				TA1	R	Qualifier Value". TA105 = 013: "Security Information	ISA03 must be valid values.	
X222.C3ISA04.010	07/01/2011		ISA04	Security Information	AN	10-10	R				TA1	R	Value". TA105 = 013: "Security Information	ISA04 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA04.020	07/01/2011		ISA04								TA1	R	Value".	ISA04 must be 10 characters.	
X222.C3ISA04.030	07/01/2011		ISA04								TA1	R	TA105 = 013: "Security Information Value".	ISA04 must be populated with accepted AN characters OR ISA04 must be populated with all spaces.	
X222.C3ISA05.010	07/01/2011		ISA05	Interchange ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			01, 14, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, ZZ	TA1	R	TA105 = 005: "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Sender".	ISA05 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA05.020	07/01/2011		ISA05								TA1	R	TA105 = 005: "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Sender".	ISA05 must be "27", "28" or "ZZ".	Companion guide note needed
X222.C3ISA06.010	07/01/2011		ISA06	Interchange Sender ID	AN	15-15	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 006: "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".	ISA06 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA06.020	07/01/2011		ISA06								TA1	R	TA105 = 006: "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".	ISA06 must be 15 characters.	
X222.C3ISA06.030	07/01/2011		ISA06								TA1	R	TA105 = 006: "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".	ISA06 must contain at least one non- space character.	
X222.C3ISA06.040	07/01/2011		ISA06								TA1	R	TA105 = 006: "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".	ISA06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.C3ISA07.010	07/01/2011		ISA07	Interchange ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			01, 14, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, ZZ	TA1	R	TA105 = 007: "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Receiver".	ISA07 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA07.020	07/01/2011		ISA07								TA1	R	TA105 = 007: "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Receiver"	ISA07 must be "27", "28" or "ZZ".	Companion guide note needed
X222.C3ISA08.010	07/01/2011		ISA08	Interchange Receiver ID	AN	15-15	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 008: "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".	ISA08 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA08.020	07/01/2011		ISA08								TA1	R	TA105 = 008: "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".	ISA08 must be 15 characters.	
X222.C3ISA08.030	07/01/2011		ISA08						Γ		TA1	R	TA105 = 008: "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".	ISA08 must contain at least one non- space character.	
X222.C3ISA08.040	07/01/2011		ISA08								TA1	R	TA105 = 008: "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".	ISA08 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.C3ISA09.010	07/01/2011		ISA09	Interchange Date	DT	6-6	R			YYMMDD	TA1	R	TA105 = 014: "Invalid Interchange Date Value".	ISA09 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA09.020	07/01/2011		ISA09								TA1	R	TA105 = 014: "Invalid Interchange Date Value".	ISA09 must be a valid date in YYMMDD format.	
X222.C3ISA09.030	07/01/2011		ISA09								TA1	R	TA105 = 014: "Invalid Interchange Date Value".	ISA09 must be a the date of the interchange; must not be a future date.	
X222.C3ISA10.010	07/01/2011		ISA10	Interchange Time	ТМ	4-4	R		Γ	HHMM	TA1	R	TA105 = 015: "Invalid Interchange Time Value".	ISA10 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA10.020	07/01/2011		ISA10								TA1	R	TA105 = 015: "Invalid Interchange Time Value".	ISA10 must be a valid time in HHMM format.	
X222.C3ISA11.010	07/01/2011		ISA11	Repetition Separator		1-1	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".	ISA11 must be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.C3ISA11.020	07/01/2011		ISA11								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".	ISA11 must be 1 character.	
X222.C3ISA11.030	07/01/2011		ISA11								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content"	ISA11 must contain at least one non- space character.	
X222.C3ISA12.010	07/01/2011		ISA12	Interchange Control Version Number	ID	5-5	R			00501	TA1	R	TA105 = 017: "Invalid Interchange Version ID Value"	ISA12 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA12.020	07/01/2011		ISA12								TA1	R	TA105 = 017: "Invalid Interchange Version ID Value".	ISA12 must be "00501".	
X222.C3ISA13.010	07/01/2011		ISA13	Interchange Control Number	N0	9-9	R		Γ		TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value".	ISA13 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA13.020	07/01/2011		ISA13								TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value".	ISA13 must be numeric.	
X222.C3.ISA13.030	07/01/2011		ISA13								TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value"	ISA13 must be 9 characters.	
1 I													TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.C3ISA13.050	07/01/2011		ISA13								TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value".	ISA13 must be unsigned.	
X222.C3ISA14.010	07/01/2011		ISA14	Acknowledgement Requested	ID	1-1	R			0, 1	TA1	R	TA105 = 019: "Invalid Acknowledgment Requested Value".	ISA14 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA14.020	07/01/2011		ISA14								TA1	R	TA105 = 019: "Invalid Acknowledgment Requested Value".	ISA14 must be valid values.	
X222.C3ISA15.010	07/01/2011		ISA15	Usage Indicator	ID	1-1	R			P, T	TA1	R	TA105 = 020: "Invalid Test Indicator Value".	ISA15 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA15.020	07/01/2011		ISA15								TA1	R	TA105 = 020: "Invalid Test Indicator Value".	ISA15 must be valid values.	
X222.C3ISA16.010	07/01/2011		ISA16	Component Element Separator		1-1	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 027: "Invalid Component Element Separator"	ISA16 must be present.	
X222.C3ISA16.020	07/01/2011		ISA16								TA1	R	TA105 = 027: "Invalid Component Element Separator"	ISA16 must be 1 character.	
X222.C3ISA16.030	07/01/2011		ISA16								TA1	R	TA105 = 027: "Invalid Component Element Separator"	ISA16 must contain at least one non- space character.	
X222.C3ISA16.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.C7GS.010	07/01/2011		GS GS	Functional Groups FUNCTIONAL GROUP		1	R		>1		TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange	GS must be present.	
				HEADER	-	1	ĸ		1		999	R	Content". AK905 = 1: "Functional Group Not		
X222.C7GS.020	07/01/2011		GS01		ID	2-2	R				999	R	Supported". AK905 = 1: "Functional Group Not	Only one iteration of GS is allowed.	
X222.C7GS01.010			GS01 GS01	Functional Identifier Code	ID	2-2	к			HC			Supported". AK905 = 1: "Functional Group Not	GS01 must be present.	
X222.C7GS01.020	07/01/2011						_			HC	999	R	Supported". AK905 = 14: "Unknown Security	GS01 must be present.	
X222.C7GS02.010	07/01/2011		GS02	Application Sender Code	AN	2-15	R				999	R	Originator*. AK905 = 14: "Unknown Security	GS02 must be present.	
X222.C7GS02.020	07/01/2011		GS02		-						999	R	Originator". AK905 = 14: "Unknown Security	GS02 must be 2 - 15 characters.	
X222.C7GS02.030	07/01/2011		GS02								999	R	Originator". AK905 = 14: "Unknown Security	space characters. GS02 must be populated with accepted	
X222.C7GS02.040	07/01/2011		GS02								999	R	Originator". AK905 = 13: "Unknown Security	AN characters.	
X222.C7GS03.010	07/01/2011		GS03	Application Receiver Code	AN	2-15	R				999	R	Recipient". AK905 = 13: "Unknown Security	GS03 must be present.	
X222.C7GS03.020	07/01/2011		GS03								999	R	Recipient". AK905 = 13: "Unknown Security	GS03 must be 2 - 15 characters. GS03 must contain at least two non-	
X222.C7GS03.030	07/01/2011		GS03								999	R	Recipient". AK905 = 13: "Unknown Security	space characters. GS03 must be populated with accepted	
X222.C7GS03.040	07/01/2011		GS03								999	R	Recipient". TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange	AN characters.	
X222.C7GS04.010	07/01/2011		GS04	Date	DT	8-8	R			CCYYMMDD	TA1	R	Content". TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange	GS04 must be present. GS04 must be a valid date in	
X222.C7GS04.020	07/01/2011		GS04								TA1	R	Content".	CCYYMDD format. GS04 must be the date the functional	
X222.C7GS04.030	07/01/2011		GS04								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content". TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange	group is created; must not be a future date.	
X222.C7GS05.010	07/01/2011		GS05	Time	ТМ	4-8	R			HHMM	TA1	R	Content". TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange	GS05 must be present. GS05 must be a valid time in a valid	
X222.C7GS05.020	07/01/2011		GS05								TA1	R	Content". AK905 = 6: "Group Control Number	format.	
X222.C7GS06.010	07/01/2011		GS06	Group Control Number	N0	1-9	R				999	R	Violates Syntax". AK905 = 6: "Group Control Number	GS06 must be present.	
X222.C7GS06.020	07/01/2011		GS06								999	R	Violates Syntax". AK905 = 6: "Group Control Number	GS06 must be numeric.	
X222.C7GS06.030	07/01/2011		GS06								999	R	Violates Syntax". AK905 = 6: "Group Control Number	GS06 must be > 0.	
X222.C7GS06.040	07/01/2011		GS06								999	R	Violates Syntax". AK905 = 19: "Functional Group	GS06 must be <= 999,999,999.	
X222.C7GS06.050	07/01/2011		GS06								999	R	Control Number not Unique within Interchange. TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange	GS06 must be unique within the interchange.	
X222.C7GS07.010	07/01/2011		GS07	Responsible Agency Code	ID	1-2	R			х	TA1	R	Content".	GS07 must be present.	
X222.C7GS07.020 X222.C7GS08.010	07/01/2011		GS07								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".	GS07 must be "X".	
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222A1.60GS08.010 X222.C7GS08.020	07/01/2011		GS08	Version Identifier Code	AN	1-12	R			005010X222A1	999	R	AK905 = 2: "Functional Group Version Not Supported"	GS08 must be present.	
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Al/ADE = 0. Frunctional Comm. Marsing		
X222A1.60GS08.020	07/01/2011		GS08 ST	Transaction Sets					>1		999	R	AK905 = 2: "Functional Group Version Not Supported"	GS08 must be "005010X222A1"	
X222.070ST.010	07/01/2011		ST	TRANSACTION SET HEADER		1	R		>1		999	R	IK502 = 6: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier".	ST must be present.	
													IK502 = 1: "Transaction Set Not Supported" OR		
X222.070ST.020	07/01/2011		ST								999		AK905 = 5: "Number included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count" OR IK502 = 6: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier"	Only one iteration of ST is allowed.	This error means there can't be more than one ST segmen in this set, not that there can't be more than 1 within the GS
													OR IK502 = I5: "Implementation One or More Segments in Error"		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.070ST01.010	07/01/2011		ST01	Transaction Set Identifier Code	ID	3-3	R			837	999	R	IK502 = 6: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier".	ST01 must be present.	
X222.070ST01.020	07/01/2011		ST01								999	R	IK502 = 6: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier".	ST01 must be "837".	
X222.070ST02.010	07/01/2011		ST02	Transaction Set Control Number	AN	4-9	R				999	R	IK502 = 7: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".	ST02 must be present.	
X222.070ST02.020	07/01/2011		ST02								999	R	IK502 = 7: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".	ST02 must be 4-9 characters.	
X222.070ST02.030	07/01/2011		ST02								999	R	IK502 = 7: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".	ST02 must contain at least four non- space characters.	
X222.070ST02.040	07/01/2011		ST02								999	R	IK502 = 7: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".	ST02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.070ST02.050	07/01/2011		ST02								999	R	IK502 = 23: "Transaction Set Control Number Not Unique within the Functional Group".	ST02 must be a unique number within the ISA-IEA envelope.	
X222.070ST03.010	07/01/2011		ST03	Implementation Guide Version Name	AN	1-35	R				999	R	IK502 = I6: "Implementation Convention Not Supported".	ST03 must be present.	
X222.070ST03.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222A1.014ST03.020	07/01/2011		ST03								999	R	IK502 = 19: "Invalid Transaction Set Implementation Convention Reference"	ST03 must be "005010X222A1".	
X222.071BHT.010	07/01/2011		BHT	BEGINNING OF HIERARCHICAL TRANSACTION		1	R		1		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	BHT must be present.	
X222.071BHT.020	07/01/2011		BHT								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of BHT is allowed.	
X222.071BHT01.010	07/01/2011		BHT01	Hierarchical Structure Code	ID	4-4	R			0019	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT01 must be present.	
X222.071BHT01.020	07/01/2011		BHT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	BHT01 must be "0019".	
X222.071BHT02.010 X222.071BHT02.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		BHT02 BHT02	Transaction Set Purpose Code	ID	2-2	R			00, 18	999 999		Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	BHT02 must be present. BHT02 must be valid values.	
X222.071BHT03.010	07/01/2011		BHT03	Originator Application Transaction ID	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT03 must be present.	
X222.071BHT03.020	07/01/2011		BHT03								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	BHT03 must be 1 - 30 characters.	
X222.071BHT03.030	07/01/2011		BHT03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	BHT03 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.071BHT04.010	07/01/2011		BHT04	Transaction Set Creation Date	DT	8-8	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT04 must be present.	
X222.071BHT04.020	07/01/2011		BHT04								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	BHT04 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.071BHT05.010	07/01/2011		BHT05	Transaction Set Creation Time	тм	4-8	R			HHMM, HHMMSS, HHMMSSD, HHMMSSDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT05 must be present.	
X222.071BHT05.020	07/01/2011		BHT05								999	R	IK403 = 9: "Invalid Time"	BHT05 must a valid time in a valid time format	
X222.071BHT06.010	07/01/2011		BHT06	Claim or Encounter ID	ID	2-2	R			31, CH, RP	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	BHT06 must be present.	
X222.071BHT06.020	07/01/2011		BHT06								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over	BHT06 must be "CH".	
X222.074.1000A010	07/01/2011			SUBMITTER NAME loop		1	R	1000A	1		999	R	Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 1000A is allowed.	
X222.074.1000A.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	SUBMITTER NAME							999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missina"	1000A.NM1 must be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM101.010	07/01/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			41	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	1000A.NM101 must be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM101.020 X222.074.1000A.NM102.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM101 NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R		-	1.2	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	1000A.NM101 must be "41". 1000A.NM102 must be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM102.020	07/01/2011		NM102	7 // ~	^D					1, 4	999		Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	1000A.NM102 must be valid values.	
X222.074.1000A.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Submitter Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	1000A.NM103 must be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	1000A.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.074.1000A.NM103.025 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.074.1000A.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.074.1000A.NM103.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Submitter First Name	AN	1-35	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	If 1000A.NM102 is "2", 1000A.NM104 must not be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM104.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	1000A.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.074.1000A.NM104.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM104.050	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.074.1000A.NM104.060	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	1000A.NM104 must be populated with	
		1		1	1				L	i		l	Element"	accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.074.1000A.NM104.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Submitter Middle Name	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.074.1000A.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	If 1000A.NM102 is "2", 1000A.NM105 must not be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM105.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	1000A.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.074.1000A.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM105.060	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.074.1000A.NM105.065	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 41 "Submitter"	The first position of 1000A.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claims (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such as a paren.
X222.074.1000A.NM105.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM108.010 X222.074.1000A.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108 NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			46	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	1000A.NM108 must be present. 1000A.NM108 must be "46".	
X222.074.1000A.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108 NM109	Submitter Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	1000A.NM109 must be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.NM109 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.074.1000A.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	1000A.NM109 must be 2-80 characters.	
X222.074.1000A.NM109.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM109.050	07/01/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.NM109 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.074.1000A.NM109.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.074.1000A.NM109.070	07/01/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	1000A.NM109 must be an approved electronic submitter.	
X222.074.1000A.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.074.1000A.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.076.1000A.PER.010	07/01/2011		PER	SUBMITTER EDI CONTACT INFORMATION SUBMITTER EDI CONTACT		2	R	1000A			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	1000A.PER must be present.	
X222.076.1000A.PER.020	07/01/2011		PER	INFORMATION					<u> </u>		999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed.	
X222.076.1000A.PER01.010 X222.076.1000A.PER01.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER01 PER01	Contact Function Code	ID	2-2	R			IC	999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	1000A.PER01 must be present. 1000A.PER01 must be "IC".	
X222.076.1000A.PER02.010	07/01/2011		PER02	Submitter Contact Name	AN	1-60	s		L		999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.PER02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.076.1000A.PER02.020	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	K403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	For the 1st 1000A.PER transmitted, 1000A.PER02 must not = 1000A.NM103.	
X222.076.1000A.PER02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.076.1000A.PER02.040	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	For the 2nd 1000A.PER transmitted, 1000A.PER02 must not be present.	
X222.076.1000A.PER02.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Re ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.076.1000A.PER02.060	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	1000A.PER02 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.076.1000A.PER02.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.076.1000A.PER02.080	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.PER02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.076.1000A.PER02.090 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011												Eccepted for one occus.	
X222.076.1000A.PER03.010	07/01/2011		PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			EM, FX. TE	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	1000A.PER03 must be present.	
X222.076.1000A.PER03.020 X222.076.1000A.PER04.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER03 PER04	Communication Number	AN	1-256	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	1000A.PER03 must be valid values. 1000A.PER04 must be present.	
X222.076.1000A.PER04.020	07/01/2011		PER04	Communication Number	00	1-230	K				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	1000A.PER04 must contain at least one	
X222.076.1000A.PER04.020	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 1000A.PER04 must be 1 - 256	
X222.076.1000A.PER04.030	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	characters.	
X222.076.1000A.PER04.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.076.1000A.PER04.050	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.PER04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.076.1000A.PER04.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011					1					1	CSCC A7:		
X222.076.1000A.PER04.070	01/01/2013		PER04								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 41 "Submitter"	1000A.PER04 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 1000A.PER03 equals TE or FX.	
X222.076.1000A.PER05.010	07/01/2011		PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	1000A.PER05 must be valid values.	
X222.076.1000A.PER05.020	07/01/2011		PER05								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	If 1000A.PER05 is "EX", 1000A.PER03 must be "TE".	
X222.076.1000A.PER06.010	07/01/2011		PER06	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 1000A.PER06 is present, 1000A.PER05 must be present.	
X222.076.1000A.PER06.020	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.PER06 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.076.1000A.PER06.030	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	1000A.PER06 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
X222.076.1000A.PER06.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.076.1000A.PER06.050	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	Element"	1000A.PER06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.076.1000A.PER06.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.076.1000A.PER06.070	01/01/2013		PER06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 41 "Submitter"	1000A.PER06 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 1000A.PER05 equals TE or FX.	
X222.076.1000A.PER07.010	07/01/2011		PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	s			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 1000A.PER07 is present, 1000A.PER05 must be present.	
X222.076.1000A.PER07.020 X222.076.1000A.PER07.030	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER07 PER07						<u> </u>		999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	1000A.PER07 must be valid values. If 1000A.PER07 is "EX", 1000A.PER05	
X222.076.1000A.PER08.010	07/01/2011		PER07	Communication Number	AN	1-256	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	must be "TE". If 1000A.PER08 is present, 1000A.PER07	
X222.076.1000A.PER08.010	07/01/2011		PER08	Sermanication Number		1-200					999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	must be present. 1000A.PER08 must contain at least one	
X222.076.1000A.PER08.020	07/01/2011		PER08								999	R	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 1000A.PER08 must be 1 - 256	
X222.076.1000A.PER08.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011					1							characters.	
X222.076.1000A.PER08.050	07/01/2011		PER08								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	1000A.PER08 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

X222 076.1000A PER08.060 Edit Deactivated 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for *Acknowledgement/Rejected for *Acknowledgement/Rejected for *Acknowledgement/Rejected for 1000A PER08.must be populated v	
"Acknowledgement/Rejected for 10004 PEPDI8 must be populated to	
X222.076.1000A.PER08.070 01/01/2013 PER08 277 T Invalid information CISO 127: "Entity's Communication Number" exactly ten numeric characters whe 100A.PER0? equals TE or FX. exactly ten numeric characters whe 100A.PER0? equals TE or FX. exactly ten numeric characters whe 100A.PER0? equals TE or FX.	th 1
X222.076.1000A.PER09.010 07/01/2011 PER09 Contact Inquiry Reference AN 1-20 NU Image: The second s	
X222.07/8 100088_010 0701/2011 RECEIVER NAME Loop 1 R 1000B 1 99 R R304 - 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Componentiation of 10008 is all maximum Componentiation of 10008 is all	wed.
X222.079.1000B.NM1.010 0701/2011 NM1 RECEIVER NAME I <td></td>	
X222.079.1000B.NM101.010 07/01/2011 NM101 Entity Identifier Code ID 2.3 R 40 99 R Md3 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" 1000B.NM101 must be present. X222.079.1000B.NM101.020 07/01/2011 NM101 Image: State	
X222/079 1000B.NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM102 Entity Type Qualifier ID 1-1 R 2 999 R IM003 = 1: Required Data Element M008.NM102 must be present.	
X222.079.1000B.NM102.020 07/01/2011 NM102 0 99 R K403 = 7."triadia do la 100B.NM102 must be "2".	
X222.01/9.1000B.NMT03.010 U1/012/011 NMT03 Neceiver name AN 1-60 K 999 K Missing* 1000B.NMT03.010 0000B.NMT03.010 999 K Missing* 1000B.NMT03.010 9000B.NMT03.010 999 K Missing* 1000B.NMT03.0100 9000B.NMT03.0100 9000B.NMT03.01000 9000B.NMT03.0100 9000B.NMT0	
X222.079.1000B.NM103.020 0701/2011 NM103 999 R K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" 1000B.NM103 must be 1 - 60 chard X222.079.1000B.NM103.030 0701/2011 NM103 999 R K403 = 6: "Invelid Character in Data 1000B.NM103 must be populated with the populated withe populated with the populated withe populated wit	#
A222 019 1000E MI103 00 070112011 0101 0101 0101 0101 0101 0	one
2222 022 0000 NM/04 0 0 720/0014 NM/04 Nume Erst AN 4 52 NM 5 0 0 E M002 This "motion ender the "Not Associated and the second the s	
Used Lement Present	
200 070 0000 NH400 00 070 0004 NH400 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
222/07 40/08 MM/07 4/0 0/07/01/14 MM/07 None Svifiv AN 1.10 N/1 0 000 F M003 This mean maintain Not Material Processor	
X222.079.10008.NM108.010 070712011 NM108 Identification Code Qualifier ID 1-2 R 46 999 R K403 = 1: "Required Data Element" 10008.NM108 must be present.	
X222.079.1000B.NM108.020 07/01/2011 NM108 999 R K403 = 7. "Invalid Code Value" 1000B.NM108 must be "46".	
AV22.0 07. 1000-LWIN 103.0 0 0/10/2011 1000 WEEKING FILINGA JORNING AV4 200 10 939 10 MSging* 1000-LWIN 103.108 Preserve Filinga Jorning Tuberren	
A222/07/10063/W105/U20 Edi/Deachwlad 07/01/2011 07/01/2011	
X222.079 10008 NM109.030 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 Edit Deschwated 07/01/2014 07/01/2014 X222.079 10008 NM109.040 07/01/2014 07/01/2014	
Edit Deschvated University of the second sec	aut 1
X222.079.1000B.NM109.090 07/01/2011 NM109 999 R Match Failure* receiver code here	put
2222/1/9/10/08/M/110/110 U//01/2011 NM110 Empty Kelationsing Code IID 2-2 IND 999 C User Flement Present: Must not be present:	
Azzzurs 10000 vmr1100 Orronzeitzein Zurg Vmr1100 Vmr11 Laug Vonimue de la Comparization Vmr11 Laug Vonimue de la Comparization Vmr110 Laug Vonimue de la Comparization Vmr1100 Laug Vonimue de la Comparization Laug Vonimarization<	
X222.079.10008.NM112.010 0701/2011 NM112 Name AN 1-60 NU 999 E MAUS = 102: "mplementation Not Used" Element Present" Must not be present. X222.091.2000A.010	
Edit Deactivated 07/01/2011 07/01/2011	
X222.091.2000A.020 07/01/2011 07/01/2011	
X222.081.2000A.HL_010 07/01/2011 HL BILLING PROVIDER HILEARCHICAL LEVEL 1 R 2000A 1 99 R K304 = 3: "Required Segment Mising" 2000A.HL must be present.	
X222.081.2000A.HL.020 07/01/2011 HL HL 99 R R304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use" On yone Instation of 2000A.HL is allowed.	This error means there can only be one HL in each iteratio of the loop.
X222.081.2000A.HL01.010 07/01/2011 HL01 Hierarchical ID Number AN 1-12 R 99 R KM03 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" 2000A.HL01 must be present.	
X222.0812000A.HL01.020 07/01/2011 HL01 999 R IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" 2000A.HL01 must be 1 - 12 charao	ers.
X222.081.2000A-HL01.030 07/01/2011 HL01 999 K Element 2000A-HL01 must be numeric.	
X222.081.2000A.HL01.040 07/01/2011 HL01 Image: Constraint of the second of the sec	
X22.081200AHL03.010 07/01/2011 HL03 Hierarchical Level Code ID 1-2 R 20 99 R Md03 = 1: "Required Data Elsenent Md03 = 1: "Required Data Elsenent 2000AHL03 must be present.	
X222 081 2000A HL:03.020 07/01/2011 HL:03 00 999 R 64403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" 2000A HL:03 must be "20".	
N22.260 (2000H104201) ITML	
X222.083.2000A.PRV.010 07/01/2011 PRV BILLING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION 1 S 2000A PRV BILLING PROVIDER SPECIAL P	5
X222.083.2000A.PRV01.010 07/01/2011 PRV01 Provider Code ID 1.3 R BI 999 R K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" 2000 A PRV01 must be present. V000 000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 0000	
X222.083.2000A.PRV01.020 07/01/2011 PRV01 999 R IK403 = 7: "Inselid Code Value" 2000A.PRV01 must be "BI". X222.083.2000A.PRV02.010 07/01/2011 PRV02 Reference identification Qualifier ID 2:3 R PXC 999 R IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mission" 2000A.PRV02 must be present.	
V222.083.2000A PRV/02.020 O7/01/2011 PRV02 Odamier 999 R Rd(3 - 7. "hvalid Code Value" 2000A PRV02 must be "PXC".	
X222.083.2000A.PRV03.010 07/01/2011 PRV03 Provider Taxonomy Code AN 1-50 R 99 R K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" 2000A.PRV03 must be present.	
X222.083.2000A.PRV03.020 07/01/2011 PRV03 PRV03 <t< td=""><td>der Valid Provider Taxonomy Code reference must be available for this edit.</td></t<>	der Valid Provider Taxonomy Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.083.2000A.PRV04.010 07/01/2011 PRV04 State or Province Code ID 2-2 NU Province Province Code ID Province Code Province Code ID Province Code	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.083.2000A.PRV05.010	07/01/2011		PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.083.2000A.PRV06.010	07/01/2011		PRV06	Provider Organization Code	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.084.2000A.CUR.010	07/01/2011		CUR	FOREIGN CURRENCY INFORMATION		1	s	2000A			999	E	IK304 = I4: "Implementation "Not Used" Segment Present"	2000A.CUR must not be present.	Medicare does not support submission of foreign currency. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.084.2000A.CUR.020	07/01/2011		CUR								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 681: "Claim Currency Not Supported"		
X222.087.2010AA010	07/01/2011			Billing Provider Name Loop		1	R	2010AA	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2010AA is allowed.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	Billing Provider Name							999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missina"	2010AA.NM1 must be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM101.010	07/01/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			85	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AA.NM101 must be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM101.020 X222.087.2010AA.NM102.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM101 NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2010AA.NM101 must be "85". 2010AA.NM102 must be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM102.020	07/01/2011		NM102							1, 2	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2010AA.NM102 must be valid values.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Billing Provider Last or Organizational Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AA.NM103 must be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name"		
X222.087.2010AA.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	EIC: 85 "Billing Provider" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010AA.NM103 must be populated with	
ALL:00 1010 01100000	0//01/2011		1411100										Element"	accepted AN characters.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				1						1			
X222.087.2010AA.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Billing Provider First Name	AN	1-35	s				999	E	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present" CSCC 48:	If 2010AA.NM102 is "2", 2010AA.NM104 must not be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 505: "Entity's First Name"		
X222.087.2010AA.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character. 2010AA.NM104 must be 1 - 35	
X222.087.2010AA.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM104.050	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" FIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		
X222.087.2010AA.NM104.060	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	EIC: 85 "Billing Provider" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM104.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.087.2010AA.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Billing Provider Middle Name	AN	1-25	s				999	E	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	If 2010AA.NM102 is "2", 2010AA.NM105 must not be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider" K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data		
X222.087.2010AA.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM105.050	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entitys Middle Name" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		
X222.087.2010AA.NM105.060	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM105.065	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	The first position of 2010AA.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claims (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such as a paren.
X222.087.2010AA.NM105.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.087.2010AA.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Billing Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	E	K403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element	If 2010AA.NM102 is "2", 2010AA.NM107	
A222.007.2010AA.NM107.010	0//01/2011		rend107	comprovider Name Suffix							588	-	Present"	must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.087.2010AA.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		
X222.087.2010AA.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters	
X222.087.2010AA.NM107.050	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		
X222.087.2010AA.NM107.060	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM107.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											CSCC AB:		
X222.087.2010AA.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			xx	277	с	*Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" FIC: 85 "Billion Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate per current MAC contract for VA Medicare Equivalent Remittance Advice (MRA) Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.087.2010AA.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	с	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010AA.NM108 must be present.	Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.) 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.087.2010AA.NM108.030	07/01/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2010AA.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas), appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims
X222.087.2010AA.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Billing Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2010AA.NM109 must be present if 2010AA.NM108 is present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider" CSCC A7:	2010AA.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010AA.NM109 must be a valid NPI on the Crosswalk when evaluated with 1000B.NM109.	Valid NPI Crosswalk must be available for this edit. This edit does not apply for VA DMEPOS eMRA claims.
X222.087.2010AA.NM109.040	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	The first position of 2010AA.NM109 must be a "1".	11/25: reference CR 6198.
X222.087.2010AA.NM109.050	07/01/2011		NM109								277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 496 "Submitter not approved for electronic claim submissions on behalf of this entity." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010AA.NM109 billing provider must be "associated" to the submitter (from a trading partner management perspective) in 1000A.NM109. -OR-	Contractors are free to choose the edit that best fits their
	07/01/2011										277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 496 "Submitter not approved for electronic claim submissions on behalf of this entity." EIC: 85 "Billino Provider"	2010AA.NM109 billing provider must be "associated" to the submitter (from a trading partner management perspective) in 1000A.NM109.	internal business procedures.
X222.087.2010AA.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.087.2010AA.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.091.2010AA.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	BILLING PROVIDER ADDRESS		1	R	2010AA			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2010AA.N3 must be present.	
X222.091.2010AA.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010AA.N3 is allowed.	
X222.091.2010AA.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Billing Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AA.N301 must be present.	
X222.091.2010AA.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.091.2010AA.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.091.2010AA.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		
X222.091.2010AA.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.091.2010AA.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				÷	÷		•			•			

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.091.2010AA.N301.070	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EIG: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010AA.N301 must not contain the following exact phrases (not case sensitive): "Post Office Box", "P.O. Box", "PO Box", "P O Box", "Lock Box", "Lock Bin".	N301 must be a street address, not a post office box or lock box.
X222.091.2010AA.N302.005	07/01/2011		N302	Billing Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.091.2010AA.N302.010	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.091.2010AA.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" E1C: 85 "Billing Provider"		
X222.091.2010AA.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.091.2010AA.N302.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.091.2010AA.N302.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.091.2010AA.N302.060	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010AA.N302 must not contain the following exact phrases (not case sensitive): "Post Office Box", "P.O. Box", "PO Box", "PO Box", "Lock Box", "Lock Bin".	N302 must be a street address, not a post office box or lock box.
X222.092.2010AA.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	BILLING PROVIDER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	R	2010AA			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missina"	2010AA.N4 must be present.	
X222.092.2010AA.N4.020	07/01/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010AA.N4 is allowed.	
X222.092.2010AA.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Billing Provider City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AA.N401 must be present.	
X222.092.2010AA.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.092.2010AA.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.092.2010AA.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		
X222.092.2010AA.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010AA.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.092.2010AA.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Lionan		
X222.092.2010AA.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Billing Provider State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010AA.N404 is not present, 2010AA.N402 must be present.	
X222.092.2010AA.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data		Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.092.2010AA.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Billing Provider Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010AA.N404 is not present, 2010AA.N403 must be present.	
X222.092.2010AA.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010AA.N403 must be a valid 9 digit Zip Code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.092.2010AA.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	s				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.092.2010AA.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.092.2010AA.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.092.2010AA.N407.005	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	s				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.092.2010AA.N407.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													·
X222.092.2010AA.N407.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.094.2010AA.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	BILLING PROVIDER TAX IDENTIFICATION		1	R	2010AA			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2010AA.REF must be present.	
X222.094.2010AA.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010AA.REF with REF01 = "EI" or "SY" is allowed.	
X222.094.2010AA.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			EI, SY	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AA.REF01 must be present.	
X222.094.2010AA.REF01.020 X222.094.2010AA.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Billing Provider Tax	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2010AA.REF01 must be valid values. 2010AA.REF02 must be present.	
X222.094.2010AA.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	Identification Number							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010AA.REF02 must be populated with	
A222.094.2010AA.REF02.020	0//01/2011		REFU2		I		I		I		999	R	Element*	accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.094.2010AA.REF02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.094.2010AA.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 128: "Entity's tax id" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010AA.REF02 must be nine digits with no punctuation.	
X222.094.2010AA.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC 48: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Mentifier (NPI)" CSC 128: "Entity's tax id" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2010AA.REF must be associated with the provider identified in 2010AA.NM109	Valid NPI Crosswalk must be available for this edit. The NPI crosswalk is used to validate the tax information submitted in this loop. This edit does not apply for VA DMEPOS eMRA claims.
X222.094.2010AA.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.094.2010AA.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.096.2010AA.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	BILLING PROVIDER UPIN/LICENSE INFORMATION		2	s	2010AA			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.096.2010AA.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" ESC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 580: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.096.2010AA.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2010AA.REF must not be present.	Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.096.2010AA.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.096.2010AA.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.096.2010AA.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Billing Provider Additional Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.096.2010AA.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 164: "Entity's contract/member number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.096.2010AA.REF02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.096.2010AA.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.096.2010AA.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.098.2010AA.PER.020	07/01/2011		PER	BILLING PROVIDER CONTACT INFORMATION		2	s	2010AA			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only two iterations of 2010AA.PER are allowed.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER01.010	07/01/2011		PER01	Contact Function Code	ID	2-2	R			IC	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AA.PER01 must be present.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER01.020 X222.098.2010AA.PER02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER01 PER02	Billing Provider Contact Name	AN	1-60	s				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2010AA.PER01 must be "IC". For the 1st 2010AA.PER transmitted,	
X222.098.2010AA PER02.020	07/01/2011		PER02	bining Provider Contact Name		1.00					999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element	2010AA.PER02 must be present. For the 2nd 2010AA.PER transmitted, 2010AA.PER02 must not be present.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER02.030	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	Present* IK403 = 10: "Exclusion Condition Violated"	2010AA.PER02 must not = 10004 PER02	
X222.098.2010AA.PER02.040	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.PER02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER02.050	07/01/2011		PER02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.PER02 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER02.060	07/01/2011		PER02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 561: "Entity's Contact Name" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		
X222.098.2010AA.PER02.070	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.PER02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER02.080 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.098.2010AA.PER03.010 X222.098.2010AA.PER03.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER03 PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			EM, FX, TE	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2010AA.PER03 must be present. 2010AA.PER03 must be valid values.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.098.2010AA.PER04.010	07/01/2011		PER04	Communication Number	AN	1-256	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AA.PER04 must be present.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER04.020	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.PER04 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222 098 2010AA PER04 030	07/01/2011		PER04								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.PER04 must be 1 - 256	
X222.098.2010AA.PER04.040	07/01/2011		PER04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number"	characters.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER04.050	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	EIC: 85 "Billing Provider" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.PER04 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.098.2010AA.PER04.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Element CSCC A7:	accepted AN characters.	
X222.098.2010AA PER04.070	01/01/2013		PER04								277	т	Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010AA.PER04 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA.PER03 equals TE or FX.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER05.010	07/01/2011		PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	s			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2010AA.PER05 must be valid values.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER05.020	07/01/2011		PER05								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	If 2010AA.PER05 is "EX" 2010AA.PER03 must be "TE"	
X222.098.2010AA.PER06.010	07/01/2011	ĺ	PER06	Communication Number	AN	1-256	s				999	R	K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010AA.PER06 is present 2010AA.PER05 must be present.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER06.015	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010AA.PER06 must contain at least one	
X222 098 2010AA PER06 020	07/01/2011		PER06								999	F	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2010AA.PER06 must be 1 - 256	
X222.098.2010AA.PER06.025	07/01/2011		PER06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for	characters.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER06.030	07/01/2011	07/01/2011	T Endo								2	·	receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"		
Edit Deactivated		07/01/2011											IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010AA.PER06 must be populated with	
X222.098.2010AA.PER06.040 X222.098.2010AA.PER06.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011	PER06								999	R	Element*	accepted AN characters.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER06.060	01/01/2013		PER06	Communication Number							277	т	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 127: *Entity's Communication Number* EIC: 85 *Billing Provider* K403 = 2: *Conditional Required Data	2010AA.PER06 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA.PER05 equals TE or FX. If 2010AA.PER07 is present.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER07.010	07/01/2011		PER07	Qualifier	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	Element Missing"	2010AA.PER05 must be present.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER07.020 X222.098.2010AA.PER07.030	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER07 PER07								999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2010AA.PER07 must be valid values. If 2010AA.PER07 is "EX", 2010AA.PER05	
	07/01/2011										998	15		must be "TE".	
X222.098.2010AA.PER08.010						4 050	c .				0000	P	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	It 2010AA.PER07 is present.	
i			PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010AA.PER07 is present, 2010AA.PER08 must be present. 2010AA.PER08 must contain at least one.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER08.015	07/01/2011		PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.PER08 must be present. 2010AA.PER08 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER08.015 X222.098.2010AA.PER08.020 X222.098.2010AA.PER08.025 Edit Deectivated		07/01/2011		Communication Number	AN	1-256	S						Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010AA.PER08 must be present. 2010AA.PER08 must contain at least one	
X222.098.2010AA.PER08.020 X222.098.2010AA.PER08.025 Edit Desctivated X222.098.2010AA.PER08.030	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA.PER08 must be present. 2010AA.PER08 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER08.020 X222.098.2010AA.PER08.025 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA.PER08.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011	07/01/2011	PER08 PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999 999	R	Element Missing" 14403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element" 14403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA-PER08 must be present. 2010AA-PER08 must contain at least one non-space character. 2010AA-PER08 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER08.020 X222.098.2010AA.PER08.025 Edit Desctivated X222.098.2010AA.PER08.030	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	Element Missing" 14403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element" 14403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AA.PER08 must be present. 2010AA.PER08 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.098.2010AA.PER08.020 X222.098.2010AA.PER08.025 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA.PER08.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER08 PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999 999	R	Element Wesing" KK403 = 6: "hold Character in Data Element" K403 = 6: "Data Element Too Long" K403 = 6: "hould Character in Data Element"	2010AA-PER08 must be present. 2010AA-PER08 must contain at least one non-space character. 2010AA-PER08 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
X222.098.2010AA PER08.020 X222.098.2010AA PER08.025 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA PER08.030 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA PER08.040 X222.098.2010AA PER08.050 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA PER08.060	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2013	07/01/2011	PER08 PER08 PER08 PER08								999 999 999 999 277	R R T	Element Wesing" (K403 = 6: "hvalid Character in Data Element" (K403 = 6: "Data Element Too Long" (K403 = 6: "twalid Character in Data Element" (K403 = 6: "twalid Character in Data Element" (K403 = 6: "twalid Character in Data Element", "twalid Ch	2010AA-PER08 must be present. 2010AA-PER08 must be 1 - 256 character. 2010AA-PER08 must be 1 - 256 characters. 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with accepted AN characters. 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with	
X222.098.2010AA.PER08.020 X222.098.2010AA.PER08.025 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA.PER08.030 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA.PER08.040 X222.098.2010AA.PER08.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011	07/01/2011	PER08 PER08 PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S 				999 999 999 999	R	Element Wesing" K403 = 6: "hvalid Character in Data Element" K403 = 6: "Data Element Too Long" K403 = 6: "hvalid Character in Data Element" CSCC A7: "Achronokedgement/Rejected for inacial Information" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Element Too "Information That Uest" Element Provider"	2010AA-PER08 must be present. 2010AA-PER08 must be 1 - 256 characters. 2010AA-PER08 must be 1 - 256 characters. 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with accepted AN characters. 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.098.2010AA PER08.020 X222.098.2010AA PER08.025 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA PER08.030 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA PER08.040 X222.098.2010AA PER08.050 Edit Deactivated X222.098.2010AA PER08.060	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2013	07/01/2011	PER08 PER08 PER08 PER08					2010A8	1		999 999 999 999 277	R R T	Element Wesind" KK43 = 6: "hvalid Character in Data Element" KK43 = 6: "Data Element Too Long" KK43 = 6: "hvalid Character in Data Element" KK43 = 6: "hvalid Character in Data Element" KK43 = 6: "hvalid Character in Data Element" KK43 = 6: "hvalid Character in Data Element"	2010AA-PER08 must be present. 2010AA-PER08 must be 1 - 256 character. 2010AA-PER08 must be 1 - 256 characters. 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with accepted AN characters. 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA-PER08 must be populated with	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.101.2010AB.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AB.NM102 must be present.	
X222.101.2010AB.NM102.020 X222.101.2010AB.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Pay-to Provider Last or	AN	1-60	N/U				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	2010AB.NM102 must be valid values. Must not be present.	
			NM103	Organization Name	AN	1-00	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
X222.101.2010AB.NM104.010 X222.101.2010AB.NM105.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM104 NM105	Pay-to Provider First Name Pay-to Provider Middle Name	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present. Must not be present.	
													Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
X222.101.2010AB.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" K403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.101.2010AB.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Pay-to Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.101.2010AB.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.101.2010AB.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Pay-to Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.101.2010AB.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.101.2010AB.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code Name Last or Organization	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.101.2010AB.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last of Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.103.2010AB.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	PAY-TO ADDRESS		1	R	2010AB			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	If 2010AB.NM1 is present, 2010AB.N3 must be present. Only one iteration of 2010AB.N3 is	
X222.103.2010AB.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3								999	ĸ	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed.	
X222.103.2010AB.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Pay-to Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010AB.N301 must be present. 2010AB.N301 must contain at least one	
X222.103.2010AB.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	Element"	2010AB.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.103.2010AB.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2010AB.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.103.2010AB.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" EIC: 87 "Pav-to Provider"		
X222.103.2010AB.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AB.N301 must be populated with accepted AN character.	
X222.103.2010AB.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010AB N302 must contain at least one	
X222.103.2010AB.N302.010 X222.103.2010AB.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Pay-to Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	Element"	non-space character.	
Edit Deactivated X222.103.2010AB.N302.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222 103 2010AB N302 040	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	K402 = 5: "Data Element Teo Long"	2010AB.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.103.2010AB.N302.045	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	SSC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address"		
X222.103.2010AB.N302.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.103.2010AB.N302.060	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AB.N302 must be populated with accepted AN character.	
X222.103.2010AB.N302.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.104.2010AB.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	PAY-TO ADDRESS CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	R	2010AB			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2010AB.NM1 is present, 2010AB.N4 must be present.	
X222.104.2010AB.N4.020	07/01/2011		N4								999	ĸ	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010AB.N4 is allowed.	
X222.104.2010AB.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Pay-to Address City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010AB.N401 must be present.	
X222.104.2010AB.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AB.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.104.2010AB.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010AB.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.104.2010AB.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: 87 "Pav-to Provider"		
X222.104.2010AB.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010AB.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Nisc. Notes
X222.104.2010AB.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.104.2010AB.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Pay-to Address State Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010AB.N404 is not present, 2010AB.N402 must be present.	
X222.104.2010AB.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	С	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province Code" EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"	2010AB.N402 must be a valid State Code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.104.2010AB.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Pay-to Address Postal Zone or	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	If 2010AB.N404 is not present, 2010AB.N403 must be present.	
X222.104.2010AB.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403	ZIP Code							277	с	Element Missing" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"	2010AB.N403 must be a valid Zip Code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.104.2010AB.N403.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.104.2010AB.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	s				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.104.2010AB.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.104.2010AB.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.104.2010AB.N407.005 X222.104.2010AB.N407.010	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	s				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222 104.2010AB.N407.020 Edit Deactivated X222 106 2010AC.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011													
X222.106.2010AC.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	PAY-TO PLAN NAME		1	S	2010AC			277	т	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement/Returned as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 123: "Entity's name." EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"	2010AC.NM1 must not be present	Loop not accepted by Medicare. 11/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.108.2010AC.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	PAY-TO PLAN ADDRESS		1	R	2010AC			277	т	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement/Rejected as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address." EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"	2010AC.N3 must not be present.	Loop not accepted by Medicare. 11/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.109.2010AC.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	PAY-TO PLAN CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	R	2010AC			277	т	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement/Rejected as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing gudelines." EUC: 126: "Entity's Address." EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"	2010AC.N4 must not be present.	Loop not accepted by Medicare. 11/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.111.2010AC.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	PAY-TO PLAN SECONDARY Identification Number		1	R	2010AC			277	т	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement/Rejected as unprocessable claim" SGC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"	2010AC.REF must not be present.	Loop not accepted by Medicare. 11/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X22.113.2010AC.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF	PAY-TO PLAN TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		1	R	2010AC			277	т	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement/Rejected as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." guidelines." EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"	2010AC.REF must not be present.	Loop not accepted by Medicare. 11/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.114.2000B010	07/01/2011			SUBSCRIBER Loop				2000B	>1		999	R	IK304 = I7: "Implementation Loop Occurs Under Minimum Times"	2000B must be present.	
X222.114.2000B.HL.010	07/01/2011		HL	SUBSCRIBER HIERARCHICAL		1	R	2000B	1		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment	2000B.HL must be present.	
X222.114.2000B.HL.020	07/01/2011		HL	LEVEL							999	R	Missina" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2000B.HL is allowed.	This error means there can only be one HL in each iteration of the loop.
X222.114.2000B.HL01.010	07/01/2011		HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	AN	1-12	R				999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000B.HL01 must be present.	of the loop.
X222.114.2000B.HL01.020	07/01/2011		HL01								999	R	Missino" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2000B.HL01 must be 1 - 12 characters.	
X222.114.2000B.HL01.030	07/01/2011		HL01							-	999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2000B.HL01 must be numeric.	
X222.114.2000B.HL01.040	07/01/2011		HL01								999	R	Element* IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2000B.HL01 must be equal the value of the previous HL01 (2000A.HL01) plus	
X222.114.2000B.HL02.010	07/01/2011		HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	AN	1-12	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	one. 2000B.HL02 must be present.	
X222.114.2000B.HL02.020	07/01/2011		HL02								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2000B.HL02 must be equal to the value of the HL01 (2000A.HL01) of the parent HL.	
X222.114.2000B.HL03.010	07/01/2011		HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	ID	1-2	R			22	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000B.HL03 must be present.	
X222.114.2000B.HL03.020	07/01/2011		HL03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2000B.HL03 must be "22".	
X222.114.2000B.HL04.010	07/01/2011		HL04 HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	ID	1-1	R			0, 1	999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000B.HL04 must be present.	
X222.114.2000B.HL04.015	07/01/2011		HLU4								999	R	K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000B.HL04 must be "0".	
X222.114.2000B.HL04.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR.010	07/01/2011		SBR	SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION		1	R	2000B	1		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2000B.SBR must be present.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR.020	07/01/2011		SBR								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2000B.SBR is allowed.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR01.010	07/01/2011		SBR01	Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, P, S, T, U	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000B.SBR01 must be present.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR01.020	07/01/2011		SBR01								999	E	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" CSCC A7:	2000B.SBR01 must be "S" or "P".	
X222.116.2000B.SBR01.030	07/01/2011		SBR01								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732 "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 742 "Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code."		
X222.116.2000B.SBR01.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.116.2000B.SBR02.010	07/01/2011		SBR02	Individual Relationship Code	ID	2-2	s			18	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2000B.SBR02 must be present.	Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.116.2000B.SBR02.020 X222.116.2000B.SBR03.004	07/01/2011 10/03/2011		SBR02 SBR03	Subscriber Group or Policy Number	AN	1-50	s				999 999	E	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element	2000B.SBR02 must be "18". 2000B.SBR03 must not be present	
X222.116.2000B.SBR03.006	10/03/2011		SBR03	NUTION							277	т	Present" CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 163: "Entity's Policy Number" CSC 732 "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." EIC: LL "Subscriber"		
X222.116.2000B.SBR03.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR03.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR03.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR03.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR03.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.005	01/01/2013		SBR04	Insured Group Name	AN	1-60	s				999	E	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	2000B.SBR04 must not be present	
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.007	01/01/2013										277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 663: "Entity's Group Name" CSC 732 "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." EIC: IL "Subscriber"		
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.015 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.020	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
Edit Deactivated															

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.116.2000B.SBR04.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.116.2000B.SBR05.010	07/01/2011		SBR05	Insurance Type Code	ID	1-3	s			12, 13, 14, 15, 16,	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000B.SBR05 must be valid values.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR05.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011								41, 42, 43, 47					
X222.116.2000B.SBR05.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.116.2000B.SBR05.040	07/01/2011		SBR05								999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	If 2000B.SBR01 is "P", 2000B.SBR05 must not be present.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR05.045	07/01/2011		SBR05								277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 578: "Insurance Type Code" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	nico no do present.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR05.050	07/01/2011		SBR05								999	E	ELC: IL "Subscriber" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2000B.SBR01 is not "P", 2000B.SBR05 must be present	
X222.116.2000B.SBR05.055	07/01/2011		SBR05								277	т	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information " CSC 578: "Insurance Type Code"		
X222.116.2000B.SBR06.010	07/01/2011		SBR06	Coordination of Benefits Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	EIC: IL "Subscriber" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR07.010	07/01/2011		SBR07	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR08.010	07/01/2011		SBR08	Employment Status Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.116.2000B.SBR09.010	07/01/2011		SBR09	Claim Filing Indicator Code	ID	1-2	s			11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, AM, BL, CH, CI, DS, FI, HM, LM, MA, MB, MC, OF, TV, VA, WC, ZZ	277	т	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 732 *Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines.* CSC 480 *Entity's claim filing indicator.* EIC: PR "Payer"	2000B.SBR09 must be "MB".	
X222.119.2000B.PAT.010	07/01/2011		PAT	PATIENT INFORMATION		1	s	2000B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2000B.PAT is allowed.	
X222.119.2000B.PAT01.010	07/01/2011		PAT01	Individual Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.119.2000B.PAT02.010	07/01/2011		PAT02	Patient Location Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.119.2000B.PAT03.010	07/01/2011		PAT03	Employment Status Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.119.2000B.PAT04.010	07/01/2011		PAT04	Student Status Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.119.2000B.PAT05.010	07/01/2011		PAT05	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000B.PAT05 must be "D8"	
X222.119.2000B.PAT06.010	07/01/2011		PAT06	Patient Death Date	AN	1-35	s			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missino"	must be present.	
X222.119.2000B.PAT06.020	07/01/2011		PAT06								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2000B.PAT06 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.119.2000B.PAT07.010	07/01/2011		PAT07	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	ID	2-2	s			01	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2000B.PAT07 must be "01".	
X222.119.2000B.PAT07.015	07/01/2011		PAT07								999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	0.1707	
X222.119.2000B.PAT07.020	04/01/2018		PAT07								999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	PAT07 must be present if 2440 LQ02 = 02.03, 10.02, or 10.03.	
X222.119.2000B.PAT08.005	07/01/2011		PAT08	Patient Weight	R	1-10	s				999	R	Used" Element Present"	K 0000D DATOT : 0000D DATO	
X222.119.2000B.PAT08.010	07/01/2011		PAT08						ļ		999	R	Element Missing"	If 2000B.PAT07 is present, 2000B.PAT08 must be present. 2000B.PAT08 must be > 0 and <=	
X222.119.2000B.PAT08.015	07/01/2011		PAT08								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2000B.PA108 must be > 0 and <= 9,999.99	
X222.119.2000B.PAT08.020	07/01/2011		PAT08								277	т	Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 273: "Weight" EIC: IL "Subscriber"		
X222.119.2000B.PAT08.022 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.119.2000B.PAT08.025	07/01/2011		PAT08								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 273: "Weight" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	2000B.PAT08 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.119.2000B.PAT09.010 X222 121 2010BA NM1 010	07/01/2011		PAT09	Pregnancy Indicator SUBSCRIBER NAME	ID	1-1	S R	2010BA	1	Y	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK304 = 3: "Required Segment	2000B.PAT09 must be "Y". 2010BA.NM1 must be present.	
				SUBSCRIBER NAME		1	к	2010BA	1				Missing" IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over	2010BA.NM1 must be present. Only one iteration of 2010BA.NM1	
X222.121.2010BA.NM1.020	07/01/2011		NM1								999	R	Maximum Times" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM101.010	07/01/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			L	999	R	Missing"	2010BA.NM101 must be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM101.020 X222.121.2010BA.NM102.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM101 NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2010BA.NM101 must be "IL". 2010BA.NM102 must be present.	
ALL TETEDIOD CHINGEOTO	0110112011		THITTOL	Entry Type qualiter	b					1,2	000	ĸ	Missing" CSCC A7:		
X222.121.2010BA.NM102.020	07/01/2011		NM102								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC741 "Entity must be a person."	2010BA.NM102 must be "1".	
X222.121.2010BA.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Subscriber Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BA.NM103 must be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010BA.NM103 must contain at least one	
X222.121.2010BA.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2010BA.NM103 must be 1 - 60	
A222.121.20100A.NW103.030	0//01/2011		NINTOS								000	-	CSCC A7:	characters.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	*Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"		
X222.121.2010BA.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											CSCC A6:		
X222.121.2010BA.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Subscriber First Name	AN	1-35	s				277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	2010BA.NM104 must be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104		AN	1-35	s				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BA.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" E(C: IL "Subscriber"		
X222.121.2010BA.NM104.050	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM104.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement	accepted An characters.	A problem was identified in that telephone numbers were
X222.121.2010BA.NM104.070	01/01/2015		NM104	Subscriber First Name	AN	1-35	s				277	с	Rejected for Invalid Information" (SSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	First position of 2010BA.NM104 must not be numeric.	A problem was identified in that tempforter numbers were incorrectly being supplied in this field, which identifies the beneficiary's first name. This edit will correct that problem without precluding the possibility of nonalpha characters, which might be part of some names.
X222.121.2010BA.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Subscriber Middle Name or Initial	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105	10 MIN							999	E	K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BA.NM105 must be 1 - 25	
ALLE. 12 1.20 1005.1401103.020	0//0//2011											-	CSCC A7:	characters.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"		
X222.121.2010BA.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM105.045	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	The first position of 2010BA.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claim (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such a a paren.
X222.121.2010BA.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.121.2010BA.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U		_		999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Subscriber Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107						1		999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BA.NM107 must be 1 - 10	
X222.121.2010BA.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	 Source Section 1 to bong Source Section 1 *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSS 612: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSS 125: "Entity's Name" CSI 125: "Entity's Name" 	characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.121.2010BA.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.121.2010BA.NM108.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011							_					_	
X222A1.015.2010BA.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			II, MI	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BA.NM108 must be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM108.020 X222.121.2010BA.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2010BA.NM108 must be "MI".	
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											K402 - 4: "Desiring Data Flamout		
X222A1.016.2010BA.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Subscriber Primary Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BA.NM109 must be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM109.020	7/1/2011 Revised 7/1/2017		NM109								277	с	CSCC 47: "Actinovidgement/Rejected for imaid information" CSC 164 "Entity's contractimember motion" EIC: L. "Subscriber"	H Medicare HICN IDs: 2010BA.NM109 must be 10 - 11 positions in the formal of NNNNNNNNNA or NNNNNNNNNA or NNNNNNNNNA or NNNNNNNNA or NNNNNNNNA or NNNNNNNNNA or NNNNNNNNN or OR - If Railroad HICN IDs: 2010BA.NM109 must ba 7 - 12 positions in the formal of ANNNNN, AANNNNNN, AANNNNNN, AANNNNNNNN AANNNNNN, AANNNNNNNN AANNNNNN, AANNNNNNNN AANNNNNN, AANNNNNNN AANNNNNN, AANNNNNNN AANNNNNN, AANNNNNNN Mer X [*] represents a nameric digit. OR - If Mail: 2010BA.NM109 must ba 11 positions in the format of CA AN N AAN N AN N Mer X [*] represents a constrained numeric 1 ffru 9, X [*] represents aphabetic character AZ but acuding 8, L, I, O, B, Z, YN* represents americ	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. The HICN or MBI are allowable during SSNRII Transition. Only the MBI will be allowed Post SSNRII Transition.
X222.121.2010BA.NM109.030	07/01/2017		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 164: "Entity's contract/member number" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	If the HICNMBI format is valid, 2010BA MINO must be a HICN format pre-SSNRI transition. 2010BA MM109 may be either a HICN (Part B or RRB format) or MBI during the SSNRI transition period. 2010BA MINO must be an MBI format post-SSNRI transition.	Companion Guida Note needed.
X222.121.2010BA.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.121.2010BA.N3.005	07/01/2012		N3	Name SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS		1	s	2010BA			999	R	Used" Element Present" IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	2010BA.N3 must be present when 2000B.SBR02 is "18".	
X222.124.2010BA.N3.010	07/01/2011										999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2010BA.N3 is	
X222.124.2010BA.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Subscriber Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed. 2010BA.N301 must be present.	
X222.124.2010BA.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301	LINE CONTRACTOR							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010BA.N301 must contain at least one	
			N301								999	E	Element*	non-space character.	
X222.124.2010BA.N301.030 X222.124.2010BA.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	T	K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EIC: IL "Subscriber" IK003 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010BA N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.124.2010BA.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.124.2010BA.N301.060 Edit Deactivated X222.124.2010BA.N302.010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011												An	
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.124.2010BA.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Subscriber Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.124.2010BA.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BA.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.124.2010BA.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" FIC: III "Subscriber"		
X222.124.2010BA.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302						1		999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010BA N302 must be populated with	
													Element"	accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.124.2010BA.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.125.2010BA.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.125.2010BA.N4.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011							_						
X222A1.017.2010BA.N4.005	07/01/2012		N4	SUBSCRIBER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	s	2010BA			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	2010BA.N4 must be present when 2000B.SBR02 is "18".	
X222A1.017.2010BA.N4.010	07/01/2011										999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010BA.N4 is allowed.	
X222.125.2010BA.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Subscriber City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BA.N401 must be present.	
X222.125.2010BA.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.125.2010BA.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BA.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.125.2010BA.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: IL "Subscriber"		
X222.125.2010BA.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401						1		999	R		2010BA.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.125.2010BA.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				_	_				_				
X222.125.2010BA.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Subscriber State Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010BA.N404 is not present, 2010BA.N402 must be present.	
X222.125.2010BA.N402.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.125.2010BA.N402.030	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	2010BA.N402 must be a valid state or province code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.125.2010BA.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Subscriber Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010BA.N404 is not present, 2010BA.N403 must be present.	
X222.125.2010BA.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	2010BA.N403 must be a valid postal/zip Code when N404 equals US or blank	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.125.2010BA.N403.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				_	_				_				
X222.125.2010BA.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 680: "Entity's Country" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	2010BA.N404 must be a valid 2 character Country Code.	Valid alpha-2 Country Code reference must be available for this edit. (from Part 1 of ISO 3166)
X222.125.2010BA.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.125.2010BA.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" CSCC A7:	Must not be present.	
X222.125.2010BA.N407.010	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 695: "Entity's Country Subdivision Code" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	2010BA.N407 must be a valid Country Subdivision Code.	Valid Country Subdivision Code reference must be available for this edit. (from Part 2 of ISO 3166)
X222.127.2010BA.DMG.010	07/01/2011		DMG	SUBSCRIBER DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION		1	s	2010BA			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	2010BA.DMG must be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG.020	07/01/2011		DMG								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010BA.DMG is allowed.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG01.010	07/01/2011		DMG01	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BA.DMG01 must be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG01.020 X222.127.2010BA.DMG02.010	07/01/2011		DMG01 DMG02	Subscriber Birth Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2010BA.DMG01 must be "D8". 2010BA.DMG02 must be present	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG02.010 X222.127.2010BA.DMG02.020	07/01/2011		DMG02	Subscriber birtin Date	AIN	1-35	R			GOT TIMIMDD	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2010BA.DMG02 must be a valid date in	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG02.030	07/01/2011		DMG02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 158: "Entity's date of birth" EIG: IL "Subscriber"	format CCYYMMDD 2010BA.DMG02 must not be a future date.	06/04: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.127.2010BA.DMG03.010	07/01/2011		DMG03	Subscriber Gender Code	ID	1-1	R			F, M, U	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BA.DMG03 must be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG03.020 X222.127.2010BA.DMG04.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DMG03 DMG04	Marital Status Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999 999	E	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	2010BA.DMG03 must be valid values. Must not be present.	
	0110/12011		0	manual otatus code							100	-	Used" Element Present"	and the present	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.127.2010BA.DMG04.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.127.2010BA.DMG05.010	07/01/2011		DMG05	Race or Ethnicity Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG06.010	07/01/2011		DMG06	Citizenship Status Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG07.010	07/01/2011		DMG07	Country Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG08.010	07/01/2011		DMG08	Basis of Verification Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG09.010	07/01/2011		DMG09	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG10.010	07/01/2011		DMG10	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.127.2010BA.DMG11.010	07/01/2011		DMG11	Industry Code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.129.2010BA REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	SUBSCRIBER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		1	s	2010BA			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted Inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 580: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: HK "Subscriber"	2010BA.REF with REF01 = "SY" must not be present.	Medicare doesn't support this segment. Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.130.2010BA.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	PROPERTY AND CASUALTY CLAIM NUMBER		1	s	2010BA			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010BA.REF with REF01 = "Y4" is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only.
X222.130.2010BA.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			Y4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BA.REF01 must be present.	
X222.130.2010BA.REF01.020 X222.130.2010BA.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Property Casualty Claim	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2010BA.REF01 must be 'Y4". 2010BA.REF02 must be present.	
X222.130.2010BA.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Number	AN	1-30	ĸ		-		999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010BA.REF02 must be present. 2010BA.REF02 must contain at least one	
													Element"	non-space character. 2010BA.REF02 must be 1 - 50	
X222.130.2010BA.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	characters.	
X222.130.2010BA.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 629: "Property Casualty Claim Number" EIC: II "Subscriber"		
X222.130.2010BA.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.130.2010BA.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.130.2010BA.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.130.2010BA.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER.010	07/01/2011		PER	PROPERTY AND CASUALTY SUBSCRIBER CONTACT INFORMATION		1	s	2010BA			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010BA.PER is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only.
X222.131.2010BA.PER01.010 X222.131.2010BA.PER02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER01 PER02	Contact Function Code	ID AN	2-2 1-60	R			IC	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BA.PER01 must be "IC". 2010BA.PER02 must be 1 - 60	
X222.131.2010BA.PER02.020	07/01/2011		PER02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 561: "Entity's Contact Name" EIG: IL "Subscriber"	characters.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER02.030	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.PER02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER02.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.131.2010BA.PER03.010	07/01/2011		PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			TE	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BA.PER03 must be present.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER03.020 X222.131.2010BA.PER04.010	07/01/2011		PER03 PER04	Communication Number	AN	1-256	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010BA.PER03 must be "TE". 2010BA.PER04 must contain at least one	
X222.131.2010BA.PER04.010	07/01/2011		PER04 PER04	communication Number		-200	- · ·				999	R	Element" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	non-space character. 2010BA.PER04 must be present.	
ACC2.101.2010DR.FER04.020	0//01/2011		F LINO4								000	N.	Missing"	20100-C. LIVO4 must be present.	I
X222.131.2010BA PER04.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.131.2010BA.PER04.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.131.2010BA.PER04.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.131.2010BA.PER04.060	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.PER04 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.131.2010BA.PER04.070	01/01/2013		PER04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" E/C: III. "Subscriber"	2010BA PER04 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER04.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											EIC: IL "Subscriber"		
!				Communication Number											
X222.131.2010BA.PER05.010	07/01/2011		PER05	Qualifier	ID	2-2	s			EX	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010BA.PER05 must be valid values. 2010BA.PER06 must contain at least one	
X222.131.2010BA.PER06.010	07/01/2011		PER06 PER06	Communication Number	AN	1-256	s					R	Element" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	non-space character. If 2010BA.PER06 is present	
X222.131.2010BA.PER06.020	07/01/2011		PER06							l	999	R	Element Missing"	2010BA.PER05 must be present.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER06.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.131.2010BA.PER06.040	07/01/2011		PER06								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BA.PER06 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER06.050	07/01/2011		PER06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: IL "Subscriber"		
X222.131.2010BA.PER06.060	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BA.PER06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER06.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.131.2010BA.PER07.010	07/01/2011		PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER08.010	07/01/2011		PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.131.2010BA.PER09.010	07/01/2011		PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference	AN	1-20	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK304 = 3: "Required Segment	Must not be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM1.010 X222.133.2010BB.NM1.020	07/01/2011		NM1 NM1	PAYER NAME		1	R	2010BB	1		999 999	R	Missina" IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over	2010BB.NM1 must be present. Only one iteration of 2010BB.NM1 is	
X222.133.2010BB.NM101.010	07/01/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			PR	999	R	Maximum Times" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed. 2010BB.NM101 must be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM101.020	07/01/2011		NM101	Entry dentiler obde							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2010BB.NM101 must be "PR".	
X222.133.2010BB.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999 999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BB.NM102 must be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM102.020 X222.133.2010BB.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Payer Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BB.NM102 must be "2". 2010BB.NM103 must be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BB.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BB.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: PR "Paver"		
X222.133.2010BB.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BB.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.133.2010BB.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	Must not be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM108.010 X222.133.2010BB.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108 NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			PI, XV	999 999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2010BB.NM108 must be present. 2010BB.NM108 must be "PI".	
X222.133.2010BB.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Payer Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BB.NM109 must be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.133.2010BB.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		
X222.133.2010BB.NM109.025	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	Lentrent CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 21: "Missing or Invalid Information" CSC 153: "Entity ID Number" EIC: "PR' Payer CSC 153: "Entity ID Number" EIC: 40 "Receiver"	2010BB.NM109 must be the same value as 1000B.NM109.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								999	Е	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BB.NM109 must be 2-80 characters.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM109.040	07/01/2011		NM109								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 153: "Entity ID Number" EIC: PR "Paver"		
X222.133.2010BB.NM109.050	07/01/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BB.NM109 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM109.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.133.2010BB.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.133.2010BB.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.135.2010BB.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	PAYER ADDRESS		1	s	2010BB			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010BB.N3 is allowed.	
X222.135.2010BB.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Payer Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BB.N301 must be present.	
X222.135.2010BB.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BB.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.135.2010BB.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BB.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.135.2010BB.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EIC: PR "Paver"		
X222.135.2010BB.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BB.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.135.2010BB.N301.060 Edit Deactivated X222.135.2010BB.N302.010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				1	1						Liement	accepted An characters.	
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011					_					-	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2010BB.N302 must contain at least one	
X222.135.2010BB.N302.020 X222.135.2010BB.N302.030	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		N302 N302	Payer Address Line	AN	1-55	s				999 999	R	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2010BB.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.135.2010BB.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address"	2010bb.NG02 must be 1 - 55 cital acters.	
X222.135.2010BB.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	EIC: PR "Payer" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BB.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.135.2010BB.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Element	accepted AN characters.	
X222.136.2010BB.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.136.2010BB.N4.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222A1.018.2010BB.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	PAYER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	s	2010BB			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2010BB.N4 is allowed.	
X222.136.2010BB.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Payer City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2010BB.N401 must be present.	
X222.136.2010BB.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BB.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.136.2010BB.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2010BB.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.136.2010BB.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: PR "Paver"		
X222.136.2010BB.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2010BB.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.136.2010BB.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.136.2010BB.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Payer State Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010BB.N404 is not present, 2010BB.N402 must be present.	
X222.136.2010BB.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: PR "Paver"		Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.136.2010BB.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Payer Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2010BB.N404 is not present, 2010BB.N403 must be present.	
X222.136.2010BB.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: PR "Payer"	2010BB.N403 must be a valid Zip Code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.136.2010BB.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Payer Country Code	ID	2-3	s				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.136.2010BB.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.136.2010BB.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.136.2010BB.N407.005	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	S				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.136.2010BB.N407.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.138.201088.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	PAYER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	s	2010BB			277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid Information" SGC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: PR "Payer"	Non-VA claims: 2010BB.REF with REF01 = "JU", "E", "FY" or "NF" must not be present. VA claims: 2010BB.REF with REF01 = "E", "FY" or "NF" must not be present.	
X222.138.2010BB.REF.015 Edit Deactivated	10/03/2011	04/11/2011													
X222.140.2010BB.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	BILLING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		2	s	2010BB			999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.140.2010BB.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.140.2010BB.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment	2010BB.REF must not be present.	Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas; as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.) 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.140.2010BB.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims).
X222.140.2010BB.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	- IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims).
X222.140.2010BB.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Payer Additional Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims).
X222.140.2010BB.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims).
X222.140.2010BB.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"		01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims).
X222.140.2010BB.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" EIC: PR "Paver"		01/20: Companion Guide Note needed Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.140.2010BB.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed
X222.140.2010BB.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													Mirzy, sombor Rei Guber vole inderes.
X222.140.2010BB.REF02.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
	07/01/2011										277		CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 496 "Submitter not approved for electronic claim submissions on behalf of this entity." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010BB.REF02 billing provider must be "associated" to the submitter (from a trading partner management perspective) in 1000A.NM109. -OR-	TrailBlazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC
X222.140.2010BB.REF02.075	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 496 "Submitter not approved for electronic claim submissions on behalf of this entity." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2010BB.REF02 billing provider must be "associated" to the submitter (from a trading partner management perspective) in 1000A.NM109.	contract for VA MEA Project claims), is free to choose the edit that best fits their internal business procedures.
X222.140.2010BB.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.140.2010BB.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.142.2000C.HL.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		HL	PATIENT HIERARCHICAL LEVEL		1	s	2000C	স		999	R	1K304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Loop must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.144.2000C.PAT.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		PAT	PATIENT INFORMATION		1	R	2000C			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Loop must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.147.2010CA.NM1.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		NM1	PATIENT NAME		1	R	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Loop must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.149.2010CA.N3.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		N3	PATIENT ADDRESS		1	R	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.150.2010CA.N4.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		N4	PATIENT CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	R	2010CA			999		IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.152.2010CA.DMG.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		DMG	PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION		1	R	2010CA			999		IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Compenion Guide Note needed.
X222.154.2010CA.REF.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		REF	PROPERTY AND CASUALTY CLAIM NUMBER		1	s	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2010CA REF must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222A1.019.2010CA.REF.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		REF	PROPERTY AND CASUALTY Patient identifier		1	s	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2010CA.REF must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.155.2010CA.PER.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		PER	PROPERTY AND CASUALTY PATIENT CONTACT INFORMATION		1	S	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guida Note needed.
X222.157.2300.CLM Loop.010	07/01/2011		CLM Loop	CLAIM INFORMATION Loop				2300	100		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one00 iterations of the 2300 loop are allowed.	
X222.157.2300.CLM.010	07/01/2011 (message		CLM										IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	are anowed.	
	revision, 07/07/2014)			CLAIM INFORMATION		1	R	2300	1		999	R	-OR- IK304 = I7: "Implementation Loop Occurs Under Minimum Times"	2300.CLM must be present.	07/07/2014: IK304 = I7 has been added as alternative error message to IK304 = 3 to enable translator flexibility in meeting TR3 requirements.
X222.157.2300.CLM01.010	07/01/2011		CLM01	Patient Control Number	AN	1-38	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CLM01 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM01.020	07/01/2011		CLM01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CLM01 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.157.2300.CLM01.030	07/01/2011		CLM01								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.CLM01 must be 1 - 38 characters.	Companion Guide Note Needed - only positions 1 - 20 will be stored/returned
X222.157.2300.CLM01.040	07/01/2011		CLM01								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 478: "Claim submitter's ideation:"		
X222.157.2300.CLM01.050	07/01/2011		CLM01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CLM01 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.157 2300.CLM01.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.157.2300.CLM02.010	07/01/2011		CLM02	Total Claim Charge Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CLM02 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM02.020	07/01/2011		CLM02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CLM02 must be numeric.	
X222.157.2300.CLM02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Lonon		
X222.157.2300.CLM02.040	7/1/2011 revised 1/1/2018		CLM02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 178: "Submitted Charges"	2300.CLM02 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999.99. 2300.CLM02 must be >= 0 and <=	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.157.2300.CLM02.045	01/01/2018		CLM02								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.CEM02 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999.999,999 and limited to 0, 1, or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.157.2300.CLM02.050	07/01/2011		CLM02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 178: "Submitted Charges"	ucuma posicinis.	
X222.157.2300.CLM02.060 edit deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2018				_									
X222.157.2300.CLM02.070	07/01/2011		CLM02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 178: "Submitted Charges"	2300.CLM02 must equal the sum of all 2400.SV102 amounts.	
X222.157.2300.CLM02.080 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011												2300.CLM02 must equal the sum of all	
X222.157.2300.CLM02.090	41000		CLM02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 400: "Claim is out of Balance" CSC 672: "Payer's payment information is out of balance" K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2300. CLM02 must equal the sum of all 2320 & 2430 CAS amounts and the 2320 AMT02 (AMT01=D).	
X222.157.2300.CLM03.010	07/01/2011		CLM03	Claim Filing Indicator Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	Е	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM04.010	07/01/2011		CLM04	Non-Institutional Claim Type Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM05.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X222.157.2300.CLM05-1.010	07/01/2011		CLM05-1	Facility Type Code	AN	1-2	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" CSCC A7:	2300.CLM05-1 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM05-1.020	07/01/2011		CLM05-1								277	С	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 249: "Place of service" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CLM05-1 must be a valid POS code.	Valid Place of Service reference must be available for this edit.
X222.157.2300.CLM05-2.010 X222.157.2300.CLM05-2.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CLM05-2 CLM05-2	Facility Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			В	999 999	R R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CLM05-2 must be present. 2300.CLM05-2 must be "B".	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.157.2300.CLM05-3.010	07/01/2011		CLM05-3	Claim Frequency Code	ID	1-1	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CLM05-3 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM05-3.020	07/01/2011		CLM05-3								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"	2300.CLM05-3 must be "1".	Medicare Part B only accepts original claims 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.157.2300.CLM06.010	07/01/2011		CLM06	Provider or Supplier Signature Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, Y	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CLM06 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM06.020	07/01/2011		CLM06								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CLM06 must be valid values.	
X222.157.2300.CLM07.010	07/01/2011		CLM07	Medicare Assignment Code	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C	999	R	Missina"	2300.CLM07 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM07.020	07/01/2011		CLM07	Benefits Assignment	ID		-	-			999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CLM07 must be valid values.	
X222.157.2300.CLM08.010 X222.157.2300.CLM08.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CLM08 CLM08	Certification Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, W, Y	999	R	Missing"	2300.CLM08 must be present. 2300.CLM08 must be valid values.	
X222.157.2300.CLM09.010	07/01/2011		CLM08	Release of Information Code	ID	1-1	R			I, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CLM09 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM09.020	07/01/2011		CLM09	Traicabe of Michinaton Code				-		., .	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CLM09 must be valid values.	
X222.157.2300.CLM10.010	07/01/2011		CLM10	Patient Signature Source Code	ID	1-1	s			Р	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CLM10 must be "P".	
X222.157.2300.CLM11.010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactivated X222.157.2300.CLM11-1.010	07/01/2011		CLM11-1	Related Causes Code	ID	2-3	R				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2300.DTP with DTP01 = 439 is present, then 2300.CLM11 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM11-1.020	07/01/2011		CLM11-1	Related Causes Code	ID	2-3	R			AA, EM, OA	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.CLM11-1 must be valid values. 2300.CLM11-2 is present 2300.CLM11-1	
X222.157.2300.CLM11-2.010	07/01/2011		CLM11-2	Related Causes Code	ID	2-3	s				999	R	Element Missing"	must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM11-2.020 X222.157.2300.CLM11-3.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CLM11-2 CLM11-3	Related Causes Code	ID	2-3	N/U			AA, EM, OA	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	2300.CLM11-2 must be valid values. Must not be present.	
													Used" Element Present"	If 2300.CLM11-1 or 2300.CLM11-2 is	ł
X222.157.2300.CLM11-4.010	07/01/2011		CLM11-4	Auto Accident State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing" CSCC A7:	"AA", then 2300.CLM11-4 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM11-4.020	07/01/2011		CLM11-4								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	If 2300.CLM11-4 must be a valid State Code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.157.2300.CLM11-5.010	07/01/2011		CLM11-5	Country Code	ID	2-3	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing" CSCC A7:	If 2300.CLM11-1 or 2300.CLM11-2 is "AA" and 2300.CLM11-4 is not present, then 2300.CLM11-5 must be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM11-5.020	07/01/2011		CLM11-5								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 680: "Entity's Country" EIC: IL "Subscriber"	2300.CLM11-5 must be a valid Country Code.	Valid Country Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.157.2300.CLM12.010	07/01/2011		CLM12	Special Program Indicator Yes/No Condition or Response	ID	2-3	S			02, 03, 05, 09	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	2300.CLM12 must be valid values.	
X222.157.2300.CLM13.010	07/01/2011		CLM13	Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM14.010	07/01/2011		CLM14	Level of Service Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM15.010	07/01/2011		CLM15	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM16.010	07/01/2011		CLM16	Participation Agreement	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM17.010	07/01/2011		CLM17	Claim Status Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM18.010	07/01/2011		CLM18	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM19.010	07/01/2011		CLM19	Claim Submission Reason Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.157.2300.CLM20.010	07/01/2011		CLM20	Delay Reason Code	ID	1-2	s			1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,	999	R	Used" Element Present" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CLM20 must be valid values.	
X222.164.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - ONSET OF CURRENT ILLNESS OR SYMPTOM		1	s	2300		9, 10, 11, 15	999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "431" is allowed.	
-					ID		R						Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X222.164.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			431	999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.164.2300.DTP01.020 X222.164.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP02	Date Time Period Format	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP01 must be "431". 2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.164.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	-						999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.164.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Onset of Current Illness or Injury Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.164.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.164.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 397: "Date of onset/exacerbation of illness/condition" CSC 510: "Future date"	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.165.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - INITIAL TREATMENT		1	s	2300	İ		999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "454" is allowed.	İ
X222.165.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			454	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.165.2300.DTP01.020 X222.165.2300.DTP02.010 X222.165.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP02 DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be "454". 2300.DTP02 must be present. 2300.DTP02 must be "09"	
X222.165.2300.DTP02.020 X222.165.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP03	Initial Treatment Date	AN	1-35	R		l	CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP02 must be "D8". 2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.165.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	
X222.165.2300.DTP03.020 X222.165.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date"	CCYYMMDD format. 2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
													CSC 701: "Initial Treatment Date"	Only one iteration of 2300 DTP with	
X222.166.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - DATE LAST SEEN		1	S	2300	ļ		999	R	Maximum Use"	DTP01 = "304" is allowed.	
X222.166.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			304	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.166.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01			1					999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be"304".	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.166.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.166.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	didamor							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.166.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Last Seen Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.166.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format	
X222.167.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - ACUTE MANIFESTATION		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2300.CR208 = "A" or "M" then 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "453" must be	
X222.167.2300.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with	
X222.167.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			453	999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	DTP01 = "453" is allowed. 2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.167.2300.DTP01.010 X222.167.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP01	Date Time Qualitier	ID	3-3	R			453	999	R	Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be present. 2300.DTP01 must be "453".	
X222.167.2300.DTP02.010 X222.167.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP02 must be present. 2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.167.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Acute Manifestation Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP03 must be present.	
				/ibdic indifficulture balo	744	1.00				001111111000	999	R	Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	
X222.167.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.167.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 715:: "Acute Manifestation Date"	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.168.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - ACCIDENT		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2300.CLM11-1 or CLM11-2 = "AA" or "OA" then 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "439" must be present.	
X222.168.2300.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "439" is allowed.	
X222.168.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			439	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.168.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be "439".	
X222.168.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8,	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.168.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	Accident Date		1.05				000000000	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.168.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Accident Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present. 2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	
X222.168.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.168.2300.DTP03.030	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 727: "Accident date"	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.169.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - LAST MENSTRUAL		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with	
X222.169.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	PERIOD Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			484	999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	DTP01 = "484" is allowed. 2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.169.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID.	5-5	K			404	999	R	Missina" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be "484".	
X222.169.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.169.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.169.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Last Menstrual Period Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.169.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.169.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 191: "Date of Last Menstrual Period (I MP)"	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.170.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - LAST X-RAY		1	s	2300	1		999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with	
X222.170.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011	1	DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R		1	455	999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	DTP01 = "455" is allowed. 2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.170.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01			0.0				400	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be "455".	
X222.170.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.170.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	qualiter							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.170.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Last X-Ray Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.170.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date" CSCC A7:	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.170.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 210: "Date of the last x-ray."	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.171.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - HEARING AND VISION PRESCRIPTION DATE		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "471" is allowed.	
X222.171.2300.DTP01.010 X222.171.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			471	999 999	R R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be present. 2300.DTP01 must be "471".	
X222.171.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.171.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualities					1		999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.171.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Prescription Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.171.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.171.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 214: "Original date of prescription/orders/referral"	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.172.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - DISABILITY DATES		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "314", "360" or "361" is allowed.	Future dates are allowed in this situation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.172.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			314, 360, 361	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.172.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format	ID		_				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP01 must be valid values.	
X222.172.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	D	2-3	R			D8, RD8	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.1/2.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02								999	ĸ	CSCC A7:	2300.DTP02 must be valid values.	
X222.172.2300.DTP02.030	04/01/2013		DTP02								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 195: "Unable to work dates/Disability Date."	If 2300.DTP01 = "314" then 2300.DTP02 must = "RD8".	
X222.172.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Disability From Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD or CCYYMMDD- CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.172.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	If 2300.DTP02 = "D8" then 2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format. If 2300 DTP02 = "RD8" then 2300 DTP03.	
X222.172.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD- CCYYMMDD format. Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with	
X222.174.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - LAST WORKED		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	DTP01 = "297" is allowed.	
X222.174.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			297	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.174.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP01 must be "297".	
X222.174.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present. 2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.174.2300.DTP02.020 X222.174.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP03	Last Worked Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP02 must be "D8". 2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.174.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Last Worked Date	011	1-33	R			COTTMINUD	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	<u> </u>
X222.174.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date" CSCC A7:	CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.174.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 581: "I ast Worked Date"	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.175.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - AUTHORIZED RETURN TO WORK		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "296" is allowed.	
X222.175.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			296	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.175.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP01 must be "296".	
X222.175.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.175.2300.DTP02.020 X222.175.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP03	Work Return Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP02 must be "D8". 2300.DTP03 must be present.	
				Work Neturn Date	00	1-35	K			COTTININED			Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	
X222.175.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.176.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - ADMISSION		1	s	2300			277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 189: "Facility admission date"	If 2400.SV105 = "21", "51" or "61" then 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "435" must be present.	Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.176.2300.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "435" is allowed.	
X222.176.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			435	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.176.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be "435".	
X222.176.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.176.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	Related Hospitalization		4.05					999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.176.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Admission Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present. 2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	
X222.176.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.176.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 189: "Facility Admission Date"	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	Companion Guide note needed
X222.177.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - DISCHARGE		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "096" is allowed.	
X222.177.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			096	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.177.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be "096".	
X222.177.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.177.2300.DTP02.020 X222.177.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP03	Related Hospitalization	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP02 must be "D8". 2300.DTP03 must be present.	1
-				Discharge Date	AIN	1-33	R			COTTININDD			Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present. 2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	
X222.177.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03					<u> </u>			999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date" CSCC A7:	CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.177.2300.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 190: "Facility Discharge Date"	2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.178.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - ASSUMED AND RELINQUISHED CARE DATES		2	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only two iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "090" or "091" are allowed.	
X222.178.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			090, 091	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.178.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP01 must be valid values.	
X222.178.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present. 2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.178.2300.DTP02.020 X222.178.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP03	Assumed or Relinquished Care	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP02 must be "D8". 2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222 178 2300 DTP03 020	07/01/2011		DTP03	Date							999		Missino" IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	1
x222.178.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03				I				999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	CCYYMMDD format.	1

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.180.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - PROPERTY AND CASUALTY DATE OF FIRST CONTACT		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "444" is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only.
X222.180.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			444	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.180.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP01 must be "444".	
X222.180.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.180.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP03				_				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.180.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011			Order Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present. 2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in	
X222.180.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.181.2300.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - REPRICER RECEIVED DATE		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "050" is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only.
X222.181.2300.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			050	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.181.2300.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP01 must be "050".	
X222.181.2300.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.181.2300.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.181.2300.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Order Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.181.2300.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format	
				CLAIM SUPPLEMENTAL						-			IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only ten iterations of 2300.PWK are	
X222.182.2300.PWK.010	07/01/2011		PWK	INFORMATION		10	s	2300			999	R	Maximum Use"	allowed.	
X222.182.2300.PWK01.010	07/01/2011		PWK01	Attachment Report Type Code	ID	2-2	R			03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, A3, A4, AM, AS, B2, B3, B4, BR, BS, BT, CB, CK, CT, D2, DA, DB, DG, DJ, DS, EB, HC, HR, IS, 08, 0C, 0D, OE, 0X, 0Z, P4, P5, PE, PN, P0, PQ, PY, PZ, RB, RR, RT, RX, SG, V5, XP	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Masing"	2300 PWK01 must be present.	
X222.182.2300.PWK01.020	07/01/2011		PWK01							AA. BM. EL. EM. FT.	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.PWK01 must be valid values.	
X222.182.2300.PWK02.010	07/01/2011		PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	ID	1-2	R			FX	999	R	Missing"	2300.PWK02 must be present.	
X222.182.2300.PWK02.020	07/01/2011		PWK02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2300.PWK02 must be valid values.	
X222.182.2300.PWK03.010	07/01/2011		PWK03	Report Copies Needed	N0	1-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.182.2300.PWK04.010	07/01/2011		PWK04	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.182.2300.PWK05.010	07/01/2011		PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			AC	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	When 2300.PWK05 is present, 2300.PWK02 must be "BM", "EL", "EM",	
X222 182 2300 PWK05 020	07/01/2011		PWK05								999	R	K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	"FX" or "FT" . 2300 PWK05 must be "AC"	
							s						K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	When 2300.PWK06 is present,	
X222.182.2300.PWK06.010	07/01/2011		PWK06	Attachment Control Number	AN	2-80	5				999	R	Element Missing"	2300.PWK02 must be "BM", "EL", "EM", "FX" or "FT" .	
X222.182.2300.PW K06.020	07/01/2011		PWK06								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.PWK06 must be 2-50 characters.	IG note limiting to 50
X222.182.2300.PW K06.030	07/01/2011		PWK06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 489: "Attachment Control Number"		
X222.182.2300.PWK06.040	07/01/2011		PWK06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.PWK06 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.182.2300.PWK06.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.182.2300.PWK06.060	07/01/2011		PWK06		_						999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.PWK06 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.182.2300.PWK06.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.182.2300.PWK07.010	07/01/2011		PWK07	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.182.2300.PWK08.010	07/01/2011		PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222 182 2300 PWK09 010	07/01/2011	1	PWK09	Request Category Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	F	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.186.2300.CN1.010	07/01/2011		CN1	CONTRACT INFORMATION		1	s	2300			999	R	Used" Element Present" IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2300.CN1 must not be present.	IG note that CN1 is not for HIPAA claims.
X222.188.2300.AMT.010	07/01/2011	ĺ	AMT	PATIENT AMOUNT PAID		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2300.AMT is	
X222.188.2300.AMT01.010	07/01/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R		ł –	F5	999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed. 2300.AMT01 must be present.	
X222.188.2300.AMT01.010 X222.188.2300.AMT01.020	07/01/2011		AMT01 AMT01	Amount qualifier Code	u.	1-0	R		-	10	999		Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.AMT01 must be present. 2300.AMT01 must be "F5".	
X222.188.2300.AMT02.005	07/01/2011		AMT02	Patient Amount Paid	R	1-18	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.AMT02 must be present.	
X222.188.2300.AMT02.010	07/01/2011		AMT02				1				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.AMT02 must be numeric.	
X222.188.2300.AMT02.015	07/01/2011		AMT02						-		999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.AMT02 must be >= 0 and <=	
A222.100.2300.AM1102.015	0//01/2011	1	AMI UZ				I	1			999	-	inveos – 5. Data ciement 100 Long.	99,999.99.	l

2222 18 200 ANT02 00 0701/0211 ANT02 ANT02 L <thl< th=""> L <thl< th=""></thl<></thl<>	
Edit Descivered OV/MAPY Ov/Mapy Edit Descivered OV/Mapy Ov/Mapy Ov/Mapy Sector	
X22:183.200 AUT02.060 970/12011 AMT02 Lunc Lunc <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
AZZ 182 200 REF 01 00Orbit 2011ART isCalculation from graph (2000)in	
A222. 169.2300.REF 0.100O/07012011REF 01EXCEPTION CODE 1 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 <td>·</td>	·
AZ22 183/230/REF01_00 O/101/2011 REF01 Out Z/S R AN 1 e/S R AN 1 e/S R ANN	
X222 180 2300 REF02.010 070110011 REF02 Service Authorization Exception AN 1-50 R C 1-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 99 R M(M03 = 1. TRequired Data Element Massing 2000 REF02 must be present. X222 180 2300 REF02 000 07011/2011 REF03 Description AN 1-80 NU C 99 R M(A03 = 1. TRequired Data Element Massing 2000 REF02 must be present. 2000 REF02 must be present. Must not be present. 1000 FU 1000 FU <td></td>	
X222.189 2300.REF02.02007/01/2011REF03DescriptionAN1-80NUAN999RK403 1 - 7. maid Code Value*200.REF02 must be valid values.X222.189 2300.REF04.01007/01/2011REF04REFR04DescriptionAN1-80NUAN999EK403 1 - 7. maid Code Value*200.REF02 must be valid values.X222.192 2300.REF04.01007/01/2011REF04REFR04REFR04NUAN999EK403 1 - 7. maid Code Value*Must not be present.X222.191 2300.REF04.01007/01/2011REF0REFR04REFR04NUAN999EK403 - 17. mpelomentalisation*Must not be present.X222.191 2300.REF04.01007/01/2011REF0REFR04REFR04NUAN1S2300PEK403 - 17. mpelomentalisation*X222.192 2300.REF0.01007/01/2011REF0REF0REF0NUNUAN1S2300PBKd03 - 17. mpelomentalisation*Do persent.X222.192 2300.REF0.10007/01/2011REF01REF01D2.3RCEW999RKd03 - 17. maid code Value*230.REF01 must be present.X222.192 2300.REF0.10007/01/2011REF01Ref01D2.3RCEW999RKd03 - 7. maid code Value*230.REF01 must be present.X222.192 2300.REF0.10007/01/2011REF01Ref01AN1.60RAAAAAAA	
X222 182 300 REF0.01007/01/2011REF04REF04REF04REF04REF04NUNURef04999EUser/HoursNut not be present.X222 182 300 REF0.01007/01/2011REF04REFERENCE IDENTIFIERNUNUNU999EUser/HoursNut not be present.X222 192 300 REF0.01007/01/2011REFMANORY MEDICARE1NUNU999EK344 = 5: "Segment ExceedsS00 REF with REF01 = "F5" must not be present.X222 192 2300 REF0.01007/01/2011REFRefFRefFicientificationID2.3RICEW999RK044 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"On yo no iteration of 2300 REF with REF01 = "F5" is allowed.X222 192 2300 REF0.10007/01/2011REF01RefFicientID2.3RICEW999RK043 = 1: "Reguined Data Element Maximum Use"200 REF01 must be present.X222 192 2300 REF0.10007/01/2011REF01RefFicientID2.3RICEW999RK043 = 1: "Reguined Data Element Maximum Use"200 REF01 must be resent.X222 192 2300 REF0.10007/01/2011REF01RefFicientID2.3RICID999RK043 = 1: "Reguined Data Element Maximum Use"200 REF01 must be resent.X222 192 2300 REF0.201007/01/2011REF01REF01ID2.3RIDID999RK043 = 1: "Reguined Data Element Maximum Use"200 REF01 must be resent.	
X222.192.2300.REF0.101 0701/2011 REF MANDATORY MEDICARE (SECTION 4081) CROSSOVER 1 S 2300 B G GGAT Element mediation (RGAT Element mediation) 2300,REF with REF01 = "F5" must not be present. X222.192.2300.REF0.101 0701/2011 REF REF MAMOGRAPHY CERTIFICATION NUMBER 1 S 2300 999 R K34 = 1:: "Implementation Dependent "Mot Lead" Segment Exceeds Maximum Use" Only on lateration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "F4" is allowed. X222.192.2300.REF01.020 07/01/2011 REF01 Refront D 2-3 R EW 999 R K03 = 1: "Reguined Data Element Maximum Use" 2300.REF01 must be present. X222.192.2300.REF01.020 07/01/2011 REF01 D 2-3 R EW 999 R K03 = 1: "Reguined Data Element Maximum Use" 2300.REF01 must be present. X222.192.2300.REF01.020 07/01/2011 REF01 REF01 KN KN K40 = 1: "Reguined Data Element Mustimed" 2300.REF01 must be "EW". X222.192.2300.REF02.010 07/01/2011 REF01 REF01 KN KN K40 = 7: "Nubid Characterine ta 2300.REF01 must be "EW". X222.1	
X222.19.2300.REF.010 0701/2011 REF (SECTION 408) (CRORSOURD ADDITION CORSOURD ADDITIONAL ADDITION ADDITIONALIA AD	
A222 192 2000.REF01 00 07/01/2011 ReF01 CERTFICATION NUMBER I S 2.30 P Maximum Use* REF01 = "EW" is allowed. X222 192 2300.REF01 000 07/01/2011 ReF01 Refference Medification Qualifier ID 2.3 R EW 999 R K403 = 1: "Reguired Data Element Mession" 2300.REF01 must be present. X222 192 2300.REF01 020 07/01/2011 REF01 Nummography Certification Number N 1.50 R EW 999 R K403 = 1: "Reguired Data Element Mession" 2300.REF01 must be present. X222 192 2300.REF02 010 07/01/2011 REF01 Nummography Certification Number R R EW 999 R K403 = 7: "Invisid Cada Element Mession" 2300.REF02 must be "EW". X222 192 2300.REF02 010 07/01/2011 REF02 Nummography Certification Number R R 8 P E P 999 R K403 = 7: "Invisid Cada Element Mession" 2300.REF02 must be resent. X223 192 2300.REF02 0100 07/01/2011 REF01 Number R R P P <td></td>	
X222 192 200 REF01.00 01/01/2011 REF01 Qualifier ID 2-3 R EW 99 R Mssing* 200 REF01 Common Participation X222 192 2000 REF01.020 07/01/2011 REF01 999 R Mssing* 2000 REF01 must be present. X222 192 2000 REF01.020 07/01/2011 REF02 Marmography Certification Number AN 1.50 R 999 R Mssing* 2000 REF02 must be present. X222 192 2000 REF02 0100 07/01/2011 REF02 Number R R 999 R Mssing* 2000 REF02 must be present. X222 192 2000 REF02 0100 07/01/2011 REF02 Number R R 999 R K403 = 1: "Required Data Element in 200 REF02 must be present. V202 0100 DEEP0 0100 07/01/2014 BEE01 R R 900 R K403 = 1: "Required Data Element in 200 REF02 must be present.	
X2221922300.FEF01.020 0701/2011 REF01 REF01 Number N 1-50 R 999 R K403 = 7.* Twalid Code Value* 2300.REF02 must be "EW". X2221922300.REF02.010 07/01/2011 REF02 MarmographyCartification AN 1-50 R 999 R K403 = 7.* Twalid Code Value* 2300.REF02 must be "EW". V202300.REF02.010 07/01/2011 REF02 Number AN 1-50 R 999 R K403 = 7.* Twalid Code Value* 2300.REF02 must be "EW". V202300.REF02.010 07/01/2011 REF02 Number AN 1-50 R 999 R K403 = 7.* Twalid Code Value* 2300.REF02 must be "EW".	
Vigo 200 200 DECEM ON Office Number O O Mainton O Mainton Vigo 200 DECEM ON 07/10/14 BEC/2 Number O 0 Mainton 200 REF02 must contain at least one	
Azzz - Jaz ZJOURCH 02 000 101 102 000 000 100 100 100 000 0	
X222.192.2300.REF02.030 07/01/2011 REF02 999 E K403 = 5.*Data Element Too Long* 2300.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
Image: Constraint of the second se	sted for "Mammography Certificatio
X222.192.2300.REF02.040 07/01/2011 REF02 REF02 Ref02 Ref03 Ref04 Ref04 <th< td=""><td></td></th<>	
X222.192.2300.REF02.050 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 Edit Desoclivated 07/01/2011 07/01/2011	
X222.192.2300.REF02.060 07/01/2011 REF02 277 C CSC 282: "Entity's authoritation number" 12-9-11 New CSC reque number" X222.192.2300.REF02.060 07/01/2011 REF02 12 12-9-11 New CSC reque number" 12-9-11 New CSC reque cathoritation number" 12-9-11 New CSC reque number" 12-9-11 New CSC reque number" 12-9-11 New CSC reque number"	ust be available for this edit. sted for "Mammography Certificatio
X222.192.2300.REF03.010 07/01/2011 REF03 Description AN 1-80 NU Page E K403 = 10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" Mut not be present.	
X222.192.2300.REF04.010 07/01/2011 REF04 REFRENCE IDENTIFIER NU 999 E K403 = 10: "Implementation"Not Used" Element Present Must not be present.	
X222.193.2300.REF_010 07/01/2011 REF REFERAL NUMBER 1 S 2300 999 R Maximum Use" REF01 = "9F" is allowed.	
X222 193 2300 REF01.010 07/01/2011 REF01 Reference Identification Qualifier ID 2.3 R 9F 999 R IK/US = 1. "Required Data Element X022 193 2300 REF01.020 2000 REF01 must be present. X222 193 2300 REF01.020 07/01/2011 REF01 ID 2.3 R 9F 999 R IK/US = 1. "Required Data Element 2000 REF01 must be present.	
X222.193.2300.REF02.010 07/01/2011 REF02 Prior Authorization or Reformal Number AN 1-50 R 999 R IMAGes = 1: TRequired Data Element Mission 2300.REF02 must be present.	
X222-193_2300.REF02_020 07/01/2011 REF02 Image: Fourier and Four	
X222.193.2300.REF02.030 07/01/2011 REF02 999 E K403 = 5: 'Data Element Too Long' 2300.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.193.2300.REF02.040 07/01/2011 REF02 REF02 Call	
x222.183.2300.REF02.050 07/01/2011 REF02 Image: Contract or Line and the population with accepted with accepte	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.193.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.193.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.193.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.194.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "G1" is allowed.	
X222.194.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification	ID	2-3	R			G1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.REF01 must be present.	
X222.194.2300.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01	Qualifier							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.REF01 must be "G1".	
X222.194.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Prior Authorization or Referral Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.REF02 must be present.	
X222.194.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.194.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.194.2300.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information "CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 252: "Entity's authorization/certification number"		
X222.194.2300.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.194.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											W400 = 140. Were low orbits to This		
X222.194.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.194.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.196.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER		1	s	2300			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" GSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." GSC 464: "Payer Assigned Claim Control Number."	2300.REF with REF01 = "F8" must not be present.	Medicare only accepts ORIGINAL claim (CLM05-3=1) 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.197.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENT (CLIA) NUMBER Reference Identification		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "X4" is allowed.	
X222.197.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			X4	999	R	Missing"	2300.REF01 must be present.	
X222.197.2300.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01	Clinical Laboratory Improvement							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.REF01 must be "X4".	
X222.197.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Amendment Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	Missing"	2300.REF02 must be present.	
X222.197.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.197.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.197.2300.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receivers application system" CSC 630: "Referring CLIA Number"		
X222.197.2300.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.197.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.197.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.197.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	ш	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.199.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	REPRICED CLAIM NUMBER		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "9A" is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only
X222.199.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R		1	9A	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.REF01 must be present.	
X222.199.2300.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.REF01 must be "9A".	
X222.199.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Repriced Claim Reference Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.REF02 must be present.	
X222.199.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.199.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
X222.199.2300.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 702: "Repriced Claim Reference Number! K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.REF02 must be populated with	
X222.199.2300.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	Element"	accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.199.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.199.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.199.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.200.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	ADJUSTED REPRICED CLAIM NUMBER		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "9C" is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only
X222.200.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9C	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.200.2300.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01	Adjusted Repriced Line Item			R				999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.REF01 must be "9C".	
X222.200.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Reference Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.REF02 must be present. 2300.REF02 must contain at least one	
X222.200.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	Element"	non-space character.	
X222.200.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
X222 200 2300.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	*Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system* CSC 517: "Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number"		
X222.200.2300.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.200.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deaclivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											K403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
X222.200.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.200.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.201.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	INVESTIGATIONAL DEVICE EXEMPTION NUMBER		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "LX" is allowed.	
X222.201.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			LX	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.REF01 must be present.	
X222.201.2300.REF01.020 X222.201.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Investigational Device	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.REF01 must be "LX". 2300.REF02 must be present.	
X222.201.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	Exemption Number	744	1.00					999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.REF02 must contain at least one	
X222.201.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2300.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.201.2300.REP02.030	0//01/2011		REFUZ						-		999	E	CSCC A7:	2300.REP02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.201.2300.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 579: "Investigational Device Exemption Identifier"		
X222.201.2300.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.201.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.201.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.201.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.202.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	CLAIM IDENTIFIER FOR TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIARIES		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "D9" is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only
X222.202.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D9	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.REF01 must be present.	
X222.202.2300.REF01.020 X222.202.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Clearinghouse Trace Number	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.REF01 must be "D9". 2300.REF02 must be present.	
X222.202.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.REF02 must contain at least one	
X222.202.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2300.REF02 must be 1-20 characters.	
X222.202.2300.1121 02.030	0//0//2011		THEFT								000	-	CSCC A7:	200. NEI 02 mas de 1-20 characters.	
X222.202.2300.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 543: "Clearinghouse or Value Added Network Trace"		
X222.202.2300.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.202.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.202.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.202.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.204.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "EA" is allowed.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.204.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			EA	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.REF01 must be present.	
X222.204.2300.REF01.020 X222.204.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Medical Record Number	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.REF01 must be "EA". 2300.REF02 must be present.	
X222.204.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	Medical Record Number	-	1-50	K				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.REF02 must contain at least one	
X222.204.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02										Element"	non-space character. 2300.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.204.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REFUZ								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.204.2300.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 588: "Medical Record Number"		
X222.204.2300.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.204.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.204.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.204.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.205.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	DEMONSTRATION PROJECT IDENTIFIER		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" is allowed.	
X222.205.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			P4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.REF01 must be present.	
X222.205.2300.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.REF01 must be "P4".	
X222.205.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Demonstration Project Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.REF02 must be present. 2300.REF02 must contain at least one	
X222.205.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	Element"	non-space character.	
X222.205.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
X222.205.2300.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 556: "Demonstration Project Identifier"		
X222.205.2300.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines CSC 556: Demonstration Project Identifier	If 2300.REF02 (REF01=P4) is a valid VA demonstration project identifier, 1000B.NM109 must be the number identifying the current contractor for processing VA MRA project claims.	This edit applies only to the current contractor who processes VA MRA Project claims. (Previous description had specified a number; 126/2012, the reference to contractor number made generic, to ease future updates related to contractor changes.)
X222.205.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.205.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.206.2300.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	CARE PLAN OVERSIGHT		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "1J" is allowed.	
X222.206.2300.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			1J	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.REF01 must be present.	02/10: VA will not use this segment, so there are no issues with requiring NPI.
X222.206.2300.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.REF01 must be "1J".	with requiring iner.
X222.206.2300.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Care Plan Oversight Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	Missing"	2300.REF02 must be present.	
X222.206.2300.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 714:: "Care Plan Oversight Number" CSCC A7:	2300.REF02 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.206.2300.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 714:: "Care Plan Oversight Number" K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	The first position of 2300.REF02 must be a "1".	
X222.206.2300.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.206.2300.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.207.2300.K3.010	07/01/2011		К3	FILE INFORMATION		10	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only ten iterations of K3 are allowed.	
X222.207.2300.K301.010	07/01/2011		K301	Fixed Format Information	AN	1-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.K301 must be present.	
X222.207.2300.K301.020	07/01/2011		K301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.K301 must contain at least one non- space character.	
X222.207.2300.K301.030	07/01/2011		K301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.K301 must be 1-80 characters.	
X222.207.2300.K301.040	07/01/2011		K301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 599: "Fixed Format Information"		
X222.207.2300.K301.050	07/01/2011		K301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.K301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.207.2300.K301.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.207.2300.K302.010	07/01/2011		K302	Record Format Code	ID	1-2	N/U		_		999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.207.2300.K303.010	07/01/2011		K303	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
L		1		MEASURE									Useu" Element Présent"		l.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.209.2300.NTE.010	07/01/2011		NTE	CLAIM NOTE		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.NTE is allowed.	
X222.209.2300.NTE01.010	07/01/2011		NTE01	Note Reference Code	ID	3-3	R			ADD, CER, DCP, DGN, TPO	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.NTE01 must be present.	
X222.209.2300.NTE01.020 X222.209.2300.NTE02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NTE01 NTE02	Claim Note Text	AN	1-80	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.NTE01 must be valid values. 2300.NTE02 must be present.	
X222.209.2300.NTE02.010	07/01/2011		NTE02	Claim Note Text	AIN	1-00	ĸ				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.NTE02 must be present. 2300.NTE02 must contain at least one	
X222.209.2300.NTE02.020	07/01/2011	-	NTE02								999		Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2300.NTE02 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.209.2300.NTE02.030	0//01/2011	-	INT EUZ								999	E	CSCC A7:	2300.NTE02 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.209.2300.NTE02.040	07/01/2011		NTE02								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 297: "Medical Notes/Report"		
X222.209.2300.NTE02.050	07/01/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.NTE02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.209.2300.NTE02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.211.2300.CR1.010	07/01/2011		CR1	AMBULANCE TRANSPORT INFORMATION		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.CR1 is allowed.	
X222.211.2300.CR1.020	07/01/2011		CR1								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 337: "Ambulance certification/documentation"	If 2300.CR1 is present, 2300.CLM05-1 must be "41" or "42".	02/04: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.211.2300.CR101.010	07/01/2011		CR101	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	ID	2-2	S			LB	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CR101 must be "LB".	
X222.211.2300.CR102.010	07/01/2011		CR102	Patient Weight	R	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2300.CR101 is present, then 2300.CR102 must be present.	
X222.211.2300.CR102.015	07/01/2011		CR102								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.CR102 must be >0 and <= 9,999.99	
X222.211.2300.CR102.020	07/01/2011		CR102								277	т	CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 273: "Weight" CSC 337: "Ambulance certification(documentation"		12/2: Companion Guide note needed - instruct submitters to end <tbd> if transport was not actually conducted. 02/11: Submitted a HIR to X12 to clarify the submission requirements and provide a work-around.</tbd>
X222.211.2300.CR103.010	07/01/2011		CR103	Ambulance Transport Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.211.2300.CR104.010	07/01/2011		CR104 CR104	Ambulance Transport Reason Code	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C, D, E	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CR104 must be present.	
X222.211.2300.CR104.020 X222.211.2300.CR105.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CR105	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	ID	2-2	R			DH	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CR104 must be valid values. 2300.CR105 must be present.	
X222.211.2300.CR105.020 X222.211.2300.CR106.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CR105 CR106	Transport Distance	R	1-15	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CR105 must be "DH". 2300.CR106 must be present.	03/31: Medicare specific limitation.
X222.211.2300.CR106.020	07/01/2011		CR106								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.CR106 must be numeric.	Companion Guide Note needed.
X222 211 2300 CR106 025	07/01/2011		CR106								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300 CR106 must be => 0 and <= 9999	
X222.211.2300.CR106.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											CSCC A7:		
X222.211.2300.CR106.040	07/01/2011		CR106								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 267 "Number of miles patient was transported"		
X222.211.2300.CR107.010	07/01/2011		CR107	Address Information	AN	1-55	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.211.2300.CR108.010	07/01/2011		CR108	Address Information	AN	1-55	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.211.2300.CR109.010	07/01/2011		CR109	Round Trip Purpose Description	AN	1-80	s				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.CR109 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.211.2300.CR109.020	07/01/2011		CR109								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance"		
X222.211.2300.CR109.030	07/01/2011		CR109								999	R	Element*	2300.CR109 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.211.2300.CR109.040	07/01/2011		CR109								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance"		
X222.211.2300.CR109.050	07/01/2011		CR109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CR109 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.211.2300.CR110.010	07/01/2011		CR110	Stretcher Purpose Description	AN	1-80	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CR110 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.211.2300.CR110.020	07/01/2011		CR110								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.CR110 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.211.2300.CR110.030	07/01/2011		CR110								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 711:: "Stretcher Purpose:		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.211.2300.CR110.040	07/01/2011		CR110						1		999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CR110 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.211.2300.CR110.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.214.2300.CR2.010	07/01/2011		CR2	SPINAL MANIPULATION SERVICE INFORMATION		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.CR2 is allowed.	
X222.214.2300.CR201.010	07/01/2011		CR201	Treatment Series Number	N0	1-9	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR202.010	07/01/2011		CR202	Treatment Count	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR203.010	07/01/2011		CR203	Subluxation Level Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR204.010	07/01/2011		CR204	Subluxation Level Code Unit or Basis for Measurement	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR205.010	07/01/2011		CR205	Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR206.010	07/01/2011		CR206	Treatment Period Count	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR207.010	07/01/2011		CR207	Monthly Treatment Count	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR208.010	07/01/2011		CR208	Patient Condition Code	ID	1-1	R			A, C, D, E, F, G, M	999 999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CR208 must be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR208.020 X222.214.2300.CR209.010	07/01/2011		CR208 CR209	Complication Indicator	ID	1-1	NULL				999	E	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	2300.CR208 must be valid values. Must not be present.	
X222.214.2300.CR210.010	07/01/2011		CR210	Patient Condition Description	AN	1-80	S S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2300.CR210 must contain at least one	
X222.214.2300.CR210.020	07/01/2011		CR210			1					999	Е	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2300.CR210 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.214.2300.CR210.030	07/01/2011		CR210								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 713:: "Patient Condition Description"		
X222.214.2300.CR210.040	07/01/2011		CR210								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CR210 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.214.2300.CR210.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.214.2300.CR211.010	07/01/2011		CR211	Patient Condition Description	AN	1-80	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CR211 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.214.2300.CR211.020	07/01/2011		CR211								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300.CR211 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.214.2300.CR211.030	07/01/2011		CR211								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 713:: "Patient Condition Description"		
X222.214.2300.CR211.040	07/01/2011		CR211								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.CR211 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.214.2300.CR211.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.214.2300.CR212.010	07/01/2011		CR212	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.216.2300.CRC.010	07/01/2011		CRC	AMBULANCE CERTIFICATION		3	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only three iterations of 2300.CRC with CRC01 = "07" are allowed.	
X222.216.2300.CRC.020	07/01/2011		CRC								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 337: "Ambulance certification/documentation"	If 2300.CRC is present, 2300.CLM05-1 must be "41" or "42".	
X222.216.2300.CRC01.010	07/01/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2-2	R			07	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CRC01 must be present.	
X222.216.2300.CRC01.020 X222.216.2300.CRC02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC01 CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	ID	1-1	R		<u> </u>	N, Y	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CRC01 must be "07". 2300.CRC02 must be present.	
X222.216.2300.CRC02.020	07/01/2011		CRC02								999		Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC02 must be valid values.	
X222.216.2300.CRC03.010	07/01/2011		CRC03	Condition Code	ID	2-3	R			01, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 12	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CRC03 must be present.	
X222.216.2300.CRC03.020 X222.216.2300.CRC04.005	07/01/2011		CRC03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC03 must be valid values.	
Edit Deactivated	01/01/2012	10/01/2012													
X222.216.2300.CRC04.010	07/01/2011		CRC04							01, 04, 05, 06, 07,	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.CRC04 must be valid values. 2300.CRC05 can only be present if	
X222.216.2300.CRC05.010	07/01/2011		CRC05	Condition Code	ID	2-3	S			01, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 12	999	R	Element Missing"	2300.CRC04 is present.	
X222.216.2300.CRC05.020	07/01/2011		CRC05			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	01.04.05.06.07.	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.CRC05 must be valid values. 2300.CRC06 can only be present if	
X222.216.2300.CRC06.010	07/01/2011		CRC06	Condition Code	ID	2-3	s		<u> </u>	08, 09, 12	999	R	Element Missing"	2300.CRC05 is present.	
X222.216.2300.CRC06.020	07/01/2011		CRC06	0 10	10				<u> </u>	01, 04, 05, 06, 07,	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.CRC06 must be valid values. 2300.CRC07 can only be present if	
X222.216.2300.CRC07.010	07/01/2011		CRC07	Condition Code	ID	2-3	s			08, 09, 12	999	R	Element Missing"	2300.CRC06 is present.	
X222.216.2300.CRC07.020	07/01/2011	1	CRC07				I		1		999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC07 must be valid values.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.219.2300.CRC.010	07/01/2011		CRC	PATIENT CONDITION INFORMATION: VISION		3	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only three iterations of 2300.CRC with CRC01 = "E1", "E2" or "E3" are allowed.	
X222.219.2300.CRC01.010	07/01/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2-2	R			E1, E2, E3	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CRC01 must be present.	
X222.219.2300.CRC01.020	07/01/2011		CRC01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CRC01 must be valid values.	
X222.219.2300.CRC02.010	07/01/2011		CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, Y	999 999	R	Missing"	2300.CRC02 must be present.	
X222.219.2300.CRC02.020 X222.219.2300.CRC03.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC02 CRC03	Condition Code	ID	2-3	R			L1, L2, L3, L4, L5	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CRC02 must be valid values. 2300.CRC03 must be present.	
X222.219.2300.CRC03.020	07/01/2011		CRC03	oundation obde	10	2.0				21, 22, 20, 24, 20	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC03 must be valid values.	
X222.219.2300.CRC04.010	07/01/2011		CRC04	Condition Code	ID	2-3	s			L1, L2, L3, L4, L5	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CRC04 can only be present if 2300.CRC03 is present.	
X222.219.2300.CRC04.020	04/01/2012		CRC04								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC04 must be valid values.	
X222.219.2300.CRC05.010	07/01/2011		CRC05	Condition Code	ID	2-3	S			L1, L2, L3, L4, L5	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CRC05 can only be present if 2300.CRC04 is present.	
X222.219.2300.CRC05.020	07/01/2011		CRC05								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.CRC05 must be valid values. 2300.CRC06 can only be present if	
X222.219.2300.CRC06.010	07/01/2011		CRC06	Condition Code	ID	2-3	S			L1, L2, L3, L4, L5	999 999	R	Element Missing"	2300.CRC05 is present.	
X222.219.2300.CRC06.020 X222.219.2300.CRC07.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC06 CRC07	Condition Code	ID	2-3	s			L1, L2, L3, L4, L5	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.CRC06 must be valid values. 2300.CRC07 can only be present if	
X222.219.2300.CRC07.020	07/01/2011		CRC07	Condition Code	ID	2-5	3			E1, E2, E3, E4, E3	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC06 is present. 2300.CRC07 must be valid values.	
X222.221.2300.CRC.010	07/01/2011		CRC	HOMEBOUND INDICATOR		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2300.CRC with CRC01 = "75" is allowed.	
X222 221 2300 CRC01 010	07/01/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2-2	R			75	999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CRC01 must be present.	
X222.221.2300.CRC01.010	07/01/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2.2	K			75	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC01 must be present. 2300.CRC01 must be "75".	
X222.221.2300.CRC02.010	07/01/2011		CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	ID	1-1	R			Y	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CRC02 must be present.	
X222.221.2300.CRC02.020	07/01/2011		CRC02								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC02 must be "Y".	
X222.221.2300.CRC03.010 X222.221.2300.CRC03.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC03 CRC03	Homebound Indicator	ID	2-3	R			IH	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC03 must be present. 2300.CRC03 must be "IH".	
X222.221.2300.CRC04.010	07/01/2011		CRC04	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222 221 2300 CRC05 010	07/01/2011		CRC05	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	F	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.221.2300.CRC06.010	07/01/2011		CRC06	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
						-						-	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
X222.221.2300.CRC07.010	07/01/2011		CRC07	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present. Only one iteration of 2300.CRC with	
X222.223.2300.CRC.010	07/01/2011		CRC	EPSDT REFERRAL		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.CRC with CRC01 = "ZZ" is allowed.	Pass Through Syntax Only
X222.223.2300.CRC01.010	07/01/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2-2	R			ZZ	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.CRC01 must be present.	
X222.223.2300.CRC01.020	07/01/2011		CRC01				R				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CRC01 must be "ZZ".	
X222.223.2300.CRC02.010 X222.223.2300.CRC02.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC02 CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, Y	999 999	R	Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC02 must be present. 2300.CRC02 must be valid values.	
X222.223.2300.CRC02.020	07/01/2011		CRC02 CRC03	Condition Code	ID	2-3	R			AV. NU. S2. ST	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.CRC02 must be valid values. 2300.CRC03 must be present.	
X222.223.2300.CRC03.020	07/01/2011		CRC03							,,,	999	R	Missing"	If 2300.CRC02 is "Y", 2300.CRC03 must	
X222.223.2300.CRC03.020	07/01/2011		CRC03								999	ĸ	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement	be valid values.	
X222.223.2300.CRC03.025	10/01/2021		CRC03								277	с	/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC: 527 "Certification Condition Indicator"	If 2300.CRC02 is "Y", 2300.CRC03 must not be "NU".	
X222.223.2300.CRC03.030	07/01/2011		CRC03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	If 2300.CRC02 is "N", 2300.CRC03 must be "NU".	
X222.223.2300.CRC04.010	07/01/2011		CRC04	Condition Code	ID	2-3	S			AV, NU, S2, ST	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC04 must be valid values.	
X222.223.2300.CRC04.020	10/01/2021		CRC03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC: 527 "Certification Condition Indicator"	2300.CRC04 must not be "NU".	
X222.223.2300.CRC05.010	07/01/2011		CRC05	Condition Code	ID	2-3	S		1	AV, NU, S2, ST	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.CRC05 must be valid values.	
X222.223.2300.CRC05.020	10/01/2021		CRC03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC: 527 "Certification Condition Indicator"	2300.CRC05 must not be "NU".	
X222.223.2300.CRC06.010	07/01/2011		CRC06	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.223.2300.CRC07.010	07/01/2011		CRC07	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI.010	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		н								999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BK" or "ABK" must be present.	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI.040	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		н								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01- 1 = "BK" or "ABK" is allowed.	Revised to include both qualifiers when ensuring that there is only one iteration of a qualifier for a principal diagnosis code on a claim.
X222.226.2300.HI.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI01.010	07/01/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE			R								
X222.226.2300.HI01-1.010	07/01/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABK, BK	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI01-1 must be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-1.020	07/01/2011 REVISED		HI01-1					1	1		999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI01-1 must be "BK" or "ABK".	Revised to allow both qualifiers; edit further refines
	10/07/2013		-1UIN								999	к	INVIOS = 7. IIIVAIIO CODE VAIUE"	2000.001-1 Must be "BK" OF "ABK".	acceptance of qualifiers by limiting them to the two possible.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI01-1.025	10/18/2013 (No later than)	10/01/2015	HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R				999	E	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	If ISA15 = "P" HI01-1 must = "BK"	Only ICD-9 qualifiers are allowed on production claims. The purpose of this edit is to prevent ICD-10 codes from coming into the system on production claims prior to ICD-10 implementation.
X222.226.2300.Hi01-1.026	10/18/2013 (No later than)	10/01/2015	HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			вк	277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"		
X222.226.2300.HI01-1.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI01-1.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.010	07/01/2011		HI01-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI01-2 must be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.Hi01-2.030	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI01-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "1" and 2300.HI01-1 is "BK" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid (CD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "Tom" date to validate.	This edit ensures both that ICD-9 codes are valid for the date of service and that the ICD-9 codes et is valid for the date of service. RFVISE 107/2013 R lass operifies using the "from" date to validate for spans of dates. The dates against which validation will occur will be on the ICD-9 code list table.
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.050	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI01-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "1" and 2300.HI01-1 is "ABK" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If DTP02-RD8, use the "from" date to validate	Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. This edit will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-10 code set is valid according to date of service. REVSED 10007/2013. It will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.070	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI01-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "1" (all lines) and 2300.H01-1 is "BK", 2300.H01-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "A272, based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Revised 10/07/2013 to reflect spans of dates. Valid ICD-9 Diagonosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will viaitabe both individue codes and valid use of the ICD-9 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code, will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will ocur against the "rom" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.080 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222 226 2300 HI01-2.090	07/01/2011 Revised - 10/07/2013		HI01-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 254: "Principal Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "1" (all lines) and 2300.H10-1: In TARK, "3300.H10-2 must be a valid ICD-10-CM Principal Diagnosis code site in 2400.DTP03 [all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the CD-10-CM Diagnosis Code Biagnosis Code	Revised to clarify and add span of date criteria. Valid (CD-10 Diagonosis Code reference must be available for this edit This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the (CD-10 code set when hare is no diagonosis pointer for the diagonais code. The diagonosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will coars against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.100	07/01/2011		HI01-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI01-2 must not contain a "."	REMOVE PERIODS FROM DIAG CODES IN TRANSLATION
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.110	07/01/2011		HI01-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.120	04/01/2012		HI01-2								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code" CSC 509: External Cause of Injury	If 2300.HI01-1 equals BK, then 2300.HI01- 2 must not begin with "E".	ICD-9 only edit.
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.125	10/01/2012		HI01-2								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code" CSC 509: External Cause of Injury	If 2300.HI01-1 equals ABK, then 2300.HI01-2 must not begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	ICD-10 only edit

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI01-2.130	04/01/2015		HI01-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"	If 2300.HI01-1 equals BK or ABK the Diagnosis codes within this HI segment must not be duplicated.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-3.010	07/01/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-4.010	07/01/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-5.010	07/01/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-6.010	07/01/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-7.010	07/01/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-8.010	07/01/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI01-9.010	07/01/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI02.010	07/01/2011	01/01/2012		Code									Osed Element Present		
Edit Deactivated X222.226.2300.HI02.015	01/01/2012	10/01/2012	HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE											
Edit Deactivated X222.226.2300.HI02-1.010	07/01/2011	10/03/2011		INFORMATION											
Edit Deactivated X222.226.2300.HI02-1.010	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
Edit Deactivated X222.226.2300.HI02-1.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI02-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD- 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI02-1.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/07/2013											0000 13		
X222.226.2300.HI02-1.040	10/07/2013		HI102-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI02-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI02-1.050	10/07/2013		HI102-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI02-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI02-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI02-2.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI02-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "2" and 2300.HI02-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02-RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. This edit will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-9 code set is valid according to date of service. It will also ensure that the date selected for validation is 'from' for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI02-2.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI02-2.040	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2103		HI02-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "2" and 2300.H02-1 is "ABF" then 2300.H102-2 must be a valid (CD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "AT2", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP03=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	ICD-10 only. Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against this table will not only pertain to effective dates of individual codes but also effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code . will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI02-2.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222 226 2300 HI02-2 060	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI02-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "2" (all lines) and 2300 HI02-1 is "BF", 2000 HI02-2 must be avaid ICD-9CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DFP1 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-0 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edd. This act will validate both individual codes and valid use of the CO-2 code as when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222 226 2300. HI02-2.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222 226 2300.HI02-2 080	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI02-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: " Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "2" and 2300.H02-1 is VABC", 2300.H02-2 must be availed (CD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the (CD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to	Vaid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and util use of the ICD-10 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be spans of dates, the validation will cource against the Trom date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI02-2.090	07/01/2011		HI02-2								999	E	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	validate. 2300.HI02-2 must not contain a "."	
												_	Element"		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	j Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Nisc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI02-2.100	07/01/2011		HI02-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI02-3.010	07/01/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI02-4.010	07/01/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI02-5.010	07/01/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI02-6.010	07/01/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI02-7.010	07/01/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI02-8.010	07/01/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	Е	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI02-9.010	07/01/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI03.010	07/01/2011		HI03	Code HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.HI03 can only be present if	
X222.226.2300.HI03-1.010	07/01/2011	10/03/2011	1100	INFORMATION			-						Element Missing"	2300.HI02 is present.	
Edit Deactivated X222.226.2300.HI03-1.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013	10001011	HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI03-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD- 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same
X222.226.2300.HI03-1.030	07/01/2011	10/07/2013													claim.
Edit Deactivated X222.226.2300.HI03-1.040	10/07/2013	101072013	HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI03-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI03-1.050	10/07/2013		HI103-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI03-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI03-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI03-2.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		H103-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "3" and 2300.HI03-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02-RD8, use the "Tom" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. This edit will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-9 code set is valid according to date of service. I will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spars of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI03-2.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI03-2.040	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI03-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.5V107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "3" and 2300.H03-1 is "ABF" then 2300.H03-2 must be a valid ICD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "A72", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP03-RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	ICD-10 only. Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against this table will not only pertain to effective dates for individual codes but also effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code set. Revision includes handling span of dates, using the 'from' date.
X222 226 2300 HI03-2 050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.228.2300.HI03-2.060	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI03-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Inveild Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not 3° (all lines) and 2300.H103-1 is "BF", 2300.H103-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code when the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = '472', based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list lable. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate	Valid (CD-2) Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This et all validable both individual codes and valid use of the (CD-9 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates, the validation will cour against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI03-2.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI03-2.080	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		H103-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.5V107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "3" and 2300.H103-1 is "ABF", 2300.H103-2 must be a valid ICD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate	Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the from date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI03-2.090	07/01/2011		HI03-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI03-2 must not contain a "."	
X222.226.2300.HI03-2.100	07/01/2011		HI03-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		

ADD ADD ADD ADD -
NAME Approprint Maile Description Maile Description Maile Maile <th< td=""></th<>
State State <th< td=""></th<>
No. 2000 Other Other No. 4
NUMBER OPPORT
No.2022 020 040-0.40 OPUID II Image Network N
No. 2012/2014/08-010 Option Name Option Name Option Name Name <th< td=""></th<>
XX22 X23 X24 X4 1400 G # V001 M H A H C ME CCC X C M L M A H C M A H C M X M A H C M A H C M X M A H C M A H
NAME OPTICATI Second S
Y222 233 2300 04 - 100 OFF 00000000000000000000000000000000000
Life Destroard UNX0011 VAV27013 Image Set Constrained Destroard Destroard </td
V22.228.220.104.1.00 10072013 1004.1 Degroes Type Code D 1.3 6 201 277 C Networkspace Register of the state of the CD-4 Code and the state of the CD-4 Code and the state of the CD-4 Code and the state of the CD-4 Code and the state of the CD-4 Code and the state of the CD-4 Code and the state of the CD-4 Code and the code in the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the code of the CD-4 Code and the CD-4 Code
X222.282.200.HB4-1.000 100/2011 H110-1 Dagnosis Type Code D 1.3 S D 207 C "Advocatiggenentifyeigned for bits" F220.H10-1:* MC, the 220.H04- Did to the same class. X222.282.200.HB4-2.000 0701/2011 19832011
Edit Descholled OVELADIT MARCHI X22228.200.H04-2.000 070H2011 REVISED 10072013 H04-2 Diagnosis Code AN 1-30 R 277 C C CSC.AF. Value Monitoring Rejected of the CD-AC multiple and the State of the State of the CD-AC multiple and the State of the State of the CD-AC multiple and the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of th
X222 28.200 H04-2.020 07/01/2011 BEVRED 100772013 H04-2 Diagnosis Code AN 1-30 R A A C COC AT: C C COC AT: C C COC AT: C Bit CO-D Agarous Code set is table. C COC AT: C C C C
Edit Deactivated 07/01/2011 1003/2011 Edit Deactivated 07/01/2011 R 200
X222 226 2300 H04-2.040 07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013 H04-2 Diagnosis Code AN 1-30 R R L 277 C CSC A7: NachrowidgementRejected for for 200 H04-2.050 SVI07-1.6 V are val 2300 H04-1 is VABP ⁻¹ AchrowidgementRejected for table. If 2400 SVI07-1.5 VI07-2 SVI07-3 and 2300 H04-2.050 SVI07-1.6 V are val 2300 H04-1 is VABP ⁻¹ AchrowidgementRejected for table. If 2400 SVI07-1.5 VI07-2 SVI07-3 and 2300 H04-2.050 SVI07-1.6 V are val 2300 H04-1 is VABP ⁻¹ AchrowidgementRejected for table. If 2400 SVI07-1.5 VI07-2 SVI07-3 and 2300 H04-2.050 SVI07-1.6 V are val 2300 H04-1 is VABP ⁻¹ AchrowidgementRejected for table. If 2400 SVI07-1.5 VI07-2 SVI07-3 and 2300 H04-1 is VABP ⁻¹ AchrowidgementRejected for for part of dates. X222 226 2300 H04-2.050 07/01/2011 REVISED 1007/2013 REVISED H04-2 Diagnosis Code AN 1-30 R I 277 C CSC A7: CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C
Edit Deactivated 0//01/2011 1003/2011 Valid CD-9 Diagnosis Code reference m Valid CD-
X222.226.2300.H04-2.060 07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013 H04-2 Diagnosis Code AN 1-30 R R 277 C SV10/47 are not %* (all inse) and "Acknowledgement/Rejected in CSC 255: "Diagnosis code" south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail validation to the data (DDPS quilling valid) south U-1 to add trail valid dut data (
X222.226.2300.HI04-2.070 Edit Descrivated 07/01/2011 10/03/2011
X222.226.2300.HI04-2.080 07/01/2011 REVISED 1007/2013 HI04-2 Diagnosis Code AN 1-30 R 207 C Mail Solution - 10 (SCC A7: ** Diagnosis code Valid (DD-10 Diagnosis Code reference value) scales to bin pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set when the pare of diagnosis code set when the pare of diagnosis code on the (DD-10 code set with on the pare of diagnosis code set when the pare of diagnos
X22226 2300.H04-2.090 07/01/2011 H104-2 0 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
X222 226 2300,H04-2.100 07/01/2011 HI04-2 HI04-2 Image: Constraint of the second secon
222 235 230 UN 2 010 07/01/2011 UN 2 Date Time Period Format ID 2.2 N/II 000 c K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Munit not be research
Azzz.zz.0.300 Works of a set of the set of t

No. 2002 00000000000000000000000000000000	837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
Image: Control in the control integra Market integra <td>X222.226.2300.HI04-5.010</td> <td>07/01/2011</td> <td></td> <td>HI04-5</td> <td>Monetary Amount</td> <td>R</td> <td>1-18</td> <td>N/U</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>999</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td>Must not be present.</td> <td></td>	X222.226.2300.HI04-5.010	07/01/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E		Must not be present.	
INCOMPACIAL INCOMPACIAL <thincompacial< th=""> <thincompacial< th=""></thincompacial<></thincompacial<>	X222.226.2300.HI04-6.010	07/01/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
Bit Control International Control Internatione Control International Control International Control Internatio	X222.226.2300.HI04-7.010	07/01/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
Image: Non-Standard 10 Image: No-Standard 10 Image: Non-Standard 10 </td <td>X222 226 2300 HI04-8 010</td> <td>07/01/2011</td> <td></td> <td>HI04-8</td> <td>Industry code</td> <td>AN</td> <td>1-30</td> <td>N/U</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>999</td> <td>E</td> <td>IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not</td> <td>Must not be present</td> <td></td>	X222 226 2300 HI04-8 010	07/01/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present	
NUMBER OF BUILDER PROVINCE OF ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL					Yes/No Condition or response	ID							F	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
Markad sequence of the					HEALTH CARE CODE	10						_		K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.HI05 can only be present if	
NUMBER NUMER NUMER NUMER <td></td> <td></td> <td>40/02/2044</td> <td>1105</td> <td>INFORMATION</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>333</td> <td>R</td> <td>Element Missing"</td> <td>2300.HI04 is present.</td> <td></td>			40/02/2044	1105	INFORMATION			3				333	R	Element Missing"	2300.HI04 is present.	
International Markovich Markani Markovich Markovich Markovich Markovich Markovich Markovich M	Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers
Location Unitary <				HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI05-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
NO.2002 NO.2004 Model of Opposite No.2004 NO.2004 NO.2		07/01/2011	10/07/2013				_								_	
NEX22 32 200.08 / 1/30 Statistics No. P.T. P.T. <t< td=""><td>X222.226.2300.HI05-1.040</td><td>10/07/2013</td><td></td><td>HI05-1</td><td>Diagnosis Type Code</td><td>ID</td><td>1-3</td><td>s</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>277</td><td>с</td><td>"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"</td><td></td><td>Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.</td></t<>	X222.226.2300.HI05-1.040	10/07/2013		HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
Ent Outschreit Official MM2211 X222.01.200.065.200 4793 2011 M52 Dagwac Cale AN 1.0 R 1.0 77 C CCC.21 Control Freedows Freedows<	X222.226.2300.HI05-1.050	10/07/2013		HI105-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	С	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"		Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
2022 28.303.045.300 2070 Control Register 1070 Control Regist		07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
Ent Deschard OUNCH YNUARY 2522 262 200 H65 200 070/0011 H01600 H65-2 Dagmash Code AN 1-50 R A 1-50 R 1-50 <	X222.226.2300.HI05-2.020			HI05-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"	SV107-4 is "5" and 2300.Hl05-1 is "BF" then 2300.Hl05-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. This edit will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-9 code set is valid according to date of enrole. It will also ensure that the date selected for validation is 'from' for spans of dates.
1 1		07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
Edit Deschooled 0701/2011 1405/2011 Val CD-0 Digrosis Cole reference must be available water for data or by a constrained or production register for the set of the set of the set of the production register for the set of the set of the production register for the set of the production register for the set of the production register for the set of the production register for the set of the production register for the set of the production register for the set of the production register for the set of the production register for the set of the production register for	X222.226.2300.HI05-2.040			HI05-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	c	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"	SV107-4 is "5" and 2300.HI05-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the	ICD-10 only. Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this oddt. Note: validation against this table will not only pertain to effective dates of individual codes but also effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code set.
X22228 230 H05-2.00 0701/2011 REVISED 1007/2013 H05-2 Dagrasis Code Net AN 1-30 R R 277 C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C CSC A7: C C C C CSC A7: C C C C CSC A7: C C C		07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
Edit Descrivated 01/01/2011 NUSAUIT Vision of the sector of the sect	X222 226 2300 HI05-2 060	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI05-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"	SV107-4 are not "5" (all lines) and 2300.HI05-1 is "BF", 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to	
X222.26.2300.H05-2.0800701/2011H05-2Diagnosis CodeAN1-30RR <th< td=""><td>X222.226.2300.HI05-2.070 Edit Deactivated</td><td>07/01/2011</td><td>10/03/2011</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	X222.226.2300.HI05-2.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.28.2300.H05-2.100 0701/2011 H05-2 Image: Constraint of the second of the seco					Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R					с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	SV107-4 are not "5" and 2300.HI05-1 is "ABF", 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	
X222.226.2300.H05-2.100 0701/2011 H05-2 Date Time Period Formation L <thl< th=""> L L <thl< th=""></thl<></thl<>	X222.226.2300.HI05-2.090	07/01/2011		HI05-2								999	E	Element"	2300.HI05-2 must not contain a "."	
X222262300.H05-3.010 0701/2011 H05-3 Date Time Period Formation ID 2.3 NU Image: Period Formation Multicome Period	X222.226.2300.HI05-2.100	07/01/2011		HI05-2								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character"		
X222.28.2300.H054.010 07/01/2011 H054 Date Time Period AN 1.35 NU 999 E K033 = 110: "Triplementation Not Used" Element Person" Must not be present.	X222.226.2300.HI05-3.010	07/01/2011		HI05-3		ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
Used" Element Present"		07/01/2011		HI05-4	adamor								E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.28.2300.HD/5.610 07/01/2011 HI05-5 Monetary Amount R 1-18 NU P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P														IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI05-6.010	07/01/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI05-7.010	07/01/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI05-8.010	07/01/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI05-9.010	07/01/2011		HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI06.010	07/01/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI06 can only be present if	
X222.226.2300.HI06-1.010	07/01/2011	10/03/2011		INFORMATION									Element Missing	2300.HI05 is present.	
Edit Deactivated X222.226.2300.HI06-1.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI06-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI06-1.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI06-1.040	10/07/2013		HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI06-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes
													CSCC A7:		but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI06-1.050	10/07/2013		HI106-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	С	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI06-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011	HI06-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "6" and 2300.HI06-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list.	
X222.226.2300.Hi06-2.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		H106-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.5V107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "6" and 2300.HI06-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid (CD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the (CD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from "date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edd. This eddt will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-9 code set is valid according date of service. It will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.040	07/01/2011 REVISESD 10/07/2013		HI06-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "6" and 2300.H06-f is "ABF" then 2300.H06-2 must be a valid (CD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "Tom" date to validate. table.	ICD-10 only. Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against this table will not only pertain to effective dates of individual codes but also effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code the will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.060	07/01/2011 REVISESD 10/07/2013		HI06-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "6" (all lines) and 230.H076-1 is "BF", 2300.H076-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-D Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-9 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked gapans the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will cour against the "from date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.080	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI06-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "6" and 2300.H06-1 is VH6F- 300.H06-2 must be a valid ICD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP33 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-10 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates, the validation will cour against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.090	07/01/2011		HI06-2						ſ		999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI06-2 must not contain a "."	
X222.226.2300.HI06-2.100	07/01/2011		HI06-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI06-3.010	07/01/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI06-4.010	07/01/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI06-5.010	07/01/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI06-6.010	07/01/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI06-6.010	07/01/2011		HI06-6	Version Identifier	AN	1-15	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
													Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
X222.226.2300.HI06-8.010	07/01/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	l

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI06-9.010	07/01/2011		HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07.010	07/01/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07-1.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011											Liettiette wildshirg	2000.1100 is present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07-1.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI07-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD- 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI07-1.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI07-1.040	10/07/2013		HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI07-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI07-1.050	10/07/2013		HI107-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI07-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI07-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "7" and 2300.HI07-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid (CD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02-RD8, use the "Tom" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. This edit will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-9 code set is valid according to date of service. I will also ensure that the date selected for validation is 'from' for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.228.2300.HI07-2.040	07/01/11 REVISED 10/07/2013		H107-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "7" and 2300 H07-1 is "ABF" then 2300 H07-2 must be a valid (CC-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400 DT903 when DTP01 = "472", based on the (CC-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02-RD8, use the "Tom" date to validate.	ICD-10 only. Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against this table will not only pertain to effective dates of individual codes but also effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code set. REVISED to show span of dates requirements.
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.060	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI07-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not T^{*} (all lines) and 2300.H107-116 B^{*} , 2300.H107-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = '472', based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code is itable. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the 'from' date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-9 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be hocked against the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the "from' date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.080	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		H107-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not 7" and 2300.H07-1 is Y4BF", 2300.H07-2 must be a valid ICD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit . This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-10 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will corr against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.090	07/01/2011		HI07-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI07-2 must not contain a "."	
X222.226.2300.HI07-2.100	07/01/2011		HI07-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI07-3.010	07/01/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07-4.010	07/01/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07-5.010	07/01/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07-6.010	07/01/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07-7.010	07/01/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07-8.010	07/01/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI07-9.010	07/01/2011		HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI08.010	07/01/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300 HI08 can only be present if	
A222.220.2300.1100.010	0//01/2011		1100	INFORMATION			Ľ				555		Element Missing"	2300.HI07 is present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Re ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI08-1.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI08-1.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI08-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD- 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI08-1.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI08-1.040	10/07/2013		HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI08-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI08-1.050	10/07/2013		HI108-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI08-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI08-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI08+2.020	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI08-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	С	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "8" and 2300.HI08-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "Trom" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. This edit will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-9 code set is valid according to dated an envice will also oncer that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI08-2.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222 226 2300.HI08-2.040	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI08-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "6" and 2300.H08-1 is "ABF" then 2300.H08-2 must be a valid ICD-10. CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP00 when DTP01 = 472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	ICD-10 only, Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against his table will not only pertain to effective dates of individual codes but all effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code set.
X222.226.2300.HI08-2.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI08-2.060	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI08-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "8" (all lines) and 2300.H106-1 is 18", 2300.H108-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-9 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will cour against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI08-2.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI08-2.080	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI08-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "8" and 2300.HI08-1 is YABF", 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid ICD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-10 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will cour against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI08-2.090	07/01/2011		HI08-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI08-2 must not contain a "."	
X222.226.2300.HI08-2.100	07/01/2011		HI08-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 5511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI08-3.010	07/01/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI08-4.010	07/01/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI08-5.010	07/01/2011	1	HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI08-6.010	07/01/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI08-7.010	07/01/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U		1		999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI08-8.010	07/01/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI08-9.010	07/01/2011		HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI09.010	07/01/2011		HI09	Code HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			s				999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300 HI08 is present	
X222.226.2300.HI09-1.010	07/01/2011	10/03/2011							·				Lienreni Wissing	2.000.1 NOO IS PRESENT.	
Edit Deactivated	0//01/2011	10/03/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI09-1.020	10/03/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI09-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD- 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI09-1.030 Edit Deactivated	10/03/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI09-1.040	10/07/2013		HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI09-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI09-1.050	10/07/2013		HI109-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI09-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.030	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		H109-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "0" and 2300.H09-1 is "BF" then 2300.H109-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472"; based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-0 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. This edit will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-9 code set is valid according date of service. It will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.050	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI09-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "9" and 2300.H09-1 is "ABF" then 2300.H09-2 must be a valid (CD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP30 when DTP1 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	ICD-10 only, Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against this table but not only pertain to effective dates of individual codes but allo effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code set.
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011	HI09-2								277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	H 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, and SV107-4 are not "9" and 2300.H109-1 is "BF" then 2300.H109-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis code for every date in the date of service range for this claim.	
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.070	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI09-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.5V107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not 9° (all lines) and 2300.H09-1 is "BF", 2300.H09-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = '472', based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list lable. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for the soft. This soft Will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-9 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates, the validation will cour against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.080 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222 226 2300 HI09-2 090	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		H109-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "9" and 2300.H109-1 is VABF", 2300.H109-2 must be a valid CD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-10 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.100	07/01/2011		HI09-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI09-2 must not contain a "."	
X222.226.2300.HI09-2.110	07/01/2011		HI09-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI09-3.010	07/01/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI09-4.010	07/01/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI09-5.010	07/01/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI09-6.010	07/01/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI09-7.010	07/01/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI09-8.010	07/01/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Lised" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI09-9.010	07/01/2011		HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI10.010	07/01/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
X222.226.2300.HI10-1.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
	10/03/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI10-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD- 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI10-1.030 Edit deactivated	10/03/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI10-1.040	10/07/2013		HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	С	ICSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI10-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI10-1.050	10/07/2013		HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI10-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI10-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.H110-2.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222 226 2300.HI10-2.030	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI10-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "10" and 2300 H10-1 is "BF" then 2300 H10-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "Trom" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this add. This add will validate whether a given code is valid avail as whether the ICD 9 code set is valid according to date of service. It will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI10-2.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222 226 2300.HI10-2.050	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI10-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "10" and 2300.H110-1 is "ABF" then 2300.H110-2 must be a valid (CD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	ICD-10 only: Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against this table will not only practin to effective dates of individual codes but also effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code set.
X222.226.2300.HI10-2.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI10-2.070	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI10-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "10" (all lines) and 200 H110-1 is "BF", 2300 H110-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400 DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list lable. If 2400, DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-8 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this soft. This effit will validate both individual codes and pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI10-2.080 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI10-2.090	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI10-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "10" and 2300.H110-1 is ABF", 2300.H110-2 must be availed CD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Vaiid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-10 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the datas indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI10-2.100	07/01/2011		HI10-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI10-2 must not contain a "."	
X222.226.2300.HI10-2.110	07/01/2011		HI10-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI10-3.010	07/01/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI10-4.010	07/01/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI10-5.010	07/01/2011		HI10-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI10-6.010	07/01/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI10-7.010	07/01/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI10-8.010	07/01/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI10-9.010	07/01/2011		HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
			HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.HI11 can only be present if	1
X222.226.2300.HI11.010	07/01/2011	• •	нпт	INFORMATION	۱ ۱	1 1	-				999	IX.	Element Missing"	2300.HI10 is present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Re ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI11-1.020	10/03/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI11-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD- 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI11-1.030 Edit Deactivated	10/03/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI11-1.040	10/07/2013		HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI11-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.Hl11-1.050	10/07/2013		HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI11-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.030	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI11-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4, is "11" and 2300.H111-1 is "BF" then 2300.H11-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472"; based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-D Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. This edit will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-2 code set is valid according to date of service. It will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.050	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI11-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "11" and 2300.H111-1 is "ABF" then 2300.H112- must be a valid (CD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP11 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table if 2400.DTF02-RD8, use the "Tom" date to validate.	ICD-10 only. Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against this table will not only pertain to effective dates of individual codes but also effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code set.
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.070	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI11-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invatild Information* CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "111 (all lines) and SV107-4 are not "111 (all lines) and 2300 H11-1 is "BF", 2300 H11-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400 DTP03 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472"; based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list lable. If 2400 DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Mail (ID-9 Diggradis Code reference must be excluded for the ine dat. This advit will exlicts behavious and codes and valid use of the ICD-9 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates. It waitaktion will occur against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.080 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HII11-2.090	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI11-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "11" and 2300, H11-1 is "ABF", 2300, H11-2 must be a valid ICD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400, DTP30 (all lines) when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400, DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICO-10 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the "from" date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.100	07/01/2011		HI11-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI11-2 must not contain a "."	
X222.226.2300.HI11-2.110	07/01/2011		HI11-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI11-3.010	07/01/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI11-4.010	07/01/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI11-5.010	07/01/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI11-6.010	07/01/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI11-7.010	07/01/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI11-8.010	07/01/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI11-9.010	07/01/2011		HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI12.010	07/01/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			s				999	R	K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	
X222.226.2300.HI12-1.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.226.2300.HI12-1.020	10/03/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI12-1 must be "BF" or "ABF".	Effective for dates of receipt October 1, 2013, both qualifiers shall be accepted at the translator level to accommodate ICD- 10 testing; however, both cannot be present on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI12-1.030 Edit Deactivated	10/03/2011	10/07/2013													
X222.226.2300.HI12-1.040	10/07/2013		HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code" CSCC A7:	If 2300 HI01-1 = "BK", then 2300.HI12-1 must be "BF."	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI12-1.050	10/07/2013		HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2300 HI01-1 = "ABK", then 2300.HI12-1 must be "ABF".	Claim must show either ICD-9-CM codes or ICD-10 codes but not both on the same claim.
X222.226.2300.HI12-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.H112-2.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222 226 2300.HI12-2.030	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI12-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.5V107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "2" and 2300.H121-1 is "BF" then 2300.H12-2 must be a valid ICD-9- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this addi. This addt will validate whether a given code is valid as well as whether the ICD-9 code set is valid according date of service. It will also ensure that the date selected for validation is "from" for spans of dates.
X222.226.2300.HI12-2.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.228.2300.H112-2.050	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI12-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3, or SV107-4 is "12" and 2300.H112-1 is "ABF" then 2300.H12-2 must be a valid ICD-10- CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "42", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02-RD8, use the "from" date to validate. table.	ICD-10 only, Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code list table must be available for this edit. Note: validation against this table will not only pratin to effective dates for individual code ball effective dates for appropriate use of the ICD-10 code set.
X222.226.2300.HI12-2.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.228.2300.H112-2.070	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI12-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400.SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "12" (all lines) and 2300.H12-1 is "BF", 2300.H12-2 must be a valid ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP05 (all lines) when DTP11 = "472", based on the ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate.	Valid ICD-9 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this ddt. This ddt will validate both individual codes and valid use of the ICD-Rocke set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines, for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the 'Trom' date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI12-2.080 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.226.2300.HI12-2.090	07/01/2011 REVISED 10/07/2013		HI12-2	Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"	If 2400 SV107-1, SV107-2, SV107-3 and SV107-4 are not "12" and 2300.H12-1 is 'ABF", 2300.H12-2 must be availd ICD- 10-CM Diagnosis code on the date in 2400.DTP30 (all lines) when DTP01 = '472", based on the ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Code list table. If 2400.DTP02=RD8, use the "from" date to validate	Valid ICD-10 Diagnosis Code reference must be available for this edit. This edit will validate both individual codes and undit use of the ICD-10 code set when there is no diagnosis pointer for the diagnosis code. The diagnosis code will be checked against the dates indicated on all service lines; for spans of dates, the validation will occur against the 'from' date. The code set table will provide the appropriate effective dates.
X222.226.2300.HI12-2.100	07/01/2011		HI12-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2300.HI12-2 must not contain a "."	
X222.226.2300.HI12-2.110	07/01/2011		HI12-2								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis code"		
X222.226.2300.HI12-3.010	07/01/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI12-4.010	07/01/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI12-5.010	07/01/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI12-6.010	07/01/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI12-7.010	07/01/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI12-8.010	07/01/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.226.2300.HI12-9.010	07/01/2011		HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI.010	07/01/2011		н	ANESTHESIA RELATED PROCEDURE HEALTH CARE CODE		1	s	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01- 1 = "BP" is allowed.	
X222.239.2300.HI01.010	07/01/2011		HI01	INFORMATION]		R				<u> </u>				l

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.239.2300.HI01-1.010	07/01/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BP	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI01-1 must be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI01-1.020 X222.239.2300.HI01-2.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		HI01-1 HI01-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical	AN	4.00					999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2300.HI01-1 must be "BP". 2300.HI01-2 must be present.	
X222.239.2300.Hi01-2.010	07/01/2011		HI01-2	Procedure	AN	1-30	R				999 277	с	Missing" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 465: "Principal Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"	2300.HI01-2 must be present. 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid HCPCS Principle Procedure code.	Valid HCPCS reference must be available for this edit.
X222.239.2300.HI01-2.030	04/01/2015		HI01-2								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 454: "Procedure code for services rendered."	The Procedure codes within this HI segment must not be duplicated.	
X222.239.2300.HI01-3.010	07/01/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI01-4.010	07/01/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI01-5.010	07/01/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI01-6.010	07/01/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI01-7.010	07/01/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI01-8.010	07/01/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI01-9.010	07/01/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI02.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2012		Code									Used" Element Present"		
X222.239.2300.HI02.015	01/01/2012	10/01/2012	HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE											
Edit Deactivated X222.239.2300.HI02-1.010	07/01/2011		HI02-1	INFORMATION Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BO	999	R		2300.HI02-1 must be "BO".	
X222.239.2300.HI02-2.010	07/01/2011		HI02-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 454: "Procedure code for services rendered"	2300.HI02-2 must be a valid HCPCS Principle Procedure code.	Valid HCPCS reference must be available for this edit.
X222.239.2300.HI02-3.010	07/01/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI02-4.010	07/01/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI02-5.010	07/01/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI02-6.010	07/01/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI02-7.010	07/01/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI02-8.010	07/01/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222 239 2300 HI02-9 010	07/01/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	Е	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI03.010	07/01/2011		HI03	Code HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI04.010	07/01/2011		HI04	INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222 239 2300 HI05 010	07/01/2011		HIDS	INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	F	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI06.010	07/01/2011		HI06	INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI06.010 X222.239.2300.HI07.010	07/01/2011	-	HI05	INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present. Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.Hi07.010	07/01/2011	-	HI07	INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	F	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
				INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE								-	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	· · ·	
X222.239.2300.HI09.010	07/01/2011		HI09	INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI10.010	07/01/2011		HI10	INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI11.010	07/01/2011	-	HI11	INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" K403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.239.2300.HI12.010	07/01/2011		HI12	INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Must not be present. Only two iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-	
X222.242.2300.HI.010	07/01/2011		н	CONDITION INFORMATION HEALTH CARE CODE		2	s	2300			999	R	Maximum Use"	1 = "BG" are allowed.	12/4: Pass-through, syntax only
X222.242.2300.HI01.010	07/01/2011		HI01	INFORMATION			R								
X222.242.2300.HI01-1.010	07/01/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999 999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI01-1 must be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI01-1.020 X222.242.2300.HI01-2.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		HI01-1 HI01-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missino"	2300.HI01-1 must be "BG". 2300.HI01-2 must be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI01-2.020	07/01/2011		HI01-2								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI01-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI01-2.030	04/01/2015		HI01-2								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	If 2300.HI01-1 equals BG the Condition codes within this HI segment must not be duplicated.	
X222.242.2300.HI01-3.010	07/01/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI01-4.010	07/01/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI01-5.010	07/01/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI01-6.010	07/01/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI01-7.010	07/01/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI01-8.010	07/01/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
L				,									Used" Element Present"		1

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.242.2300.HI01-9.010	07/01/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI02.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2012													
X222.242.2300.HI02.015 Edit Deactivated	01/01/2012	10/01/2012	HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION											
X222.242.2300.HI02-1.010	07/01/2011		HI02-1	Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" CSCC A7:	2300.HI02-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI02-2.010	07/01/2011		HI02-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI02-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI02-3.010	07/01/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI02-4.010	07/01/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI02-5.010	07/01/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI02-6.010	07/01/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI02-7.010	07/01/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI02-8.010	07/01/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI02-9.010	07/01/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI03.010	07/01/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
X222.242.2300.HI03-1.010	07/01/2011		HI03-1	Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI03-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI03-2.010	07/01/2011		HI03-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI03-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI03-3.010	07/01/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI03-4.010	07/01/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI03-5.010	07/01/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI03-6.010	07/01/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI03-7.010	07/01/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI03-8.010	07/01/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI03-9.010	07/01/2011		HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI04.010	07/01/2011		HI04	Code HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.HI04 can only be present if	
X222.242.2300.HI04-1.010	07/01/2011		HI04-1	INFORMATION Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI03 is present. 2300.HI04-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI04-2.010	07/01/2011		HI04-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI04-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI04-3.010	07/01/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI04-4.010	07/01/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI04-5.010	07/01/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI04-6.010	07/01/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI04-7.010	07/01/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI04-8.010	07/01/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI04-9.010	07/01/2011		HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI05.010	07/01/2011		HI05	Code HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.HI05 can only be present if	
X222.242.2300.HI05-1.010	07/01/2011		HI05-1	INFORMATION Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI04 is present. 2300.HI05-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI05-2.010	07/01/2011		HI05-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI05-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI05-3.010	07/01/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI05-4.010	07/01/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI05-5.010	07/01/2011		HI05-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI05-6.010	07/01/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI05-7.010	07/01/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI05-8.010	07/01/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI05-9.010	07/01/2011		HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI06.010	07/01/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.HI06 can only be present if	
X222.242.2300.HI06-1.010	07/01/2011		HI06-1	INFORMATION Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI05 is present. 2300.HI06-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI06-2.010	07/01/2011		HI06-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI06-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI06-3.010	07/01/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI06-4.010	07/01/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.242.2300.HI06-5.010	07/01/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI06-6.010	07/01/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI06-7.010	07/01/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI06-8.010	07/01/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI06-9.010	07/01/2011		HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI07.010	07/01/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
X222.242.2300.HI07-1.010	07/01/2011		HI07-1	Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI07-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI07-2.010	07/01/2011		HI07-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI07-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI07-3.010	07/01/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI07-4.010	07/01/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI07-5.010	07/01/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI07-6.010	07/01/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI07-7.010	07/01/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI07-8.010	07/01/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI07-9.010	07/01/2011		HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI08.010	07/01/2011		HI08	Code HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.HI08 can only be present if	
X222.242.2300.HI08-1.010	07/01/2011		HI08-1	INFORMATION Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI07 is present. 2300.HI08-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI08-2.010	07/01/2011		HI08-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI08-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI08-3.010	07/01/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI08-4.010	07/01/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI08-5.010	07/01/2011		HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI08-6.010	07/01/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI08-7.010	07/01/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI08-8.010	07/01/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI08-9.010	07/01/2011		HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI09.010	07/01/2011		HI09	Code HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			s				999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300 HI08 is present	
X222.242.2300.HI09-1.010	07/01/2011		HI09-1	INFORMATION Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI08 is present. 2300.HI09-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI09-2.010	07/01/2011		HI09-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI09-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI09-3.010	07/01/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI09-4.010	07/01/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI09-5.010	07/01/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI09-6.010	07/01/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI09-7.010	07/01/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI09-8.010	07/01/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI09-9.010	07/01/2011		HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI10.010	07/01/2011		HI10	Code HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			s				999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
X222.242.2300.HI10-1.010	07/01/2011		HI10-1	Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI09 is present. 2300.HI10-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI10-2.010	07/01/2011		HI10-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.H110-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI10-3.010	07/01/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI10-6.010	07/01/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI10-7.010	07/01/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI10-8.010	07/01/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI10-9.010	07/01/2011		HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI11.010	07/01/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
X222.242.2300.HI11-1.010	07/01/2011		HI11-1	Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI10 is present. 2300.HI11-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI11-2.010	07/01/2011		HI11-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI11-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI11-3.010	07/01/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.242.2300.HI11-4.010	07/01/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI11-5.010	07/01/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI11-6.010	07/01/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI11-7.010	07/01/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI11-8.010	07/01/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI11-9.010	07/01/2011		HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI12.010	07/01/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE			s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2300.HI12 can only be present if	
X222.242.2300.HI12-1.010	07/01/2011		HI12-1	INFORMATION Code List Qualifier	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2300.HI11 is present. 2300.HI12-1 must be "BG".	
X222.242.2300.HI12-2.010	07/01/2011		HI12-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"	2300.HI12-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid NUBC Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.242.2300.HI12-3.010	07/01/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI12-4.010	07/01/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI12-5.010	07/01/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI12-6.010	07/01/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI12-7.010	07/01/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI12-8.010	07/01/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.242.2300.HI12-9.010	07/01/2011		HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.252.2300.HCP.005	04/01/2012		НСР	CLAIM PRICING/REPRICING		1	s	2300			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 64: "Re-pricing Information."	Segment must not be present.	
X222.252.2300.HCP.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP01.010															
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP01.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP02.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP02.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP03.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP03.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP04.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP04.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP04.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP04.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP04.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.252.2300.HCP05.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP05.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP06.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.252.2300.HCP06.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP06.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP06.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP06.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.252.2300.HCP07.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP07.020 Edit Deaclivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP08.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.252.2300.HCP09.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated X222.252.2300.HCP10.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated X222.252.2300.HCP11.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated X222.252.2300.HCP12.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated X222.252.2300.HCP13.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated X222.252.2300.HCP14.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated X222.252.2300.HCP15.010															
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.257.2310A.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	REFERRING PROVIDER NAME Loop REFERRING PROVIDER				2310A	2		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Two iterations of this loop are allowed. Only one iteration of 2310A.NM1 is	
X222.257.2310A.NM1.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM1	NAME		1	s	2310A			999	R	Maximum Use"	allowed.	
X222.257.2310A.NM101.010	Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			DN, P3	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2310A.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.257.2310A.NM101.020 Edit deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.257.2310A.NM101.030	07/01/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	For the first iteration of the referring provider loop, 2310A.NM101 must be "DN".	
X222.257.2310A.NM101.040	07/01/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	For the second iteration of the referring provider loop, 2310A.NM101 must be "P3".	
X222.257.2310A.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310A.NM102 must be present.	
X222.257.2310A.NM102.020 X222.257.2310A.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Referring Provider Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2310A.NM102 must be "1". 2310A.NM103 must be present.	
X222.257.2310A.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103	releasing rounder cast name							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310A.NM103 must contain at least one	
X222.257.2310A.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	F	Element"	non-space character. 2310A NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
AZZZ.257.2310A.NM103.030	07/01/2011		ININ'IU3						<u> </u>		999	-	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2.5 TOPCINI IUS ITIUSL DE 1 - 60 Characters.	
X222.257.2310A.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103 NM103								277	T	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310A.NM103 must be populated with	
A222.201.2010A.NW1103.050	07/01/2011		103	l						I	999 9	٨	Element"	accepted AN characters.	l
X222.257.2310A.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.257.2310A.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Referring Provider First Name	AN	1-35	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310A.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.257.2310A.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310A.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.257.2310A.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entitys First Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		
X222.257.2310A.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310A.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.257.2310A.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.257.2310A.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Referring Provider Middle Name	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310A.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.257.2310A.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310A.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.257.2310A.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		
X222.257.2310A.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310A.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.257.2310A.NM105.045	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	The first position of 2310A.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claims (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such as a paren.
X222.257.2310A.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.257.2310A.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.257.2310A.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Referring Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310A.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.257.2310A.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310A.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
X222.257.2310A.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		
X222.257.2310A.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310A.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.257.2310A.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.257.2310A.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			xx	277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 745: "dentifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.257.2310A.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	с	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	2310A.NM108 must be present.	Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas): as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.) 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.257.2310A.NM108.030	07/01/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310A.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims).
X222.257.2310A.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Referring Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2310A.NM109 must be present if 2310A.NM108 is present.	
X222.257.2310A.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	23104 NM108 is present. 2310A NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.257.2310A.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entitys National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	The first position of 2310A.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.257.2310A.NM109.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.257.2310A.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.257.2310A.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.257.2310A.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.260.2310A.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	s	2310A			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222 260 2310A.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								277	c	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		Trailblazer or .H (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MFA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.260.2310A.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2310A.REF must not be present.	Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas; as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.) 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF02.060	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.260.2310A.REF02.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.260.2310A.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.260.2310A.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.262.2310B.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	RENDERING PROVIDER NAME		1	s	2310B	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2310B.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.262.2310B.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			82	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2310B.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.262.2310B.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.262.2310B.NM102.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310B.NM102 must be present.	
X222.262.2310B.NM102.020	07/01/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310B.NM102 must be valid values.	
X222.262.2310B.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310B.NM103 must be present. 2310B.NM103 must contain at least one	
X222.262.2310B.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	Element"	non-space character.	
X222.262.2310B.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2310B.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.262.2310B.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		
X222.262.2310B.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310B.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.262.2310B.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.262.2310B.NM104.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011											16400 H0 H I I I I		
X222.262.2310B.NM104.015	10/03/2011		NM104	Rendering Provider First Name	AN	1-35	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	If 2310B.NM102 is "2", 2310B.NM104 must not be present. 2310B.NM104 must contain at least one	
X222.262.2310B.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	Element"	non-space character.	
X222.262.2310B.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2310B.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.262.2310B.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entitys First Name" FIC: 80 "Rendering Provider"		
X222.262.2310B.NM104.050	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310B.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.262.2310B.NM104.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.262.2310B.NM105.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.262.2310B.NM105.015	10/03/2011		NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	If 2310B.NM102 is "2", 2310B.NM105 must not be present.	
X222.262.2310B.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310B.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.262.2310B.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310B.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.262.2310B.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 82 "Renderino Provider"		
X222.262.2310B.NM105.050	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310B.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.262.2310B.NM105.055	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	The first position of 2310B.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claim: (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such as a paren.
X222.262.2310B.NM105.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.262.2310B.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.262.2310B.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Rendering Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	lf 2310B.NM102 is "2", 2310B.NM107 must not be present.	
X222.262.2310B.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310B.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.262.2310B.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	If 2310B.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
X222.262.2310B.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 82 "Renderino Provider"		
X222.262.2310B.NM107.050	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310B.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.262.2310B.NM107.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.262.2310B.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			xx	277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.262.2310B.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	с	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	2310B.NM108 must be present.	Everyone except Trailblazer or JH (Texas), as appropriate fo current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.262.2310B.NM108.030	07/01/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310B.NM108 must be "XX".	Valid NPI Crosswalk must be available for this edit. Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas), as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.262.2310B.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2310B.NM109 must be present if 2310B.NM108 is present.	
X222.262.2310B.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	2310B.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.262.2310B.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entitys National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	2310B.NM109 must be a valid NPI on the Crosswalk when evaluated with 1000B.NM109.	Valid NPI Crosswalk must be available for this edit. This edit does not apply for VA DMEPOS eMRA claims.
X222.262.2310B.NM109.040	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	The first position of 2310B.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.262.2310B.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.262.2310B.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.262.2310B.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.265.2310B.PRV.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.265.2310B.PRV.020	07/01/2011		PRV	RENDERING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION		1	s	2310B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	Only one iteration of 2310B.PRV with PRV01 = "PE" is allowed.	
X222.265.2310B.PRV01.010 X222.265.2310B.PRV01.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PRV01 PRV01	Provider Code	ID	1-3	R			PE	999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310B.PRV01 must be present. 2310B.PRV01 must be "PE".	
X222.265.2310B.PRV02.010	07/01/2011		PRV02	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			PXC	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310B.PRV02 must be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA 999	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.265.2310B.PRV02.020 X222.265.2310B.PRV03.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PRV02 PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2310B.PRV02 must be "PXC". 2310B.PRV03 must be present.	
X222.265.2310B.PRV03.020	07/01/2011		PRV03								277	с	Missing" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 145: "Entity's specialty/taxonomy code" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	2310B.PRV03 must be a valid Provider Taxonomy Code	Valid Taxonomy reference must be available for this edit.
X222.265.2310B.PRV04.010	07/01/2011		PRV04	State or Province Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.265.2310B.PRV05.010	07/01/2011		PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.265.2310B.PRV06.010	07/01/2011		PRV06	Provider Organization Code	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.267.2310B.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		4	s	2310B			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222 267 2310B.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								277		CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 580: "Entity's Additional%Condary Identifier." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guida Note needed.
X222.267.2310B.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2310B.REF must not be present.	Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas; as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims). 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.267.2310B.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		
X222.267.2310B.REF01.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011					_					_			
X222.267.2310B.REF01.025	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		
X222.267.2310B.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		
X222.267.2310B.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	lidentation							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		
X222.267.2310B.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" CSC 560: "EIC: EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		
X222.267.2310B.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"		
X222.267.2310B.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: 82 "Renderino Provider"		
X222.267.2310B.REF02.060	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		
X222.267.2310B.REF02.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.267.2310B.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.267.2310B.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION NAME		1	s	2310C	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2310C.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.269.2310C.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 0 1/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			77	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2310C.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.269.2310C.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.269.2310C.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310C.NM102 must be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM102.020 X222.269.2310C.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Laboratory or Facility Name	AN	1-60	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2310C.NM102 must be "2". 2310C.NM103 must be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	caporatory or Facility Name	00	1-00	IX.				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310C.NM103 must contain at least one	
X222.269.2310C.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2310C.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
													CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"		
X222.269.2310C.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2310C.NM103 must be populated with	
X222.269.2310C.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310C.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.269.2310C.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.269.2310C.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			xx	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310C.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas) as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.269.2310C.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Laboratory or Facility Primary Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2310C.NM108 is present, 2310C.NM109 must be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2310C.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.269.2310C.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	The first position of 2310C.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.269.2310C.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.269.2310C.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.272.2310C.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS		1	R	2310C			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2310C.NM1 is present, 2310.N3 must be present.	
X222.272.2310C.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3	-							999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2310C.N3 is allowed.	
X222.272.2310C.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310C.N301 must be present.	
X222.272.2310C.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310C.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.272.2310C.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310C.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.272.2310C.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.272.2310C.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310C.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.272.2310C.N301.060 Edit Deactivated X222.272.2310C.N302.010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011		Laboratori en Canility Addagan									IK400 = 6: Neuralid Chassestes in Data	0240C M202 must enstain at least en-	
X222.272.2310C.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	Element"	2310C.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.272.2310C.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2310C.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.272.2310C.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.272.2310C.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310C.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.272.2310C.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.273.2310C.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP		1	R	2310C			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	If 2310C.NM1 is present, 2310.N4 must be present. Only one iteration of 2310C.N4 is	
X222.273.2310C.N4.020	07/01/2011		N4								999	R	Maximum Use" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed.	
X222.273.2310C.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Laboratory or Facility City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310C.N401 must be present. 2310C.N401 must contain at least two	
X222.273.2310C.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	Element*	2310C.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.273.2310C.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	Е	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310C.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.273.2310C.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 602: "Entity's City' EIC: 77 "Service Location"		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.273.2310C.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310C.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.273.2310C.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Lionen	decepted for one decid.	
X222.273.2310C.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Laboratory or Facility State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2310C.N404 is not present, 2310C.N402 must be present.	
X222.273.2310C.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.273.2310C.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Laboratory or Facility Postal Zone ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2310C.N404 is not present, 2310C.N403 must be present.	
X222.273.2310C.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2310C.N403 must be a valid 9 digit Zip Code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.273.2310C.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Laboratory or Facility Country Code	ID	2-3	S				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.273.2310C.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.273.2310C.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.273.2310C.N407.005	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	S				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.273.2310C.N407.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222 275 2310C.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	\$	2310C			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2310C.REF must not be present.	01/06: This REF (2310C and 2420C) not accepted by Medicare. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.277.2310C.PER.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.277.2310C.PER.020	07/01/2011		PER	SERVICE FACILITY CONTACT INFORMATION		1	s	2310C			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	Only one iteration of 2310C.PER is allowed.	
X222.277.2310C.PER01.010 X222.277.2310C.PER01.020	07/01/2011		PER01 PER01	Contact Function Code	ID	2-2	R			IC	999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310C.PER01 must be present. 2310C.PER01 must be "IC".	
X222.277.2310C.PER02.010	07/01/2011		PER02	Submitter Contact Name	AN	1-60	s				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310C.PER02 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.277.2310C.PER02.020	07/01/2011		PER02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 561: "Entity's Contact Name" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.277.2310C.PER03.010	07/01/2011		PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			TE	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310C.PER03 must be present.	
X222.277.2310C.PER03.020 X222.277.2310C.PER04.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER03 PER04	Communication Number	AN	1-256	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2310C.PER03 must be "TE". 2310C.PER04 must be present.	
X222 277 2310C PER04 020	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310C.PER04 must contain at least one	
X222.277.2310C.PER04.030	07/01/2011	01/01/2013											Element"	non-space character.	
Edit Deactivated X222.277.2310C.PER04.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.277.2310C.PER04.050	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310C.PER04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.277.2310C.PER04.060	01/01/2013		PER04								277	т	CSOC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2310C.PER04 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters.	
X222.277.2310C.PER04.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.277.2310C.PER05.010	07/01/2011		PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	s			EX	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310C.PER05 must be "EX".	
X222.277.2310C.PER05.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2013													
X222.277.2310C.PER06.010	07/01/2011		PER06	Communication Number	AN	1-256	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2310C.PER05 is present, 2310C.PER06 must be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.277.2310C.PER06.020	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310C.PER06 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.277.2310C.PER06.030	07/01/2011		PER06								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310C.PER06 must be 1 - 256 characters	
X222.277.2310C.PER06.040	07/01/2011		PER06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number' EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.277.2310C.PER06.050	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310C.PER06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.277.2310C.PER06.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.277.2310C.PER07.010	07/01/2011		PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.277.2310C.PER08.010	07/01/2011		PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.277.2310C.PER09.010	07/01/2011		PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference	AN	1-20	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.280.2310D.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	SUPERVISING PROVIDER NAME		1	s	2310D	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration 2310D.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.280.2310D.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			DQ	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"	2310D.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.280.2310D.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.280.2310D.NM102.010 X222.280.2310D.NM102.020	07/01/2011		NM102 NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310D.NM102 must be present. 2310D.NM102 must be "1".	
X222.280.2310D.NM102.020 X222.280.2310D.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Supervising Provider Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310D.NM103 must be present.	
X222.280.2310D.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310D.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.280.2310D.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310D.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.280.2310D.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name"		
X222.280.2310D.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310D.NM103 must be populated with	
X222.280.2310D.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011	THE TOO										Element*	accepted AN characters.	
X222.280.2310D.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Supervising Provider First Name	AN	1-35	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310D.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.280.2310D.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310D.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.280.2310D.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entitys First Name" EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician"		
X222.280.2310D.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310D.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.280.2310D.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.280.2310D.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Supervising Provider Middle Name	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310D.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.280.2310D.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310D.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.280.2310D.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician"		
X222.280.2310D.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310D.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.280.2310D.NM105.045	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician"	The first position of 2310D.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claim (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such a a paren.
X222.280.2310D.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.280.2310D.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.280.2310D.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Supervising Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310D.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.280.2310D.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310D.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
X222.280.2310D.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician"		
X222.280.2310D.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310D.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.280.2310D.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011					_					_			
X222.280.2310D.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			xx	277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.280.2310D.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	с	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DO "Supervising Physician"	2310D.NM108 must be present.	Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas), as appropriate
X222.280.2310D.NM108.030	07/01/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2310D.NM108 must be "XX".	for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note peeded
X222.280.2310D.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Supervising Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2310D.NM108 is present, 2310D.NM109 must be present.	
X222.280.2310D.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DO "Supervising Physician"	2310D.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.280.2310D.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DO "Supervising Physician" IK403 = 110: "Implementation 'Not	The first position of 2310D.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.280.2310D.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.280.2310D.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.280.2310D.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.283.2310D.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	SUPERVISING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFIER		4	s	2310D			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.283.2310D.REF.015	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2310D.REF must not be present.	Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.283.2310D.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.283.2310D.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								277	т	CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EC: QD "Sworkian"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guida Note needed.
X222.283.2310D.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Supervising Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.283.2310D.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.283.2310D.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.283.2310D.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed
X222 283 2310D.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 629: "Property Casualty Claim Number" EIC DO "Supervising Physician"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.) 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.283.2310D.REF02.060	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.283.2310D.REF02.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.283.2310D.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.283.2310D.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION		1	S	2310E	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration 2310E.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.285.2310E.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			PW	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2310E.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.285.2310E.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.285.2310E.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310E.NM102 must be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM102.020 X222.285.2310E.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Name Last or Organization	AN	1-60	N/U				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	2310E.NM102 must be "2". Must not be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM103.010 X222.285.2310E.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Name Name First	AN		N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
						1-35					999		Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM105.010 X222.285.2310E.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN AN	1-25	N/U N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
			NM106 NM107										Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM107.010 X222.285.2310E.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM107 NM108	Name Suffix	AN ID	1-10	N/U N/U				999 999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
	07/01/2011			Identification Code Qualifier	AN ID		N/U N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109 NM110	Identification Code		2-80						E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM110.010	07/01/2011			Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999		Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code Name Last or Organization	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.285.2310E.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.287.2310E.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION ADDRESS		1	R	2310E			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2310E.NM1 is present, 2310E.N3 must be present.	
X222.287.2310E.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2310E.N3 is allowed.	
X222.287.2310E.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Ambulance Pick Up Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310E.N301 must be present.	
X222.287.2310E.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301	End							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310E.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.287.2310E.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310E.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.287.2310E.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC W. " "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: Entity S Address" CSC 266 Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance EVC 73 (Sector Location		
X222.287.2310E.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310E.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.287.2310E.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.287.2310E.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011									_				
X222.287.2310E.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Ambulance Pick Up Address Line	AN	1-55	s				999	R	Element*	2310E.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.287.2310E.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2310E.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.287.2310E.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC 47. "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" CSC 266 "Bacility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EIC: 27."Semical Location".		
X222.287.2310E.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310E.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.287.2310E.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.288.2310E.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP		1	R	2310E			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2310E.NM1 is present, 2310E.N4 must be present.	
X222.288.2310E.N4.020	07/01/2011		N4	LOCATION CIT/STATE/ZIP							999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Must be present. Only one iteration of 2310E.N4 is	
X222.288.2310E.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Ambulance Pick Up City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed. 2310E.N401 must be present.	
X222.288.2310E.N401.010 X222.288.2310E.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401	staduance nick op Gity Name	AIN	2-30	л				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310E.N401 must contain at least two	
A222.200.2310E.19401.020	0//01/2011		I UPPE	I	I	I	I	I	I	l	588	I. I.	Element"	non-space characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.288.2310E.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310E.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.288.2310E.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC 47. " Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" CSC 266 "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance"		
X222.288.2310E.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310E.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.288.2310E.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.288.2310E.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Ambulance Pick Up State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2310E.N404 is not present, 2310E.N402 must be present.	
X222.288.2310E.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	С	CSUC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" CSC 266 "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" [C: 27: "Gradient - ambulance"]	2310E.N402 must be a valid State Code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.288.2310E.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Ambulance Pick Up Postal Zone ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missino"	If 2310E.N404 is not present, 2310E.N403 must be present.	
X222.288.2310E.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" CSC 266 "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2310E.N403 must be a valid Zip Code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.288.2310E.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Ambulance Pick Up Country Code	ID	2-3	S				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.288.2310E.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.288.2310E.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.288.2310E.N407.005	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	S				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.288.2310E.N407.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011		AMBULANCE DROP OFF					I				IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over	Only one iteration 2240E NM4 in	
X222.290.2310F.NM1.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM1	LOCATION		1	s	2310F	1		999	R	Maximum Times"	Only one iteration 2310F.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.290.2310F.NM101.010	Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			45	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2310F.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.290.2310F.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020				_			_						
X222.290.2310F.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310F.NM102 must be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM102.020 X222.290.2310F.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Ambulance Drop Off Location							999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2310F.NM102 must be "2". 2310F.NM103 must contain at least one	
X222.290.2310F.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103		AN	1-60	s				999	E	Element" K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2310F.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222 290.2310F NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length Invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" CSC 266 "Teality point of origin and destination - ambulance" EffC: 27: "Stocks Lastician"		
X222.290.2310F.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310F.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.290.2310F.NM103.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.290.2310F.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Identification Code	AN	2-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.290.2310F.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.292.2310F.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION ADDRESS		1	R	2310F			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2310F.NM1 is present, 2310F.N3 must be present.	
X222.292.2310F.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2310F.N3 is allowed.	
X222.292.2310F.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Ambulance Drop Off Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310F.N301 must be present.	
X222.292.2310F.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301	Lino							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310F.N301 must contain at least one	
X222.292.2310F.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	Element IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310F.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
													CSCC A/:		
X222.292.2310F.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	*Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" CSC 265 Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance EV: 727 "Sensic Location"		
X222.292.2310F.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310F.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.292.2310F.N301.060 Edit Deactivated X222.292.2310F.N302.010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011		A											
X222.292.2310F.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Ambulance Drop Off Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	Element"	2310F.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.292.2310F.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310F.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.292.2310F.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" CSC 266 "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance"		
X222.292.2310F.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	EIC: 77 "Service Location" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310F.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.292.2310F.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.293.2310F.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP		1	R	2310F			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2310F.NM1 is present, 2310F.N4 must be present.	
X222.293.2310F.N4.020	07/01/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2310F.N4 is allowed.	
X222.293.2310F.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Ambulance Drop Off City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2310F.N401 must be present.	
X222.293.2310F.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310F.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.293.2310F.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	Е	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2310F.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.293.2310F.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC 47. "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" CSC 266" Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EV: 27 "Semicla Londier"		
X222.293.2310F.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	EIC: 77 "Senice Location" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2310F.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.293.2310F.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.293.2310F.N402.010	07/01/2011	İ	N402	Ambulance Drop Off State or Province Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2310F.N404 is not present, 2310F.N402 must be present.	
X222.293.2310F.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	USCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" CSC 266 "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" CPC 73 "Consect Leartier"	2310F.N402 must be a valid State Code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.293.2310F.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Ambulance Drop Off Postal Zone ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2310F.N404 is not present, 2310F.N403 must be present.	
X222.293.2310F.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403	Ambulance Drop Off Country							277	с	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" CSC 266 "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EIC: 77 "Service Location" K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2310F.N403 must be a valid Zip Code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.293.2310F.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Code	ID	2-3	S				999	E	I lead" Flement Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.293.2310F.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.293.2310F.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.293.2310F.N407.005	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	s				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222 293 2310F.N407.010 Edit Deectivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.295.2320010	07/01/2011			OTHER SUBSCRIBER LOOP				2320	10		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Up to ten iterations of the 2320 loop are allowed.	Clarification to remove phrase "If 2000B.SBR01=P"; Clarification effective with July 1, 2013, Change Request
X222.295.2320.SBR.010	07/01/2011		SBR	OTHER SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION		1	S	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2320.SBR is allowed.	
X222.295.2320.SBR01.010	07/01/2011		SBR01	Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, P, S, T, U	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.SBR01 must be present.	
X222.295.2320.SBR01.020	07/01/2011		SBR01	Ndinber Code						1, 7, 3, 1, 0	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2320.SBR01 must be valid values.	
X222.295.2320.SBR01.030	07/01/2011		SBR01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	Each iteration of 2320.SBR01 must contain a different code value (each code value may appear in one and only one SBR01 element).	
X222.295.2320.SBR01.040	07/01/2011		SBR01								277	с	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 286: "Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information"	If 2000B.SBR01 = "S", 2320.SBR01 ="P" must be present.	
X222.295.2320.SBR02.010	07/01/2011		SBR02	Individual Relationship Code	ID	2-2	R			01, 18, 19, 20, 21, 39, 40, 53, G8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.SBR02 must be present.	
X222.295.2320.SBR02.020	07/01/2011		SBR02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I13: "Implementation	2320.SBR02 must be valid values.	
X222.295.2320.SBR03.004	10/03/2011		SBR03	Insured Group or Policy Number	AN	1-50	s				999	E	Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	2320.SBR03 must not equal 2330A.NM109	
X222.295.2320.SBR03.006	10/03/2011		SBR03								277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 163: "Entity's Policy Number" CSC 732 "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.295.2320.SBR03.010	07/01/2011		SBR03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.SBR03 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.295.2320.SBR03.020	07/01/2011		SBR03								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.SBR03 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.295.2320.SBR03.030	07/01/2011		SBR03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 163: "Entity's policy number" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.295.2320.SBR03.040	07/01/2011		SBR03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.SBR03 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.295.2320.SBR03.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				_	_					_			
X222.295.2320.SBR04.010	07/01/2011		SBR04	Other Insured Group Name	AN	1-60	S				999	R	IK403 = 10: "Exclusion Condition Violated"	If 2320.SBR03 is present, 2320.SBR04 must not be present.	
X222.295.2320.SBR04.020	07/01/2011		SBR04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320SBR04 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.295.2320.SBR04.030	07/01/2011		SBR04								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.SBR04 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.295.2320.SBR04.040	07/01/2011		SBR04								277	т	CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 663: "Entity's Group Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured" IK039 6: "Invalid Character in Data		
X222.295.2320.SBR04.050	07/01/2011		SBR04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.SBR04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.295.2320.SBR04.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.295.2320.SBR05.010 edit deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2015													
X222.295.2320.SBR05.020	07/01/2015		SBR05	Insurance Type Code	ID	1-3	s			12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 41, 42, 43, 47	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2320.SBR05 must be valid values.	
X222.295.2320.SBR06.010	07/01/2011		SBR06	Coordination of Benefits Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.295.2320.SBR07.010	07/01/2011		SBR07	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.295.2320.SBR08.010	07/01/2011		SBR08	Employment Status Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.295.2320.SBR09.010	07/01/2011		SBR09	Claim Filing Indicator Code	ID	1-2	s			11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, AM, BL, CH, CI, DS, FI ,HM, LM, MA, MB, MC, OF, TV, VA, WC, ZZ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2320.SBR09 must be valid values.	
X222.295.2320.SBR09.020	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		SBR09								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 480: "Entity's claim filing indicator." EIC: PR "Payer"	2320.SBR09 must not = "MA" or "MB".	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.299.2320.CAS.010	07/01/2011		CAS	CLAIM LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS		5	s	2320			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present" OR IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"	If 2320.CAS is present, 2320.SBR must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS.020	07/01/2011		CAS								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only five iterations of 2320.CAS are allowed.	
X222.299.2320 CAS 030	10/07/2013		CAS								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 28: Other payer's Explanatior of Benefits/payment information CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines	H 2000B SBR01 = "P" then 2320.CAS must not be present.	This edit ensures that there are no adjustments from a previous payer when the claim indicates that Medicare is the primary payer.
X222.299.2320.CAS01.010	07/01/2011		CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	ID	1-2	R			CO, CR, OA, PI, PR	999	R	CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site	2320.CAS01 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.299.2320.CAS01.020	07/01/2011		CAS01								999	R	CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information	2320.CAS01 must be valid values.	
X222.299.2320.CAS01.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated	01/06/2020										277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 521: "Adjustment Reason Code"	If 2320 CAS01 = "CR", "OA", or "PI": then 2320 CAS02 must not = 45, 2320. CAS06 must not = 45, 2320. CAS08 must not = 45, 2320. CAS14 must not = 45, 2320. CAS14 must not = 45, or 2320. CAS14 must not = 45.	Valid Claim Adjustment Group/Reason Code combination required.
X222.299.2320.CAS02.010	07/01/2011		CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.CAS02 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS02.020	07/01/2011		CAS02								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB *Other Insured*	If 23308.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS02 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 23308.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222 299 2320. CAS02 025	01/01/2012		CAS02								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS02 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	
X222 299 2320.CAS02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2012													
X222.299.2320.CAS03.010	07/01/2011		CAS03	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.CAS03 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS03.020	07/01/2011		CAS03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.CAS03 must be numeric.	
X222.299.2320.CAS03.030	07/01/2011		CAS03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS03 must not = 0.	
X222.299.2320.CAS03.040	07/01/2011		CAS03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS03 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.299.2320.CAS03.050	07/01/2011		CAS03								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS03 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	
X222 299 2320. CAS03.060	07/01/2011		CAS03								277	т	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB."Other Insured"		11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS04.010	07/01/2011		CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS04 must be 1-15 digits.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.209.2320.CAS04.020	07/01/2011		CAS04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured" CSCC A7:		
X222.299.2320.CAS04.030	07/01/2011		CAS04								277	т	*Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" FIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.299.2320.CAS05.010	07/01/2011		CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS05 is present, 2320.CAS02 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.299.2320.CAS05.020	07/01/2011		CAS05								277	c	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS05 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS05.030	07/01/2011		CAS05								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS06 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS06.010	07/01/2011		CAS06	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS06 is present, 2320.CAS05 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS06.020	07/01/2011		CAS06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.CAS06 must be numeric.	
X222.299.2320.CAS06.030	07/01/2011		CAS06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS06 must not = 0.	
X222.299.2320.CAS06.040	07/01/2011		CAS06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS06 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS06.050	07/01/2011		CAS06								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS03 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	
X222.299.2320.CAS06.060	07/01/2011		CAS06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC. GB "Other Insured"		11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/05: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS07.010	07/01/2011		CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS07 is present, 2320.CAS05 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS07.020	07/01/2011		CAS07								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS07 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222.209.2320.CAS07.030	07/01/2011		CAS07								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured" CSCC A7: CSC C		
X222.299.2320.CAS07.040	07/01/2011		CAS07								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.299.2320.CAS08.010	07/01/2011		CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS08 is present, 2320.CAS05 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.209.2320.CAS08.020	07/01/2011		CAS08								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS08 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.209.2320.CAS08.030	07/01/2011		CAS08								277	С	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB *Other Insured*	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS08 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS09.010	07/01/2011		CAS09	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missino"	If 2320.CAS09 is present, 2320.CAS08 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS09.020	07/01/2011		CAS09								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.CAS09 must be numeric.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.299.2320.CAS09.030	07/01/2011		CAS09								277		CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS09 must not = 0.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS09.040	07/01/2011		CAS09								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS09 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.299.2320.CAS09.050	07/01/2011		CAS09								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS09 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS09.060	07/01/2011		CAS09								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.299.2320.CAS10.010	07/01/2011		CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS10 is present, 2320.CAS08 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS10.020	07/01/2011		CAS10								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS10 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222.299.2320.CAS10.030	07/01/2011		CAS10								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured" CSCC A7: CSC A7:		
X222.299.2320.CAS10.040	07/01/2011		CAS10								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" FIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.299.2320.CAS11.010	07/01/2011		CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS11 is present, 2320.CAS08 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.299.2320.CAS11.020	07/01/2011		CAS11								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB *Other Insured*	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS11 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS11.030	07/01/2011		CAS11								277	С	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS11 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS12.010	07/01/2011		CAS12	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS12 is present, 2320.CAS11	
X222.299.2320.CAS12.020	07/01/2011		CAS12	-							999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	must be present. 2320.CAS12 must be numeric.	
X222.299.2320.CAS12.030	07/01/2011		CAS12								277		CSC 647: CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS12 must not = 0.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222 299 2320.CAS12.040	07/01/2011		CAS12								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS12 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.299.2320.CAS12.050	07/01/2011		CAS12								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS12 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS12.060	07/01/2011		CAS12								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.299.2320.CAS13.010	07/01/2011		CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS13 is present, 2320.CAS11 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS13.020	07/01/2011		CAS13								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS13 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222.299.2320.CAS13.030	07/01/2011		CAS13								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.299.2320.CAS13.040	07/01/2011		CAS13								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS13 must not = 0.	
X222.299.2320.CAS14.010	07/01/2011		CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	EIC: GB "Other Insured" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS14 is present, 2320.CAS11 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.299.2320.CAS14.020	07/01/2011		CAS14								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjustment Reason Code EIC: GB *Other Insured*	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS14 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS14.030	07/01/2011		CAS14								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS14 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS15.010	07/01/2011		CAS15	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS15 is present, 2320.CAS14 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS15.020	07/01/2011		CAS15					1	1		999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2320.CAS15 must be numeric.	
X222.299.2320.CAS15.030	07/01/2011		CAS15								277	т	Element" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS15 must not = 0.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS15.040	07/01/2011		CAS15								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS15 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.299.2320.CAS15.050	07/01/2011		CAS15								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2320.CAS15 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS15.060	07/01/2011		CAS15								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.299.2320.CAS16.010	07/01/2011		CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS16 is present, 2320.CAS14 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS16.020	07/01/2011		CAS16								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS16 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222.299.2320.CAS16.030	07/01/2011		CAS16								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured" CSC CA7: "	3	
X222.299.2320.CAS16.040	07/01/2011		CAS16								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"	2320.CAS16 must not = 0.	1682 Oldin 146 objects Descen Out of second second by
X222.299.2320.CAS17.010	07/01/2011		CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS17 is present, 2320.CAS14 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.299.2320.CAS17.020	07/01/2011		CAS17								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB *Other Insured*	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS17 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS17.030	07/01/2011		CAS17								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB *Other Insured*	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS17 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code for the highlow date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.299.2320.CAS18.010	07/01/2011		CAS18	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS18 is present, 2320.CAS17 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS18.020	07/01/2011		CAS18								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.CAS18 must be numeric.	
X222.299.2320.CAS18.030	07/01/2011		CAS18								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"	2320.CAS18 must not = 0.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.299.2320.CAS18.040	07/01/2011		CAS18								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS18 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.299.2320.CAS18.050	07/01/2011		CAS18								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS18 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.299.2320.CAS18.060	07/01/2011		CAS18								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.299.2320.CAS19.010	07/01/2011		CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	Element Missing"	If 2320.CAS19 is present, 2320.CAS17 must be present.	
X222.299.2320.CAS19.020	07/01/2011		CAS19								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS19 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222 299 2320.CAS19.030	07/01/2011		CAS19								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured" CSCC 77: "CSC A7: "		
X222.299.2320.CAS19.040	07/01/2011		CAS19								277	т	CSCC A/. "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.CAS19 must not = 0.	
X222.305.2320.AMT.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.305.2320.AMT.020	07/01/2011		AMT	COB PAYER PAID AMOUNT		1	s	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2320.AMT with AMT01 = "D" is allowed.	
X222.305.2320 AMT.030	07/01/2011		AMT								277	с	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 286: "Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information"	If 2000B.SBR01 = "S" then one 2320 loop with an AMT segment with AMT01 = "D" must be present.	
X222 305 2320 AMT .040	01/01/2013		АМТ								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment Information cSG 732: Information submitted Inconsistent with billing guidelines	If 2008B.SBR01 = "S" then only one Iteration of 2320 loop containing an AMT with AMT01 equal to D is allowed.	This edit prevents multiple primary payers to Medicare from beins submitted electronically.
X222.305.2320.AMT01.010	07/01/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			D	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2320.AMT01 must be present.	boing babimada cloba onibany.
X222.305.2320.AMT01.020	07/01/2011		AMT01								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2320.AMT01 must be "D".	
X222.305.2320.AMT01.030	04/01/2013										277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information cSG 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines	If 2000B.SBR01 = "P" then 2320.AMT01 =D must not be present.	Medicare cannot be both primary and secondary at the same time, as a "P" (for Primary) in 20008 SBR01 and a "D" value in 2320 AMT01 (Payer Paid Amount) would indicate. Note- clinified 1262(2012 to specify that the value must be "D" in order to ensure that editing is against the correct 2320 AMT segment.
X222.305.2320.AMT02.015	07/01/2011		AMT02	Payer Paid Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2320.AMT02 must be present.	
X222.305.2320.AMT02.030	07/01/2011		AMT02							1	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2320 .AMT02 must be numeric.	
X222 305 2320 AMT02 010	07/01/2011		AMT02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.AMT02 must be >= 0 and <=	11/25: Medicare specific limitation.
X222.305.2320.AMT02.010	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	Т	INICS - 5. Data Detrimini Tob Long CSCC A7: Anknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information SCC 512: "Length invalid for receivers' application system" CSC 183: "Anount entity has paid" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payement information EIC: PR "Payer"	99,999,99	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.305.2320.AMT02.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.305.2320 AMT02.050	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 286: "Other payers Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"	2320.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.305.2320 AMT02.060	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid Information" CSC 672: "Other Payer's payment information is out of balance" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information	2320 AMT02 must = the sum of all existing 2430 SV10/2 payer paid amounts (when the value in 2430 SV00 I is the same as the value in 23308 MM109) minus the sum of all calain level adjustments (2320 CAS adjustment amounts) for the same payer. NOTE: Perform this edit only when 2430SVD segments are present for this 2230-2330x iteration's payer.	
X222.305.2320.AMT03.010	07/01/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.306.2320.AMT.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.306.2320.AMT.020	07/01/2011		AMT	COB TOTAL NON-COVERED AMOUNT		1	s	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2320.AMT with AMT01 = "A8" is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only.
X222.306.2320.AMT01.010	07/01/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			A8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.AMT01 must be present.	
X222.306.2320.AMT01.020	07/01/2011		AMT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" CSCC A7:	2320.AMT01 must be "A8".	
X222.306.2320.AMT01.030	04/01/2016		AMT01								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320 AMT01 = A8 must not be present	Medicare does not have a cost avoidance policy that allows providers to bypass claim submission to the otherwise prior payer.
X222.306.2320.AMT02.005	07/01/2011		AMT02	Non-Covered Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.AMT02 must be present.	
X222.306.2320.AMT02.010	07/01/2011		AMT02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320 .AMT02 must be numeric.	
X222.306.2320.AMT02.020	07/01/2011		AMT02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.AMT02 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.306.2320.AMT02.030	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 596: "Unon-covered Charge Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.306.2320.AMT02.040	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.306.2320.AMT02.050	07/01/2011	04/01/2016													
X222.306.2320.AMT02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.306.2320.AMT03.010	07/01/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.307.2320.AMT.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.307.2320.AMT.020	07/01/2011		AMT	REMAINING PATIENT LIABILITY		1	s	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2320.AMT with AMT01 = "EAF" is allowed.	Pass through, syntax only.
X222.307.2320.AMT.030	07/01/2011		АМТ								277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2430 AMT (EAF) is present for the same payer, the 2320 AMT (EAF) must not be present	
X222.307.2320.AMT01.010	07/01/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			EAF	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.AMT01 must be present.	
X222.307.2320.AMT01.020	07/01/2011		AMT01	Remaining Patient Liability							999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2320.AMT01 must be "EAF".	
X222.307.2320.AMT02.002 X222.307.2320.AMT02.005	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		AMT02 AMT02	Amount	R	1-18	R				999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2320.AMT02 must be present. 2320.AMT02 must be numeric.	
X222.307.2320.AMT 02.005 X222.307.2320.AMT 02.010	07/01/2011		AMT02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.AMT02 must be numeric. 2320.AMT02 must be <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation.
A222.307.2320.AMT02.010	0//01/2011		Am102			I					999	-	INVIOS = 5. Data Element 100 Long"	2.520.AMT02 most be <= 99,999.99.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.307.2320.AMT02.020	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 6 Balance due from the subscriber. EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.307.2320.AMT02.025	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 6 Balance due from the subscriber. EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2320.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.307.2320.AMT02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.307.2320.AMT02.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.307.2320.AMT03.010	07/01/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.308.2320.OI.010	07/01/2011		OI	OTHER INSURANCE COVERAGE INFORMATION		1	R	2320			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2320.SBR is present, 2320.OI must be present.	
X222.308.2320.OI.020	07/01/2011		OI								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2320.OI is allowed.	
X222.308.2320.OI01.010	07/01/2011		OI01	Claim Filing Indicator Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.308.2320.OI02.010	07/01/2011		OI02	Claim Submission Reason Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.308.2320.OI03.010	07/01/2011		OI03	Benefits Assignment Certification Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.OI03 must be present.	
X222.308.2320.OI03.020 X222.308.2320.OI04.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		O103 O104	Patient Signature Source Code	ID	1-1	s			Р	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2320.OI03 must be valid values. 2320.OI04 must be "P".	
X222.308.2320.OI05.010	07/01/2011		OI05	Provider Agreement Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.308.2320.OI06.010	07/01/2011		O106	Release of Information Code	ID	1-1	R			I, Y	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2320.OI06 must be present.	
X222.308.2320.OI06.020 X222.310.2320.MOA.010	07/01/2011		O106								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2320.OI06 must be valid values.	
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.310.2320.MOA.020	07/01/2011		MOA	OUTPATIENT ADJUDICATION INFORMATION		1	s	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2320.MOA is allowed on outpatient claims.	
X222.310.2320.MOA01.010	07/01/2011		MOA01	Reimbursement Rate	R	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.MOA01 must be numeric.	
X222.310.2320.MOA01.020	07/01/2011		MOA01								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2320.MOA01 must be >= 0.0 and <= 1.0.	2320.MOA01 must be a percentage expressed as a decimal.
X222.310.2320.MOA01.030	07/01/2011		MOA01								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 631: "Reimbursement Rate"	2320.MOA01 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.310.2320.MOA02.010	07/01/2011		MOA02	HCPCS Payable Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320.MOA02 must be numeric.	
X222.310.2320.MOA02.020	07/01/2011		MOA02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.MOA02 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.310.2320.MOA02.030	07/01/2011		MOA02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 574: "HCPCS Payable Amount Home Health"		
X222.310.2320.MOA02.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.310.2320.MOA02.050	07/01/2011		MOA02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 574: "HCPCS Payable Amount Home Health"	2320.MOA02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.310.2320.MOA03.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA03	Remark Code	AN	1-50	s				277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA03 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA03.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA03								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA03 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.310.2320.MOA04.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA04	Remark Code	AN	1-50	s				277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA04 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA04.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA04								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" FIC: GR "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA04 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA05.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA05	Remark Code	AN	1-50	s				277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA05 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA05.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA05								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA05 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA06.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA06	Remark Code	AN	1-50	s				277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA06 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA06.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA06								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured" CSCC A8:	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA06 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA07.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA07	Remark Code	AN	1-50	s				277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA07 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA07.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA07	5.10 0.10							277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment	If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA07 must be a valid Remittance Advice Remark Code for the high/low date range of the 2430.DTP03s when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.310.2320.MOA08.010	07/01/2011		MOA08	End Stage Renal Disease Payment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320 .MOA08 must be numeric.	
X222.310.2320.MOA08.020	07/01/2011		MOA08								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.MOA08 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.310.2320.MOA08.030	07/01/2011		MOA08								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 534: "Claim ESRD Payment Amount"		
X222.310.2320.MOA08.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.310.2320.MOA08.050	07/01/2011		MOA08								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 534: "Claim ESRD Payment Amount"	2320.MOA08 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.310.2320.MOA09.010	07/01/2011		MOA09	Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2320 .MOA09 must be numeric.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.310.2320.MOA09.020	07/01/2011		MOA09								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.MOA09 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999.99.	
X222.310.2320.MOA09.030	07/01/2011		MOA09								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length Invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 598: "Non-payable Professional Component Billed Amount"		
X222.310.2320.MOA09.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.310.2320.MOA09.050	07/01/2011		MOA09								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 598: "Non-payable Professional Component Billed Amount"	2320.MOA09 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.313.2330A.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	OTHER SUBSCRIBER NAME		1	R	2330A	1		999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2320SBR is present, 2330A.NM1 must be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM1.020	07/01/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2330A.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.313.2330A.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			L	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2330A.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.313.2330A.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.313.2330A.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330A.NM102 must be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM102.020 X222.313.2330A.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Other Insured Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2330A.NM102 must be valid values. 2330AN.M103 must be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Other Insured Last Name	-	1-00	K		-		999	E	Missing" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330AN.M103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIG: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.313.2330A.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM103.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.313.2330A.NM103.060	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	Element"	2330A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.313.2330A.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Other Insured First Name	AN	1-35	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	If 2330A.NM102 is "2", 2330A.NM104 must not be present. 2330A.NM104 must contain at least one	
X222.313.2330A.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	Element*	non-space character.	
X222.313.2330A.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330A.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entitys First Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.313.2330A.NM104.050	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM104.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.313.2330A.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Other Insured Middle Name	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	If 2330A.NM102 is "2", 2330A.NM105 must not be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character	
X222.313.2330A.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330A.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.313.2330A.NM105.050	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM105.055	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	The first position of 2330A.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claims (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such as a paren.
X222.313.2330A.NM105.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.313.2330A.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Other Insured Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	If 2330A.NM102 is "2", 2330A.NM107 must not be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.313.2330A.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330A.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.313.2330A.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.313.2330A.NM107.050	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM107.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Lionan		
X222.313.2330A.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			II, MI	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330A.NM108 must be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2330A.NM108 must be valid values.	
X222.313.2330A.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Other Insured Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	Missing" K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2330A.NM109 must be present. 2330A.NM109 must contain at least two	
X222.313.2330A.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								999	R	Element"	non-space characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330A.NM109 must be 2-80 characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM109.040	07/01/2011		NM109								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 153: "Entity's ID Number" E1C: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.313.2330A.NM109.050	07/01/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.NM109 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.313.2330A.NM109.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.313.2330A.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.313.2330A.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.316.2330A.N3.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.316.2330A.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3	OTHER SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS		1	s	2330A			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2330A.N3 is allowed.	
X222.316.2330A.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Other Insured Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330A.N301 must be present.	
X222.316.2330A.N301.015	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.316.2330A.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330A.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.316.2330A.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.316.2330A.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.316.2330A.N301.050 Edit Deactivated X222.316.2330A.N301.060	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactivated X222.316.2330A.N302.010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactivated X222.316.2330A.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Other Insured Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2330A.N302 must contain at least one	
X222.316.2330A.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2330A.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.316.2330A.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.316.2330A.N302.050	07/01/2011	İ	N302				1		1		999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.316.2330A.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.317.2330A.N4.010 Edit Deactivated X222.317.2330A.N4.020	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011		OTHER SUBSCRIBER									IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2330A.N4 is	
X222A1.020.2330A.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	S	2330A	 		999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed.	
X222.317.2330A.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Other Subscriber City Name	AN	2-30	R		1		999	R	Missing"	2330A.N401 must be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.317.2330A.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.317.2330A.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330A.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.317.2330A.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.317.2330A.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330A.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.317.2330A.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.317.2330A.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Other Subscriber State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	Element Missing"	If 2330A.N404 is not present, 2330A.N402 must be present.	
X222.317.2330A.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: G8 "Other Insured"		Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.317.2330A.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Other Subscriber Postal Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2330A.N404 is not present, 2330A.N403 must be present.	
X222.317.2330A.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2330A.N403 must be a valid postal/zip Code when N404 equals US or blank.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.317.2330A.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Other Subscriber Country code	ID	2-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 680: "Entity's Country" EIC: GB "Other Insured" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2330A.N404 must be a valid 2 character Country Code.	Valid alpha-2 Country Code reference must be available for this edit. (from Part 1 of ISO 3166)
X222.317.2330A.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.317.2330A.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.317.2330A.N407.010	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 695: "Entity's Country Subdivision Code" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2330A.N407 must be a valid Country Subdivision Code.	Valid Country Subdivision Code reference must be available for this edit. (from Part 2 of ISO 3166)
X222.319.2330A.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.319.2330A.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER SUBSCRIBER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		1	s	2330A			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2330A.REF is allowed.	
X222.319.2330A.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			SY	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330A.REF01 must be present.	
X222.319.2330A.REF01.020 X222.319.2330A.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Other Insured Additional Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2310A.REF01 must be "SY". 2330A.REF02 must be present.	
X222.319.2330A.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	identiner							277	с	Missing" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 148: "Entity's Social Security Number" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2330A.REF02 must be 9 digits, with no punctuation. The first 3 digits cannot be higher than 772, and digits 1-3, 4-5, and 6-9 cannot be zeroes.	
X222.319.2330A.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.319.2330A.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM1.010	7/1/2011 revised 7/1/2017		NM1	OTHER PAYER NAME		1	R	2330B	1		999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	Per Payer, if 2320.SBR is present, 2330B.NM1 must be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM1.020	7/1/2011 revised 7/1/2017		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Per Payer, only one iteration of 2330B.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.320.2330B.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			PR	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2330B.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.320.2330B.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.320.2330B.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102 NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.NM102 must be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM102.020 X222.320.2330B.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Other Payer Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.NM102 must be "2". 2330B.NM103 must be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103	Organizad011N8I118							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.320.2330B.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2300B.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.320.2330B NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" CSC 268: Other payer's Explanation of Benefisityapement information EIC: PR "Payer"		
X222.320.2330B.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Nisc. Notes
X222.320.2330B.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.320.2330B.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			PI, XV	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.NM108 must be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM108.020 X222.320.2330B NM109.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM108 NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2330B.NM108 must be valid values. 2330B.NM109 must be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM109.030				,,,,							999		Missing" IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern	When sending Line Adjudication	
	07/01/2011		NM109									R	Match Failure"	Information for this payer, 2330B.NM109 must = 2430.SVD01.	
X222.320.2330B.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code Name Last or Organization	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.320.2330B.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.322.2330B.N3.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.322.2330B.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3	OTHER PAYER ADDRESS		1	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"		
X222.322.2330B.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Other Payer Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.N301 must be present.	
X222.322.2330B.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.322.2330B.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330B.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222 322 2330B N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: Length Invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 603: "Entity's Street address" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment Information EIC: PR "Paver"		
X222.322.2330B.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222 322 2330B.N301.060 Edit Descrivated X222 322 2330B.N302.010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Lenen		
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											K402 = 6: "Involid Character in Data	2330B.N302 must contain at least one	
X222.322.2330B.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Other Payer Address Line	AN	1-55	s				999	R	Element"	non-space character.	
X222.322.2330B.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2330B.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.322.2330B.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 288: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment Information EIC: PR "Payer"		
X222.322.2330B.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.322.2330B.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.323.2330B.N4.010 Edit Deactivated X222.323.2330B.N4.020	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactivated X222A1 021 2330B N4 010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011	N4	OTHER PAYER		1	s	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2330B.N4 is	
X222A1.021.2330B.N4.010 X222.323.2330B.N401.010	07/01/2011		N4 N401	CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE Other Payer City Name	AN	1 2-30	R	23300			999 999	R	Maximum Use" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed. 2330B.N401 must be present.	
X222.323.2330B.N401.010 X222.323.2330B.N401.020				Outer Payer City Name	AIN	2-30	R				999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2330B.N401 must be present. 2330B.N401 must contain at least two	
X222.323.2330B.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	Element*	non-space characters.	
X222.323.2330B.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330B.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.323 2330B.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's CIty" CSC 268: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"		
X222.323.2330B.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.323.2330B.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.323.2330B.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Other Payer State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2330B.N404 is not present, 2330B.N402 must be present.	
X222.323.2330B.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"	2330B.N402 must be a valid State Code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.323.2330B.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Other Payer Postal Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2330B.N404 is not present, 2330B.N403 must be present.	
X222.323.2330E.N403.020	7/1/2011 Revised 4/1/16		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" of Benefits/payment Information EIC: PR "Payer"	2330B.N403 must be a valid Zip Code when N404 is US or blank.	Valid Zip Code reference must be evailable for this edit.
X222.323.2330B.N404.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2016													
X222.323.2330B.N404.020	04/01/2016		N404	Other Payer Country Code	ID	2-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 680: "Entity's Country" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/carrent information IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2330B.N404 must be a valid 2 character Country Code.	
X222.323.2330B.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.323.2330B.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222 323 2330B.N407.005	07/01/2011	04/01/2016	N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 695: "Entity's Country Subdivision Code" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information	2330B.N407 must be a valid Country Subdivision Code.	
X222.325.2330B.DTP.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.325.2330B.DTP.020	7/1/2011 revised 7/1/2017		DTP	DATE - CLAIM CHECK OR REMITTANCE DATE		1	s	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Per Payer, only one iteration of 2330B.DTP is allowed.	
X222.325.2330B.DTP.030	7/1/2011 revised 7/1/2017		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"	Per Payer, if 2330B.NM1 is present and 2430.DTP with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2330B.DTP may be present.	
X222.325.2330B.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			573	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2330B.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.325.2330B.DTP01.020 X222.325.2330B.DTP02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.DTP01 must be "573". 2330B.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.325.2330B.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02				_				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2330B.DTP02 must be "D8". 2330B.DTP03 must a valid date in	
X222.325.2330B.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Adjudication or Payment Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date" CSCC A7:	CCYYMMDD format.	
X222.325.2330B.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 516 "Adjudication or Payment Date"	2330B.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.326.2330B.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/01/2012													
X222.326.2330B.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		2	s	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only two iterations of 2330B.REF with 2330B.REF01 = "2U", "EI", "FY" or "NF" are allowed.	
X222.326.2330B.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			2U, EI, FY, NF	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.REF01 must be present.	
X222.326.2330B.REF01.020 X222.326.2330B.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Other Payer Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2330B.REF01 must be valid values. 2330B.REF02 must be present.	
ALL.020.20300.1121 02.010	01101/2011		INCLUZ	r ayar occorriaary identifier	. 44	1.00	0	l	I	l	500	Ň	Missina"	oz mas be present.	I

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.326.2330B.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 128: "Entity's tax id" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"	If 2330B.REF01 = "EI", 2330B.REF02 must be 9 digits with no punctuation. Cannot be zeroes.	
X222.326.2330B.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	If 2330B.REF01 = "2U", "FY" or "NF", 2330B.REF02 must be must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.326.2330B.REF02.035	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receivers' application system" CSC 128: "Entity's tax id" CSC 288: Other payer's Explanation of Benefistig-appment information EIC: PR "Payer"		
X222.326.2330B.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	If 2330B.REF01 = "2U", "FY" or "NF", 2330B.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222 326 2330B.REF02.045 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.326.2330B.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	If 2330B.REF01 = "2U", "FY" or "NF", 2330B.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.326.2330B.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.326.2330B.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.328.2330B.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/01/2012													
X222.328.2330B.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION		2	s	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "G1" is allowed.	
X222.328.2330B.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			G1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.REF01 must be present.	
X222.328.2330B.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01	Other Payer Prior Authorization							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2330B.REF01 must be "G1".	
X222.328.2330B.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	Missing"	2330B.REF02 must be present.	
X222.328.2330B.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02 REF02								277	T	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A?." Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 252: "Entity's authorization/certification number" B?: "BP 29xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	2330B.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.328.2330B.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222 328 2330B.REF02.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.328.2330B.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.328.2330B.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.328.2330B.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.329.2330B.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/01/2012													
X222.329.2330B.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER REFERRAL NUMBER		1	s	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "9F" is allowed.	
X222.329.2330B.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9F	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.REF01 must be present.	
X222.329.2330B.REF01.020 X222.329.2330B.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Other Paver Referral Number	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2330B.REF01 must be "9F". 2330B.REF02 must be present.	
X222.329.2330B.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	Missing" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330B.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.329.2330B.REF02.025	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 761: "Entity's referral number" EIC: PR "Payer"		
X222.329.2330B.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.329.2330B.REF02.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.329.2330B.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character	
X222.329.2330B.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.329.2330B.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.330.2330B.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/01/2012													
X222.330.2330B.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER CLAIM ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR Reference Identification		1	s	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	Only one iteration of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "T4" is allowed.	
X222.330.2330B.REF01.010 X222.330.2330B.REF01.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF01	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			T4	999 999	R	Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2330B.REF01 must be present. 2330B.REF01 must be "T4".	
X222.330.2330B.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Other Payer Claim Adjustment	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.REF02 must be present.	
X222.330.2330B.REF02.020 X222.330.2330B.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF02 REF03		AN	1-80	N/U				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2330B.REF02 must be "Y".	
X222.330.2330B.REF03.010 X222.330.2330B.REF04.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF03	Description REFERENCE IDENTIFIER	AIN	1-00	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present. Must not be present.	
	0//01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	wast not be present.	
X222.331.2330B.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/01/2012													
X222.331.2330B.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER		1	s	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "F8" is allowed.	
X222.331.2330B.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			F8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2330B.REF01 must be present.	
X222.331.2330B.REF01.020 X222.331.2330B.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Other Payer Claim Control	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2330B.REF01 must be "F8". 2330B.REF02 must be present.	
X222.331.2330B.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	Number							999	E	Missing" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2330B.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.331.2330B.REF02.025	07/01/2011										277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length Invalid for receivers' application system" CSC 484: "Payer Assigned Claim Control Number" CSC 286: Other payers Explanation of Benefits/payment information		
X222.331.2330B.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2330B.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222 331 2330B REF02.040 Edit Deectivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.331.2330B.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	Element"	2330B.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.331.2330B.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.331.2330B.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.332.2330C010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.332.2330C.NM1.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222 332 2330C NM1 020	07/01/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER REFERRING PROVIDER		1	S	2330C			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.334.2330C.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFIER		3	R	2330C			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid Information" SGC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing gGC Seps- CAdditional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	2330C.REF must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.336.2330D010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.336.2330D.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER RENDERING PROVIDER		1	S	2330D	1		277		CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" SGC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.338.2330D.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	R	2330D			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 580: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	2330D.REF must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.340.2330E010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.340.2330E.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION		1	s	2330E	1		277		CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 582: "Entity's National Provider Identifie (NPI)." EIC: 77 "Service Location"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.342.2330E REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFIER		3	R	2330E			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid Information" SCS 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Scondary Identifier." EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2330E.REF must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.343.2330F010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.343.2330F.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER SUPERVISING PROVIDER		1	s	2330F	1		277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted Inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 582: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.345.2330F.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER SUPERVISING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	R	2330F			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" GSC 732: "Information submitted Inconsistent with billing gSC 569. "Ently's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DQ "Supervising Physician"	2330F.REF must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.347.2330G010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.347.2330G.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER BILLING PROVIDER		1	s	2330G	1		277	т	CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	Segment must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guida Note needed.
X222.349.2330G.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER BILLING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		2	R	2330G			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"	2330G.REF must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.350.2400.Line Loop.010	07/01/2011		Line Loop	Service Line Loop				2400	50		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only fifty iterations of the 2400 loop are allowed.	
X222.350.2400.LX.010	07/01/2011		LX	SERVICE LINE		1	R	2400			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2400.LX must be present.	
X222.350.2400.LX.020	07/01/2011		LX								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.LX is allowed.	
X222.350.2400.LX01.010	07/01/2011		LX01	Assigned Number	N0	1-6	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.LX01 must be present.	
X222.350.2400.LX01.020	07/01/2011		LX01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.LX01 must be numeric.	
X222.350.2400.LX01.030	07/01/2011		LX01								999	R	K403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2400.LX01 must be must be > 0 and <= 50	
X222.350.2400.LX01.040	07/01/2011		LX01								999	R	K403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	The first 2400.LX01 must be "1".	
X222.350.2400.LX01.050	07/01/2011		LX01								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	Subsequent 2400.LX01 values must increment by 1	
X222.351.2400.SV1.010	07/01/2011		SV1	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE		1	R	2400			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"	2400.SV1 must be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV1.020	07/01/2011		SV1								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.SV1 is allowed.	
X222.351.2400.SV101.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.351.2400.SV101-1.010	07/01/2011		SV101-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			ER, HC, IV, WK	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.SV101-1 must be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV101-1.020 X222.351.2400.SV101-2.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		SV101-1 SV101-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-48	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.SV101-1 must be "HC". 2400.SV101-2 must be present.	
A222.001.2400.0410142.010	0//01/2011		39101-2	Procedure Code	00	1-40	IX.				000	IX.	Missing" CSCC A7:	When 2400.SV101-1 = "HC". 2400.SV101	Valid CMS Proprietary HCPCS reference must be available
X222.351.2400.SV101-2.020	07/01/2011		SV101-2								277	С	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"	2 must be a valid HCPCS Code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 =	for this edit.
X222 351 2400.SV101-2.030	07/01/2011		SV101-2								277	с	CSC 507: "HCPCS" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 507: "HCPCS"	412°. ₩hen 2400.SV101-1 = "HC", 2400.SV101 2 must be a valid HCPCS Code on the date in 2400.BV103 when DTP01 = '472°. OR When 2400.SV101-1 = "HC", 2400.SV101 2 must be a valid HCPCS Code from the DME subset on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "422°.	12/16: Fallback edits: used only if primary edit above is determined to be unvorkable. Review this before finalizing. Valid HCPCS reference must be available for this edit (full external code list).
X222.351.2400.5V101-3.010	07/01/2011		SV101-3	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	2400.SV101-3 must be valid procedure modifier on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472".	Valid CMS Proprietary Procedure Code Modifier to Procedure Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.351.2400.5V101-3.020	07/01/2011		SV101-3								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	2400.SV101-3 must be valid procedure modifier on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472".	12/16: Fallback edits: used only if primary edit above is determined to be unworkable. Review this before finalizing. Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit (full external code list).
X222.351.2400.SV101-3.030	07/01/2011		SV101-3								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 544: "Clinical Laboratory Imorovement Amendment"	If 2400.SV101-3 = "90" 2400.REF with REF01 = "F4" must be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.351.2400.8V101-3.040	04/01/2015		SV101-3								277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	The procedure code modifiers in SV101 must not be duplicated within the same detail service line.	Valid CMS Proprietary Procedure Code Modifier to Procedure Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.351.2400.SV101-3.050	07/01/2016		SV101-3								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 111: "At the policyholder's request these claims cannot be submitted electronically."	2400.SV101-3 cannot be equal to "EX.	Expatirate Beneficiary Claims allowed on Paper Only
X222.351.2400.SV101-4.010	07/01/2011		SV101-4	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2400.SV101-4 is present, 2400.SV101-3 must be present.	
X222.351.2400.8V101-4.020	07/01/2011		SV101-4								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSCC A7:	2400.SV101-4 must be valid procedure modifier on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472".	
X222.351.2400.SV101-4.030	07/01/2011		SV101-4								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 544: "Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment"	If 2400.SV101-4 = "90" 2400.REF with REF01 = "F4" must be present.	Valid CMS Proprietary Procedure Code Modifier to Procedure Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.351.2400.SV101-4.040	07/01/2016		SV101-4								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 111: "At the policyholder's request these claims cannot be submitted electronically."	2400.SV101-4 cannot be equal to *EX*.	Expatirate Beneficiary Claims allowed on Paper Only
X222.351.2400.SV101-5.010	07/01/2011		SV101-5	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2400.SV101-5 is present, 2400.SV101-4 must be present.	
X222.351.2400.8V101-5.020	07/01/2011		SV101-5								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	2400.SV101-5 must be valid procedure modifier on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472".	
X222.351.2400.SV101-5.030	07/01/2011		SV101-5								277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 544: "Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment"	If 2400.SV101-5 = "90" 2400.REF with REF01 = "F4" must be present.	Valid CMS Proprietary Procedure Code Modifier to Procedure Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.351.2400.8V101-5.040	07/01/2016		SV101-4								277	c	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 111: "At the policyholder's request these claims cannot be submitted electronically."	2400.SV101-5 cannot be equal to "EX".	Expatirate Beneficiary Claims allowed on Paper Only
X222.351.2400.SV101-6.010	07/01/2011		SV101-6	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2400.SV101-6 is present, 2400.SV101-5 must be present.	
X222.351.2400.8V101-6.020	07/01/2011		SV101-6								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	2400.SV101-6 must be valid procedure modifier on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472".	
X222.351.2400.SV101-6.030	07/01/2011		SV101-6								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 544: "Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment" CSCC A7:	If 2400.SV101-6 = "90" 2400.REF with REF01 = "F4" must be present.	Valid CMS Proprietary table of Procedure Codes that require a description must be available for this edit.
X222.351.2400.SV101-6.040	07/01/2016		SV101-6								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 111: "At the policyholder's request these claims cannot be submitted electronically."	2400.SV101-6 cannot be equal to "EX".	Expatirate Beneficiary Claims allowed on Paper Only
X222.351.2400.SV101-7.010	07/01/2011		SV101-7	Description	AN	1-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.SV101-7 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.351.2400.SV101-7.020	07/01/2011		SV101-7								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 306 Detailed description of service	2400.SV101-7 must be present. when 2400.SV101-2 is associated with a proc option of *JK.	
X222.351.2400.SV101-7.030	07/01/2011		SV101-7								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2400.SV101-7 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.351.2400.SV101-7.040	07/01/2011		SV101-7								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 306 Detailed description of		
X222.351.2400.SV101-7.050	07/01/2011		SV101-7								999	R	service IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.SV101-7 must be populated with accented AN characters	
X222.351.2400.SV101-7.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											reement	Industratio An Characters.	
X222.351.2400.SV101-8.010	07/01/2011		SV101-8	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	R	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV102.010	07/01/2011		SV102	Line Item Charge Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.SV102 must be present.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 1/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.351.2400.SV102.020	07/01/2011		SV102								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.SV102 must be numeric.	
X222.351.2400.SV102.025	07/01/2011		SV102								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.SV102 must be <= 99,999.99.	

837P CEDI Edit R	Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.351.2400.5	sv102.030	07/01/2011		SV102								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 583: "Line Item Charge Amount"		
X222.351.2400.5	W102.040	07/01/2011		SV102								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 583: "Line Item Charge Amount"	2400.SV102 must be >= 0	
X222.351.2400.5	V102.050	07/01/2011		SV102								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 583: "Line Item Charge Amount"	2400.SV102 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	Need companion guide note stating that Medicare can only accept one ayayer prior to Medicare and any claim with more than one prior payer must be submitted on paper.
X222.351.2400.S	SV102.060	07/01/2011		SV102								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 400: "Claim is out of balance: CSC 583:"Line Item Charge Amount" CSC 643: "Service Line Paid Amount"	SV102 must = the sum of all payer amounts paid found in 2430 SVD02 and the sum of all line adjustments found in 2430 CAS Adjustment Amounts.	
X222.351.2400.5	V103.010	07/01/2011		SV103	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	ID	2-2	R			MJ, UN	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.SV103 must be present.	Valid CMS Proprietary table of Anesthesia Modifiers must be available for this edit.
X222.351.2400.5	SV103.020	07/01/2011		SV103								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 659: "Unit or Basis for Measurement Code.	2400.SV103 must be "UN".	
X222.351.2400.5	V104.010	07/01/2011		SV104	Service Unit Count	R	1-15	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.SV104 must be present.	
X222.351.2400.8 X222.351.2400.8		07/01/2011		SV104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element*	2400.SV104 must be numeric.	
Edit Deactiv X222.351.2400.S Edit Deactiv X222.351.2400.S	V104.030 vated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactiv	vated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.351.2400.S Edit Deactiv	V104.040 vated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.351.2400.5	V104.045	7/1/2011 Revised 1/1/17		SV104								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.SV104 must be 1-8 digits and limited to 0, 1, 2, or 3 decimal positions.	
X222.351.2400.8	SV104.050	7/1/2011 Revised 1/1/17		SV104								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 476: "Missing or invalid units of service"	If 2400.SV103 = "UN", 2400.SV104 must be > 0 and <= 9,999.9.	12/16: Medicare specific limitation. Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.351.2400.5	V104.055	07/01/2011	01/01/2017													
X222.351.2400.5	SV104.060	07/01/2011	01/01/2017													
X222.351.2400.8	W104.070	07/01/2011		SV104								277	С	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 476: "Missing or invalid units of service" CSC 454: Procedure code for services rendered.	When 2400.SV101-2 is associated with a proc option of 'DR' or 'PP'', 2400.SV104 must be = "1" or "2".	
X222.351.2400.5	W104.080	07/01/2011	07/03/2017	SV104								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 476: "Missing or invalid units of service" CSC 454: Procedure code for services rendered.	When 2400.SV101-2 is associated with a proc option of "DR" or "PP" and 2400.SV104 = "2", one of 2400.SV101-3, SV101-4, SV101-5 or SV101-6 must = "RT" and one must = "LT".	Valid Place of Service reference must be available for this edit. OR Valid CMS Proprietary Place of Service Code to Procedure Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.351.2400.8	W105.010	07/01/2011		SV105	Place of Service Code	AN	1-2	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 249: "Place of service"	2400.SV105 must be a valid Place of Service Code on the date in GS04.	
X222.351.2400.5	V106.010	07/01/2011		SV106	Service Type Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.351.2400.SV107.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.351.2400.8V107-1.010	07/01/2011		SV107-1	Diagnosis Code Pointer	NO	1-2	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.SV107-1 must be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV107-1.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.351.2400.8V107-1.030	07/01/2011		SV107-1								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	2400.SV107-1 must be >= 1 and <= 12.	
X222.351.2400.SV107-1.040	07/01/2011		SV107-1								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	There must be a corresponding diagnosis code in 2300/H where H01-1 in *ABC or TRF for the pointer value entered. Example 1: 12 4000 SV107-1 = 3, when 2300 H103-2 must be populated. Example 2: 12 4200.SV107-1 = 5, when 2300 H105-1 with 'BPC or YABC', 2300 H185-2 must be populated.	
X222.351.2400.SV107-1.050	01/01/2018		SV107-1								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	The Diagnosis code Pointers in SV107-1 thru SV107-4 must not be duplicated within the same detail service line.	
X222.351.2400.SV107-2.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2012													
X222.351.2400.SV107-2.015 Edit Deactivated X222.351.2400.SV107-2.020	01/01/2012	07/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated															
X222.351.2400.5V107-2.030	07/01/2011		SV107-2	Diagnosis Code Pointer	NO	1-2	s				277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	2400.SV107-2 must be >= 1 and <= 12.	
X222.351.2400.SV107-2.040	07/01/2011		SV107-2								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	There must be a corresponding diagnosis code in 2300/H Where H01-1 is "ABK" or 'BK" for the pointer value entered. Example 1: 12 400.5V107-1 = 3, when 2300/H032-whost be populated. Example 2: if 2400.5V107-1 = 5, when 2300/H032-whost be populated.	
X222.351.2400.5V107-3.010	07/01/2011		SV107-3	Diagnosis Code Pointer	NO	1-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	SV107-3 can only be present if 2400.SV107-2 is present.	
X222.351.2400.5V107-3.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.351.2400.SV107-3.030	07/01/2011		SV107-3								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	2400.SV107-3 must be >= 1 and <= 12.	
X222.351.2400.SV107-3.040	07/01/2011		SV107-3								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	There must be a corresponding diagnosis does in 2300H liverse H101-1 in 75MC or 70K for the pointer value entered. Example 1:1 2400 SV107-1 = 6, when 2300 H102-4 with 78K or 74BK, 2300 H102-4 with 78K or 74BK, 2300 H103-6 with 75K or 74BK, 2300 H105-2 must be populated.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.351.2400.8V107-4.010	07/01/2011		SV107-4	Diagnosis Code Pointer	NO	1-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	SV107-4 can only be present if 2400.SV107-3 is present.	
X222.351.2400.SV107-4.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.351.2400.SV107-4.030	07/01/2011		SV107-4								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	2400.SV107-4 must be >= 1 and <= 12.	
X222.351.2400.SV107-4.040	07/01/2011		SV107-4								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 477: "Diagnosis code pointer is missing or invalid"	There must be a corresponding diagnosis code in 2300.H Where H01-1 is "ABK" or "BK" for the pointer value entered. Example 1: 1: 2400.SV107.1 = 3, when 2300.H10-1 with "BK" or "ABK", 2300.H10-2 must be populated. Example 2: if 2400.SV107.1 = 5, when 2300.H10-2 must be populated. 2300.H10-2 must be populated.	
X222.351.2400.SV108.010	07/01/2011		SV108	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV109.010 X222.351.2400.SV110.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		SV109 SV110	Emergency Indicator Multiple Procedure Code	ID ID	1-1	S N/U			Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	2400.SV109 must be "Y". Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV111.010	07/01/2011		SV111	EPSDT Indicator	ID	1-1	S			Y	999		Used" Element Present" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.SV111 must be "Y".	
X222.351.2400.SV112.010 X222.351.2400.SV113.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		SV112 SV113	Family Planning Indicator Review Code	ID	1-1 1-2	S N/U			Y	999 999	R E	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2400.SV112 must be "Y". Must not be present.	
X222 351 2400 SV114 010	07/01/2011		SV114	National or Local Assigned	AN	1-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV115.010	07/01/2011		SV115	Review Value Co-Pay Status Code	ID	1-1	S			0	999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.SV115 must be "0".	
X222.351.2400.SV116.010	07/01/2011		SV116	Health Care Professional Shortage Area Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV117.010	07/01/2011		SV117	Reference Identification	AN	1-50	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV118.010	07/01/2011		SV118	Postal Code	ID	3-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV119.010	07/01/2011		SV119	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV120.010	07/01/2011		SV120	Level of Care Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.351.2400.SV121.010	07/01/2011		SV121	Provider Agreement Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK304 = I9: "Implementation	Must not be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV5.010	07/01/2011		SV5	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE		1	s	2400			999	R	Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		
X222.359.2400.SV5.020	07/01/2011		SV5								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.SV5 is allowed when 2400.SV101-3, SV101-4, SV101-5, or SV101-6 = "RR", "NU", or "UE."	
X222.359.2400.SV501.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.359.2400.SV501-1.010	07/01/2011		SV501-1	Procedure Identifier	ID	2-2	R			HC	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.SV501-1 must be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV501-1.020 X222.359.2400.SV501-2.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		SV501-1 SV501-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-48	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern	2400.SV501-1 must be "HC". 2400.SV501-2 must = 2400.SV101-2.	
X222.359.2400.SV501-3.010	07/01/2011		SV501-3	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	N/U				999	E	Match Failure" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222 359 2400 SV501-4 010	07/01/2011		SV501-4	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	N/U				999	F	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present	
X222.359.2400.SV501-5.010	07/01/2011		SV501-5	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV501-6.010	07/01/2011		SV501-6	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	N/U				999	Е	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV501-7.010	07/01/2011		SV501-7	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV501-8.010	07/01/2011		SV501-8	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV502.010	07/01/2011		SV502	Unit or Basis for Measurement	ID	2-2	R			DA	999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.SV502 must be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV502.020	07/01/2011		SV502	Code							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.SV502 must be "DA".	
X222.359.2400.SV503.010	07/01/2011		SV503	Length of Medical Necessity	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.SV503 must be present.	03/31: Medicare specific limitation.
X222.359.2400.SV503.020 X222.359.2400.SV503.025	07/01/2011		SV503 SV503								999 999	E	ik403 = 5: "Invalid Character in Data Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.SV503 must be numeric. 2400.SV503 must be > 0 and <= 999	UJJ31: Medicare specific limitation. Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.359.2400.SV503.030	07/01/2011		SV503								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receivers' application system" CSC 260 "Length of medical necessity. including begin date"		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.359.2400.SV503.040 edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.359.2400.SV504.010	07/01/2011		SV504	DME Rental Price	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.SV504 must be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV504.020	07/01/2011		SV504								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.SV504 must be numeric.	
X222.359.2400.SV504.030	07/01/2011		SV504								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 185: "Rental price for durable medical equipment"	2400.SV504 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.359.2400.SV504.035	07/01/2011		SV504								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.SV504 must be >= 0 and <= 99.999.99.	
X222.359.2400.SV504.040	07/01/2011		SV504								277	т	CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 185: "Rental price for durable medical equipment"		
X222.359.2400.SV504.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.359.2400.SV505.010	07/01/2011		SV505	DME Purchase Price	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.SV505 must be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV505.020	07/01/2011		SV505								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	244.SV505 must be numeric.	
X222.359.2400.SV505.030	07/01/2011		SV505								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 184: "Purchase price for the rented durable medical equipment"	2400.SV505 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.359.2400.SV505.035	07/01/2011		SV505								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.SV505 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999.99.	
X222.359.2400.SV505.040	07/01/2011		SV505								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 184: "Purchase price for the rented durable medical equipment"		
X222.359.2400.SV505.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.359.2400.SV506.010	07/01/2011		SV506	Rental Unit Price Indicator	ID	1-1	R			1, 4, 6	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missino"	2400.SV506 must be present.	
X222.359.2400.SV506.020 X222.359.2400.SV507.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		SV506 SV507	Prognosis Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	2400.SV506 must be valid values. Must not be present.	
X222.362.2400.PWK.010	07/01/2011		PWK	LINE SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		10	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only ten iterations of 2400.PWK are allowed.	
X222 362 2400 PWK01 010 X222 362 2400 PWK01 020	07/01/2011		PWK01	Attachment Report Type Code	ID	2-2	R			03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, A3, A4, AM, AS, B2, B3, B4, BR, BS, BT, CB, CK, CT, D2, DA, DB, DG, DJ, DS, EB, HC, HR, IS, IR, LA, M1, MT, NN, OB, OC, OD, OE, OX, 0Z, P4, P5, PE, RB, RR, RT, RX, SG, V5, XP	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400 PWK01 must be present. 2400 PWK01 must be valid values.	
X222.362.2400.PWK02.010	07/01/2011		PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	ID	1-2	R			AA, BM, EL, EM, FT, FX	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.PWK02 must be present.	
X222.362.2400.PWK02.020 X222.362.2400.PWK03.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PWK02 PWK03	Report Copies Needed	N0	1-2	N/U				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2400.PWK02 must be valid values. Must not be present.	
X222.362.2400.PWK03.010	07/01/2011		PWK03	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.362.2400.PWK05.010	07/01/2011		PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			AC	999	R	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	When 2400.PWK05 is present, 2400.PWK02 must be "BM", "EL", "EM", "EX" or "FT".	
X222.362.2400.PWK05.020 X222.362.2400.PWK06.010	07/01/2011		PWK05 PWK06	Identification Code	AN	2-80	s				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	"FX" or "FT". 2400.PWK05 must be "AC". When 2400.PWK06 is present, 2400.PWK02 must be "BM", "EL", "EM",	
X222.362.2400.PWK06.020	07/01/2011		PWK06	.ucranouson could			_				999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	"FX" or "FT" . 2400.PWK06 must contain at least two	
A222.302.24UU.PW NU0.020	07/01/2011		PWKU0								999	л	Element"	non-space characters.	
X222.362.2400.PW K06.030	07/01/2011		PWK06								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.PWK06 must be 2-50 characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.362.2400.PWK06.040	07/01/2011		PWK06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 489: "Attachment Control Number"		
X222.362.2400.PWK06.050	07/01/2011		PWK06								999	R		2400.PWK06 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.362.2400.PWK06.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Lionan	Second statements.	
X222.362.2400.PWK07.010	07/01/2011		PWK07	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.362.2400.PWK08.010	07/01/2011		PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.362.2400.PWK09.010	07/01/2011		PWK09	Request Category Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK.010	07/01/2011		РШК	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL NECESSITY INDICATOR		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		
X222.366.2400.PWK.020	07/01/2011		РЖК								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	2400.PWK with PWK01 = "CT" must be present when 2400.CR3 is present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK.030	07/01/2011		PWK								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.PWK with PWK01 = "CT" is allowed.	
X222.366.2400.PWK01.010	07/01/2011		PWK01	Attachment Report Type Code	ID	2-2	R			СТ	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.PWK01 must be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK01.020	07/01/2011		PWK01								999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.PWK01 must be "CT".	
X222.366.2400.PWK02.010	07/01/2011		PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	ID	1-2	R			AB, AD, AF, AG, NS	999	R	Missing" IK403 = I6: "Code Value Not Used in	2400.PWK02 must be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK02.015 X222.366.2400.PWK02.020	01/01/2012 07/01/2011		PWK02 PWK02								999 999	R	Implementation" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.PWK02 must be valid values.	
X222.366.2400.PWK03.010	07/01/2011		PWK02 PWK03	Report Copies Needed	N0	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK04.010	07/01/2011		PWK04	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK05.010	07/01/2011		PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK06.010	07/01/2011		PWK06	Identification Code	AN	2-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK07.010	07/01/2011		PWK07	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK08.010	07/01/2011		PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.366.2400.PWK09.010	07/01/2011		PWK09	Request Category Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	3/31: Per X12N Interpretation, this segment is only allowed when transport is actually conducted
X222.368.2400.CR1.010	07/01/2011		CR1	AMBULANCE TRANSPORT INFORMATION		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.CR1 is allowed.	
X222.368.2400.CR101.010	07/01/2011		CR101	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	ID	2-2	S			LB	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2400.CR102 is present, 2400.CR101 must be present.	
X222.368.2400.CR101.020 X222.368.2400.CR102.010	07/01/2011		CR101 CR102	Patient Weight	R	1-10	s				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2400.CR101 must be valid values. If 2400.CR101 is present, then	
X222.368.2400.CR102.010 X222.368.2400.CR102.015	07/01/2011		CR102	Patient Weight	ĸ	1-10	3				999	E	Element Missing" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.CR102 must be present. 2300.CR102 must be >0 and <= 9,999.99.	12/18: CMS specific length.
X222.368.2400.CR102.020	07/01/2011		CR102								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 337: "Ambulance certification/documentation" CSC 273: Weinth		ta 10 dinis gadan kriget
X222.368.2400.CR103.010	07/01/2011		CR103	Ambulance Transport Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.368.2400.CR104.010	07/01/2011		CR104	Ambulance Transport Reason Code	D	1-1	R			A, B, C, D, E	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.CR104 must be present.	
X222.368.2400.CR104.020 X222.368.2400.CR105.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CR104 CR105	Unit or Basis for Measurement	ID	2-2	R			DH	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.CR104 must be valid values. 2400.CR105 must be present.	
X222.368.2400.CR105.020	07/01/2011		CR105	Code		2.2	N.			DIT	999		Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.CR105 must be "DH".	
X222.368.2400.CR106.010	07/01/2011		CR106	Transport Distance	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.CR106 must be present.	
X222.368.2400.CR106.020	07/01/2011		CR106								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.CR106 must be numeric.	
X222.368.2400.CR106.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.368.2400.CR106.035	07/01/2011		CR106								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.CR106 must be >=0 and <= 9999.	
X222.368.2400.CR106.040	07/01/2011		CR106								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 267 "Number of miles patient was transported"		
X222.368.2400.CR107.010	07/01/2011		CR107	Address Information	AN	1-55	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.368.2400.CR108.010	07/01/2011		CR108	Address Information	AN	1-55	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.368.2400.CR109.010	07/01/2011		CR109	Round Trip Purpose Description	AN	1-80	s				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.CR109 must be 1 - 80 characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.368.2400.CR109.020	07/01/2011		CR109								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 337: "Ambulance certification/documentation"		
X222.368.2400.CR109.030	07/01/2011		CR109								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.CR109 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.368.2400.CR109.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.368.2400.CR109.050	07/01/2011		CR109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.CR109 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.368.2400.CR110.010	07/01/2011		CR110	Stretcher Purpose Description	AN	1-80	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.CR110 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.368.2400.CR110.020	07/01/2011		CR110								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.CR110 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.368.2400.CR110.030	07/01/2011		CR110								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 711:: "Stretcher Purpose:		
X222.368.2400.CR110.040	07/01/2011		CR110								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.CR110 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.368.2400.CR110.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											IK304 = 19: "Implementation		
X222.371.2400.CR3.010	07/01/2011		CR3	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION		1	s	2400			999	R	Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		
X222.371.2400.CR3.020	07/01/2011		CR3								999	R	Prosent 14304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	2400.CR3 must be present when any of the following conditions are met but not all of them are met - 2400.PWK with PWK02 = "AD" is present - 2400.CR3 is present - 2400.CR3 is DTP01 = "463" is present - 2400.CR3 is present - 2400.CR3 is present - 2440.FRM is present	
X222.371.2400.CR3.030	07/01/2011		CR3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.CR3 is allowed.	
X222.371.2400.CR301.010	07/01/2011		CR301	Certification Type Code	ID	1-1	R			I,R,S	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.CR301 must be present.	
X222.371.2400.CR301.020	07/01/2011		CR301								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	If 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "607" is present, 2400.CR301 must be "R" or "S".	
X222.371.2400.CR301.030	07/01/2011		CR301	Unit or Basis for Measurement							999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.CR301 must be valid values.	
X222.371.2400.CR302.010	07/01/2011		CR302	Code	ID	2-2	R			MO	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.CR302 must be present.	
X222.371.2400.CR302.020 X222.371.2400.CR303.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CR302 CR303	Durable Medical Equipment	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.CR302 must be "MO". 2400.CR303 must be present.	03/31: Medicare specific limitation.
X222.371.2400.CR303.015	07/01/2011		CR303	Duration							999	E	Missing" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.CR303 must be 1 - 2 digits.	Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.371.2400.CR303.020	07/01/2011		CR303								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 352: "Duration of treatment plan"		
X222.371.2400.CR303.030	07/01/2011		CR303								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.CR303 must be numeric.	
X222.371.2400.CR303.040	07/01/2011		CR303								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 402: "Amount must be greater than 0" CSC 352: "Duration of treatment plan"	2400.CR303 must be ≻ 0 unless 2400.LQ02 = "08.02".	
X222.371.2400.CR304.010	07/01/2011		CR304	Insulin Dependent Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.371.2400.CR305.010	07/01/2011		CR305	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	12:23 Regardless of qualifier, Only three iterations of this segment are allowed in this position.
X222.373.2400.CRC.010	07/01/2011		CRC	AMBULANCE CERTIFICATION				2400			999	R	Used' Element Present K304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"		
X222.373.2400.CRC.020 Edit Descrivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.373.2400.CRC.030	07/01/2011		CRC			3	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"		02/19: Segments with the "07" qualifier are not accepted by Medicare for DME.
X222.373.2400.CRC.040	07/01/2011		CRC			3	s	2400			277	с	CSCC X7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 335: "Durable medical equipment certification."	No iterations of 2400.CRC with CRC01 = "07" are allowed.	
X222.373.2400.CRC01.010	07/01/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2-2	R			07	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		
X222.373.2400.CRC01.020 X222.373.2400.CRC02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC01 CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, Y	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X222.373.2400.CRC02.020	07/01/2011		CRC02							01, 04, 05, 06, 07,	999	R	Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X222.373.2400.CRC03.010 X222.373.2400.CRC03.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC03 CRC03	Condition Code	ID	2-3	R			08, 09, 12	999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		
X222.373.2400.CRC04.010	07/01/2011		CRC04	Condition Code	ID	2-3	s			01, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 12	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"		
X222.373.2400.CRC04.020 X222.373.2400.CRC05.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC04 CRC05	Condition Code	ID	2-3	s			01, 04, 05, 06, 07,	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data		
X222.373.2400.CRC05.020	07/01/2011		CRC05	Condition Code	D	22	5			08, 09, 12	999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		
X222.373.2400.CRC06.010	07/01/2011		CRC06	Condition Code	ID	2-3	s			01, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 12	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"		
X222.373.2400.CRC06.020 X222.373.2400.CRC07.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC06 CRC07	Condition Code	ID	2-3	s			01, 04, 05, 06, 07,	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data		
X222.3/3.2400.CRC07.010	0//01/2011		CRCUI	Condition Code	ID	2-3			-	08.09.12	999	ĸ	Element Missina"		
X222.373.2400.CRC07.020	07/01/2011		CRC07								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		
X222.376.2400.CRC.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.376.2400.CRC.015	07/01/2011		CRC	HOSPICE EMPLOYEE INDICATOR		1	s	2400			277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21 "Missing or invalid information." CSC 747: "Hospice Employee Indicator"		02/19: Segments with the "70" qualifier are not accepted by Medicare for DME.
X222.376.2400.CRC.020	07/01/2011		CRC								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"		02/19: Segments with the "70" qualifier are not accepted by Medicare for DME.
X222.376.2400.CRC.030	07/01/2011		CRC								277	c	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 747: "Hospice Employee Indicator"	No iterations of 2400.CRC with CRC01 = "70" are allowed.	
X222.376.2400.CRC01.010	07/01/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2-2	R			70	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		
X222.376.2400.CRC01.020 X222.376.2400.CRC02.010	07/01/2011		CRC01 CRC02	Hospice Employed Provider	ID	1-1	R			NV	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X222.376.2400.CRC02.010 X222.376.2400.CRC02.020	07/01/2011		CRC02 CRC02	Indicator	U	1-1	ň			N, Y	888 888	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		
X222.376.2400.CRC03.010	07/01/2011		CRC03	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	R			65	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		
X222.376.2400.CRC03.020 X222.376.2400.CRC04.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC03 CRC04	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.376.2400.CRC04.010 X222.376.2400.CRC05.010	07/01/2011		CRC04 CRC05	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U N/U				999 999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present. Must not be present.	
X222.376.2400.CRC05.010 X222.376.2400.CRC06.010	07/01/2011		CRC05		ID ID		N/U N/U		-			F	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
				Condition Indicator		2-3					999		Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.376.2400.CRC07.010	07/01/2011		CRC07	Condition Indicator CONDITION INDICATOR/	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK304 = I9: "Implementation	Must not be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC.010	07/01/2011		CRC	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT		1	s	2400			999	R	Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		12:23 Regardless of qualifier, Only three iterations of this segment are allowed in this position.
X222.378.2400.CRC.020	07/01/2011		CRC								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only three iterations of 2400.CRC with CRC01 = "09" are allowed.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.378.2400.CRC.030	07/01/2011		CRC								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2400.CR3 is present, one iteration of 2400.CRC with CRC01 = "09" must be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC01.010	07/01/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2-2	R			09	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.CRC01 must be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC01.020	07/01/2011		CRC01								999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.CRC01 must be "09".	
X222.378.2400.CRC02.010	07/01/2011		CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, Y	999	R	Missing"	2400.CRC02 must be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC02.020 X222.378.2400.CRC03.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		CRC02 CRC03	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	R			38. ZV	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.CRC02 must be valid values. 2400.CRC03 must be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC03.010	07/01/2011		CRC03	Condition Indicator	U	2-3	ĸ			30, Z V	999		Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.CRC03 must be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC03.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2012	0.1000												
X222.378.2400.CRC04.010	07/01/2011		CRC04	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	S			38, ZV	999	R	Element Missing"	If 2400.CRC04 is present, 2400.CRC03 must be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC04.020 X222.378.2400.CRC04.030	07/01/2011		CRC04 CRC04								999 277	R C	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 527: "Certification Condition Indicator" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2400.CRC04 must be valid values. If 2400.CRC01 is "09", at least one iteration of 2400.CRC03 or 2400.CRC04 must be "38"	
X222.378.2400.CRC05.010	07/01/2011		CRC05	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC06.010	07/01/2011		CRC06	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.378.2400.CRC07.010	07/01/2011		CRC07	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.380.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - SERVICE DATE		1	R	2400			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment	2400.DTP with DTP01 = "472" must be	
X222.380.2400.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	Missing" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	present. Only one iteration of 2400.DTP with	
													Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	DTP01 = "472" is allowed.	
X222.380.2400.DTP01.010 X222.380.2400.DTP01.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			472	999 999	R	Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP01 must be present. 2400.DTP01 must be "472".	
X222.380.2400.DTP01.020 X222.380.2400.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP02	Date Time Period Format	ID	2-3	R			D8 RD8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.DTP01 must be "472". 2400.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.380.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	10	2.0				56,105	999		Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP02 must be valid values.	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Service Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD, CCYYMMDDCCYYM MDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	If 2400.DTP02 is D8, then 2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD.	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.030	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	If 2400.DTP02 is RD8, then 2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD.	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.040	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	If 2400.DTP02 is D8,2400.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.050	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	If 2400.DTP02 is RD8, the first date listed in 2400.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.060	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	If 2400.DTP02 is RD8, the first date listed in 2400.DTP03 must be a date prior to the second date listed in 2400.DTP03.	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.070	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	Reject the claim if 2400.DTP02=D8 or 2400.DTP02 = RD8 and the CCYYMM portion of the first date and the CCYYMM portion of the second date are equal and 2400.SV101-3, SV101-4, SV101-5 or SV101-6 = "RR" and 2400.SV104 is not = "1".	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.080	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	When 2400.DTP02 = RD8 and the second date is a future date, one of the following proc options must exist for the procedure: "IS", "PA", "PE", "PI", "PK", "PL", "PP", "PS" or "PX".	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.090	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	Reject the claim if 2400.DTP02 = "RD8" and the first date is not = the second date and SV101-2 is not "E0935" or "E0936", & the proc option "GL" or "IS" does NOT exist, & the proc option "DF", "DI", "DR", "LP", "OC", "OG", "OL" or "OP does exist.	
X222.380.2400.DTP03.091	07/01/2017		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"	Date of service 2400 DTP(472) must not be more than 1 year prior to the date of the VA DME POS eMRA implementation.	VA DMEPOS only
X222.382.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - PRESCRIPTION DATE		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "471" is allowed.	
X222.382.2400.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			471	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.382.2400.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	0 / T 0 / · · ·							999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP01 must be "471".	
X222.382.2400.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.382.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02							000057777	999		K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP02 must be "D8". 2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the	
X222.382.2400.DTP03.010 X222.382.2400.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03 DTP03	Prescription Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999 277	R	K403 = 8: "Invalid Date" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 214: "Original date of	format of CCYYMMDD. 2400.DTP03 must not be a future date.	06/04: Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.383.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - CERTIFICATION REVISION/RECERTIFICATION DATE		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		
X222.383.2400.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	One iteration of 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "607" must be present when 2400.CR301 = "R" or "S".	
X222.383.2400.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			607	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.383.2400.DTP01.020 X222.383.2400.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP02	Date Time Period Format	ID					D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.DTP01 must be "607".	
X222.383.2400.DTP02.010 X222.383.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999		Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP02 must be present. 2400.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.383.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Certification Revision Recertification Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD.	
X222.383.2400.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03	recos anculori buro							277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 529: "Certification Revision Date"	2400.DTP03 must not be a future date.	06/04: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.384.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - BEGIN THERAPY DATE		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		
X222.384.2400.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP			1	s				999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2400.CR3 is present, 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "463" must be present.	
X222.384.2400.DTP.030	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "463" is allowed.	
X222.384.2400.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			463	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.384.2400.DTP01.020 X222.384.2400.DTP02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP02	Date Time Period Format	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.DTP01 must be "463". 2400.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.384.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP02	Qualifier	i.J	2-0	л			20	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.384.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Begin Therapy Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD.	
X222.384.2400.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date"	2400.DTP03 must not be a future date.	06/04: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.385.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - LAST CERTIFICATION DATE		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		
X222.385.2400.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	2400.DTP with DTP01 = "461" must be present when 2400.CRC01 = "09" and CRC03 or CRC04 = "38" and CRC02 = "Y".	
X222.385.2400.DTP.030	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "461" is allowed.	
X222.385.2400.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			461	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.385.2400.DTP01.020 X222.385.2400.DTP02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP02	Date Time Period Format	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.DTP01 must be "461". 2400.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.385.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-5	K			D8	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.385.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Last Certification Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD.	
X222.385.2400.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 510: "Future date* CSC 580 "Last Certification Date*	2400.DTP03 must not be a future date.	06/04: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.386.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - DATE LAST SEEN		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"		
X222.386.2400.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2400.DTP with DTP01 = "304" must not be present.	
X222.386.2400.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			304	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		
X222.386.2400.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format							999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X222.386.2400.DTP02.010 X222.386.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		
X222.386.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP03	Last Seen Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"		
X222.387.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - TEST DATE		2	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only two iterations of 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "738" or "739" are allowed.	
X222.387.2400.DTP01.010 X222.387.2400.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01 DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			738, 739	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP01 must be present. 2400.DTP01 must be valid values.	
X222.387.2400.DTP02.010 X222.387.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP02 must be present. 2400.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.387.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Test Performed Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD.	
X222.387.2400.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	С	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 653 "Test Performed Date"	2400.DTP03 must not be a future date.	Pass through, syntax only
X222.388.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - SHIPPED DATE		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "011" is allowed.	
X222.388.2400.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			011	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.388.2400.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Period Format							999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.DTP01 must be "011".	
X222.388.2400.DTP02.010 X222.388.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP02	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999 999	R	Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.DTP02 must be present. 2400.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.388.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP02 DTP03	Shipped Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 7: Invalid Code Value IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2400.DTP02 must be ba . 2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD.	
X222.389.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP	DATE - LAST X-RAY		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	In the OFOOT THIMDU.	
							Ľ		1				Maximum Use"		I

NormalNorm	837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
Normal of the set of the se	X222.389.2400.DTP.020	07/01/2011		DTP								999	R	Present"		
Image: stateMode: st					Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			455			Missing"		
						ID	2-3	R			De			IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
Open Normalization Open No	X222.389.2400.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02							-	999	R	K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		
Non-static 	X222.389.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Last X-Ray Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	CSCC A7:		
And the series And the	X222.389.2400.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 210 "Date of the Last X-ray"		
Normalization Normal	X222.390.2400.DTP.010	07/01/2011		DTP			1	s	2400			999	R	Maximum Use"		
Normal Normal<		07/01/2011			Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			454			Missing"		
Monocorregion Monocoregion Monocorregion Monocorre		ONGHEGIT			Date Time Period Format	ID										
No. 2003/0000 OFF Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark					Qualifier	ID	Z-3	R			D8			Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		
Normalian Ortical Ortical Ortical Ortical Ortical Ortical Operational Control Operation Contro Operation Control O	X222.390.2400.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Initial Treatment Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R		2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in the	
Matrix Mature 10000 Month Month <td>X222.390.2400.DTP03.020</td> <td>07/01/2011</td> <td></td> <td>DTP03</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>277</td> <td>с</td> <td>"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 701 "Initial Treatment Date"</td> <td></td> <td></td>	X222.390.2400.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 701 "Initial Treatment Date"		
NormalNorm	X222.391.2400.QTY.010	07/01/2011		QTY			1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.DTP with QTY01 = "PT" is allowed.	
Normal Algo (179):200 Oxford Oxford Oxford Oxford Oxford Sold (176)	X222.391.2400.QTY01.010	07/01/2011		QTY01	Quantity Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			PT		R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
And And Angel Angel A						_		_					R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
Accord Accord<					Ambulance Patient Count	R	1-15	R						Missing"		
No.2. 31, 340, 01/102,000 ON10011 Oracle of the model														Element"		00104. Madiana analifa limitatian
X222.201.200.01710.200 C07102 C07102 <thc07102< th=""> C07102 <thc0710< th=""></thc0710<></thc07102<>														Match Failure"		Companion Guide Note needed.
X222 201 200 017102.000 07010211 07100 07100 07100 0710000 071000 0710000 0710000 0710000 0710000 0710000 07100000 071000000 07100000000000000000000000000000000000	X222.391.2400.QTY02.035	07/01/2011		QTY02								999	E		2400.QTY02 must be 1 - 2 digits.	
NUMBER Officient	X222.391.2400.QTY02.040	07/01/2011		QTY02								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system"		
XX22 232 000 (V1740) 000 (V1740)<	X222.391.2400.QTY03.010	07/01/2011		QTY03	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE			N/U				999	E		Must not be present.	
ACC: Controlution Only Controlution O V V V V<	X222.391.2400.QTY04.010	07/01/2011		QTY04	Free-Form Message	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E		Must not be present.	
2222 322 400 01 (*) 0100 0 010011 0 0100 0 01001 0 01001 0 01001 0 01001 0 0000 R 0 0000 0 0000 0 0000 0 0000 R 0 0000 0 0000 R 0 00000 R 0 00000 R 0 00000 R 0 000000 R 0 0000000 R 0 00000000000000000000000000000000000	X222.392.2400.QTY.010	07/01/2011		QTY			1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.DTP with QTY01 = "FL" is allowed.	
X222 382 2400 GTY02 00 07012011 OTY02 Obstature Additional Units R 1-15 R Image: Constraint of the constraint in Data X00 of TY02 must be present. X222 302 2400 GTY02 000 07012011 GTY02 GTY02 Image: Constraint of the constraint in Data X00 of TY02 must be present. X00 of TY					Quantity Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			FL			Missing"		
X222 302 2400 CTV02.000 0701/2011 OT OT No Set <					Obstetric Additional Units	R	1-15	R						IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X22 392 2400 0TY02 030 E8t Deschand 07012011	X222.392.2400.QTY02.020	07/01/2011		QTY02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.QTY02 must be numeric.	
Kazz 382 2400, QTY02 040 O701/2011 QTY02 QTY02 L <thl< th=""> L <thl< th=""> <thl< th=""></thl<></thl<></thl<>		07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Lenten		
X222 302 2400 QT V02.040 O701/2011 QT V02 QT V02 V0 V	X222.392.2400.QTY02.035	07/01/2011										999	E		2400.QTY02 must be > 0 and <= 99.	
X22.232.2400.0TV0.010 Ortification Ortification MetAsymptessage A 1.30 NU Image: Constraint of the second of the seco	X222.392.2400.QTY02.040	07/01/2011		QTY02								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 712:: "Obstetric Additional Units"		
XX222302 4000 MEA010 Offinizioni	X222.392.2400.QTY03.010	07/01/2011		QTY03	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
All columnation Official of the columnation Mark Lead Reference Description Descri	X222.392.2400.QTY04.010	07/01/2011		QTY04	Fee-Form Message	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"		
X222 333 2400.MEA0.1010 Of/011/2011 MEA01 Identification Code UD 2.42 PK OO(, FR 99 R Mesing** 2400.MEA01 must be present. X222 333 2400.MEA0.100 Of/011/2011 MEA01 V V V Mesing** Value Aug/An must be present. X222 333 2400.MEA0.200 Of/011/2011 MEA02 MessurementQualifier D 1-3 R HT, R1, R2, R3, R4 99 R M403 = 1*.*Reguired Data Balance 2400.MEA02 must be present. X222 333 2400.MEA0.200 Of/01/2011 MEA02 Test Result R 1-20 R Messing** 2400.MEA02 must be present. X222 333 2400.MEA0.2000 Of/01/2011 MEA02 Test Result R 1-20 R Messing** 2400.MEA02 must be present. X222 333 2400.MEA0.2010 Of/01/2011 MEA03 Test Result R 1-20 R 99 R M403 = 1*: "Reguired Data Balance 2400.MEA02 must be present. X222 333 2400.MEA0.2010 Of/01/2011 MEA03 Test Result R 1-20 R <td< td=""><td>X222.393.2400.MEA.010</td><td>07/01/2011</td><td></td><td>MEA</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>s</td><td>2400</td><td></td><td></td><td>999</td><td>R</td><td>Maximum Use"</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	X222.393.2400.MEA.010	07/01/2011		MEA			5	s	2400			999	R	Maximum Use"		
X2223932400.MEA01.020 0701/02011 MEA01 MEA02 IC						ID	2-2	R			OG, TR			Missing"		
X222.393.2400.0MEA02.010 U///11/2011 ME-0/2 Measurement Qualinier ID 1-3 K H1, K1, K2, K3, K8 99 K Missing* 2400.0ME/AUX must be present. X222.393.2400.0MEA0.25.010 0701/011 MEA02 Image: Control of the co						10	1.2	P			UT 01 00 00 01			IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X222393 2400.MEA03.010 0701/2011 MEA03 Test Result R 1-20 R 999 R K033-11-Regulard Data Element 2400.MEA03 must be present.					weasurement Qualifier	U	1-3	к			ni, R1, R2, R3, R4			Missing"		
					Test Result	R	1-20	R						K403 = 1: "Required Data Element		
X2223/83.4400.MEA/3.020 07/01/2011 MEA/3 MEA/3 Comment Commen	X222.393.2400.MEA03.020	07/01/2011		MEA03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.MEA03 must be numeric.	
X222393.400.MEA03.025 07/01/2011 MEA03 E I <thi< th=""> I <thi< th=""> <</thi<></thi<>	X222.393.2400.MEA03.025	07/01/2011		MEA03								999	E		2400.MEA03 must be >= 0 and <= 99.9.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.393.2400.MEA03.030	07/01/2011		MEA03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 300 "Lab/test report/notes/results"		03/31: Medicare specific limitation. Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.393.2400.MEA03.040	07/01/2011		MEA03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 300 "Lab/test report/notes/results"	2400.MEA03 is limited to 1 decimal position.	
X222.393.2400.MEA04.010	07/01/2011		MEA04	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE			N/U				999	ш	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.393.2400.MEA05.010	07/01/2011		MEA05	Range Minimum	R	1-20	N/U				999	ш	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.393.2400.MEA06.010	07/01/2011		MEA06	Range Maximum	R	1-20	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.393.2400.MEA07.010	07/01/2011		MEA07	Measurement Significance Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.393.2400.MEA08.010	07/01/2011		MEA08	Measurement Attribute Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.393.2400.MEA09.010	07/01/2011		MEA09	Surface/Layer/Position Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.393.2400.MEA10.010	07/01/2011		MEA10	Measurement Method or Device	ID	2-4	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.393.2400.MEA11.010	07/01/2011		MEA11	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.393.2400.MEA12.010	07/01/2011		MEA12	Industry Code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. Medicare does not support post-adjudicated claim processing (a non-HIPAA mandated use).
X222.395.2400.CN1.010	07/01/2011		CN1	CONTRACT INFORMATION		1	s	2400			999	E	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Must not be present.	Pass through, syntax only.
X222.397.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	REPRICED LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER		1	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "9B" is allowed.	
X222.397.2400.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9B	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.397.2400.REF01.020 X222.397.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Repriced Line Item Reference	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.REF01 must be "9B". 2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.397.2400.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	Number	744	1.00					999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.14EF 02 must be present.	
X222.397 2400 REF02 030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
X222.397.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 636: "Repriced Line Item		
X222.397.2400.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	Reference Number" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.397.2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				1								accepted An characters.	
X222.397.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.397.2400.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Pass through, syntax only.
X222.398.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	ADJUSTED REPRICED LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "9D" is allowed.	
X222.398.2400.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9D	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.398.2400.REF01.020 X222.398.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Adjusted Repriced Line Item	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.REF01 must be "9D". 2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.398.2400.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	Reference Number							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	or more of present	
X222.398.2400.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
X222.398.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	Ţ	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 518: "Adjusted Repriced Line item Reference Number"		
X222.398.2400.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.398 2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				·									
X222.398.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.398.2400.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.399.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION		5	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only five iterations of 2400.REF with REF01 = "G1" are allowed.	
X222.399.2400.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			G1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.399.2400.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01		-	1					999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.REF01 must be "G1".	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.399.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Prior Authorization or Referral Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.399.2400.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.399.2400.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.399.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 252: "Entity's authorization/certification number" EIC: PR "Paver"		
X222.399.2400.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.399.2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.399.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.399.2400.REF04.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.399.2400.REF04-1.010 X222.399.2400.REF04-2.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF04-1 REF04-2	Reference Identifier Qualifier Other Payer Primary Identifier	ID AN	2-3 1-50	R			2U	999 999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2400.REF04-1 must be "2U". If 2400.REF04-1 is present, 2400.REF04-	
X222.399.2400.REF04-2.010	07/01/2011		REF04-2 REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	00	1-50	K				999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern	2 must be present. 2400.REF04-2 must = 2330B.NM109	
X222.399.2400.REF04-2.020	07/01/2011		REF04-2	Reference Identification	ID		N/U				999	E	Match Failure" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
				Qualifier		2-3							Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.399.2400.REF04-4.010 X222.399.2400.REF04-5.010	07/01/2011		REF04-4 REF04-5	Reference Identification Reference Identification	AN ID	1-50	N/U N/U				999 999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
				Qualifier		2-3						-	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.399.2400.REF04-6.010	07/01/2011		REF04-6	Reference Identification LINE ITEM CONTROL	AN	1-50	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Must not be present. Only one iteration of 2400.REF with	
X222.401.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	NUMBER Reference Identification		1	s	2400			999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	REF01 = "6R" is allowed.	
X222.401.2400.REF01.010 X222.401.2400.REF01.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF01	Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			6R	999 999	R	Missino" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.REF01 must be present. 2400.REF01 must be "6R".	
X222.401.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Line Item Control Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.401.2400.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	Kussing K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must contain at least one	Implementation Limitation
X222.401.2400.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2400.REF02 must be 1 - 30 characters.	
X222.401.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 584: "Line Item Control Number"		
X222.401.2400.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.401.2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.401.2400.REF02.070	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 584: "Line Item Control Number"	2400.REF02 must be unique within a single iteration of 2300.CLM01.	
X222.401.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.401.2400.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.403.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	MAMMOGRAPHY CERTIFICATION NUMBER		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "EW" is allowed.	
X222.403.2400.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			EW	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.403.2400.REF01.020 X222.403.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Mammography Certification	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.REF01 must be "EW". 2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.403.2400.REF02.010 X222.403.2400.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	Number	AN	1-00	ň				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.REF02 must contain at least one	
X222.403.2400.REF02.020 X222.403.2400.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02 REF02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2400.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	12-9-11 New CSC requested for "Mammography Certification
X222.403.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 252: "Enitly's authorization/certification number" EIC: MSC "Mammography Screening Center"		number"
X222.403.2400.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Nisc. Notes
X222.403.2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.403.2400.REF02.070	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 252: "Entity's authorization/certification number" EIC: MSC "Mammography Screening Center"		
X222.403.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.403.2400.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.404.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENT (CLIA) IDENTIFICATION		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "X4" is allowed.	
X222.404.2400.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			X4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.404.2400.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2400.REF01 must be "X4".	
X222.404.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.404.2400.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.404.2400.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.404.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								277	Ţ	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 544: "Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment"		
X222.404.2400.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.404.2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.404.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.404.2400.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.405.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	REFERRING CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENT (CLIA) FACILITY IDENTIFICATION		1	s	2400			277		CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 544: "Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment"	2400.REF with REF01 = "F4" must be present when 2400.SV101-3, SV101- 4,SV101-5 or SV101-6 are = "90",	
X222.405.2400.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "F4" is allowed.	
X222.405.2400.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			F4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.405.2400.REF01.020 X222.405.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Referring CLIA Number	AN	1-50	R				999 999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.REF01 must be "F4". 2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.405.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02 REF02	Accenting Octor Number		1.00					999		Missing" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.405.2400.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								277		CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 544: "Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment"		
X222.405.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.405.2400.REF02.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.405.2400.REF02.060	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.405.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.405.2400.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.406.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	IMMUNIZATION BATCH NUMBER		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "BT" is allowed.	
X222.406.2400.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			BT	999		IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.406.2400.REF01.020 X222.406.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Immunization Batch Number	AN	1-50	R				999 999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.REF01 must be "BT". 2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.406.2400.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.REF02 must contain at least one	
									1				Element"	non-space character.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.406.2400.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.406.2400.REF02.035	07/01/2011		REF02								277	Ţ	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 576: "Immunization Batch Number"		
X222.406.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.406.2400.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 576: "Immunization Batch Number"		
X222.406.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.406.2400.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.407.2400.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	REFERRAL NUMBER		5	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only five iterations of 2400.REF with REF01 = "9F" are allowed.	
X222.407.2400.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9F	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.REF01 must be present.	
X222.407.2400.REF01.020 X222.407.2400.REF02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		REF01 REF02	Referral Number	AN	1-50	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.REF01 must be "9F". 2400.REF02 must be present.	
X222.407.2400.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02	Referral Number	00	1-50	K				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.REF02 must contain at least one	
X222.407.2400.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2400.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
													CSCC A7:		
X222.407.2400.REF02.035	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 761: "Entity's referral number" EIC: PR "Payer"		
X222.407.2400.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.407.2400.REF02.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.407.2400.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.407.2400.REF04.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.407.2400.REF04-1.010 X222.407.2400.REF04-2.010	07/01/2011		REF04-1 REF04-2	Reference Identifier Qualifier Other Payer Primary Identifier	ID AN	2-3 1-50	R			2U	999 999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2400.REF04-1 must be "2U". If 2400.REF04-1 is present, 2400.REF04-	
X222.407.2400.REF04-2.020	07/01/2011		REF04-2								999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2 must be present. 2400.REF04-2 must = 2330B.NM109	
X222.407.2400.REF04-3.010	07/01/2011		REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.407.2400.REF04-4.010	07/01/2011		REF04-4	Reference Identification	AN	1-50	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.407.2400.REF04-5.010	07/01/2011		REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U	-			999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.407.2400.REF04-6.010	07/01/2011		REF04-6	Reference Identification	AN	1-50	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	06/04: Pass through, syntax only
X222.409.2400.AMT.010	07/01/2011		AMT	SALES TAX AMOUNT		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.AMT with AMT01 = "T" is allowed.	
X222.409.2400.AMT01.010	07/01/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			т	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.AMT01 must be present.	
X222.409.2400.AMT01.020 X222.409.2400.AMT02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		AMT01 AMT02	Sales Tax Amount	R	1-18	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.AMT01 must be "T". 2400.AMT02 must be present.	
X222.409.2400.AMT02.010	07/01/2011		AMT02 AMT02	Sales Tax Amount	K	1-10	K				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400.AMT02 must be present. 2400.AMT02 must be numeric.	
X222.409.2400.AMT02.030	07/01/2011		AMT02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.AMT02 Must be <= 99.999.99.	
X222.409.2400.AMT02.040	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 645: "Service Tax Amount"		
X222.409.2400.AMT02.050	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 645: "Service Tax Amount"	2400.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.409.2400.AMT03.010	07/01/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	06/04: Pass through, syntax only
X222.410.2400.AMT.010	07/01/2011		AMT	POSTAGE CLAIMED AMOUNT		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.AMT with AMT01 = "F4" is allowed.	
X222.410.2400.AMT01.010	07/01/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			F4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.AMT01 must be present.	
X222.410.2400.AMT01.020 X222.410.2400.AMT02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		AMT01 AMT02	Postage Claimed Amount	R	1-18	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2400.AMT01 must be "F4". 2400.AMT02 must be present.	
X222.410.2400.AMT02.010	07/01/2011		AMT02	r ostage olaimed Ambunt	IX.	1910	IN IN				999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2400 AMT02 must be present.	
X222.410.2400.AMT02.025	07/01/2011		AMT02								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400 AMT02 Must be <= 99,999.99.	
ALL: 410.2400.AMIT02.023	07/01/2011		7 WH I VZ	1					I		538	-		mit oz maat ud ~= 00,000.0d.	l

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.410.2400.AMT02.030	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 617: "Postage Claimed Amount"		
X222.410.2400.AMT02.040	07/01/2011		AMT02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 617: "Postage Claimed Amount"	2400 AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.410.2400.AMT03.010	07/01/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.411.2400.K3.010	07/01/2011		КЗ	FILE INFORMATION		10	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only ten iterations of 2400.K3 are allowed.	
X222.411.2400.K301.010	07/01/2011		K301	Fixed Format Information	AN	1-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.K301 must be present.	
X222.411.2400.K301.020	07/01/2011		K301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.K301 must be 1 - 80 characters	
X222.411.2400.K301.030	07/01/2011		K301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 569: "Fixed Format Information"		
X222.411.2400.K301.040	07/01/2011		K301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.K301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.411.2400.K301.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.411.2400.K301.060	07/01/2011		K301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.K301 must contain at least one non- space character.	
X222.411.2400.K302.010	07/01/2011		K302	Record Format Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.411.2400.K303.010	07/01/2011		K303	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.413.2400.NTE.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2012													
X222.413.2400.NTE.020	07/01/2011		NTE	LINE NOTE		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.NTE with NTE01 = "ADD" or "DCP "is allowed.	
X222.413.2400.NTE01.010	07/01/2011		NTE01	Note Reference Code	ID	3-3	R			ADD, DCP	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.NTE01 must be present.	
X222.413.2400.NTE01.020 X222.413.2400.NTE02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NTE01 NTE02	Line Note Text	AN	1-80	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.NTE01 must be valid values. 2400.NTE02 must be present.	
X222.413.2400.NTE02.020	07/01/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.NTE02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.413.2400.NTE02.030	07/01/2011		NTE02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.NTE02 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.413.2400.NTE02.040	07/01/2011		NTE02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 586: "Line Note Text"		
X222.413.2400.NTE02.050	07/01/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.NTE02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.413.2400.NTE02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.414.2400.NTE.010	07/01/2011		NTE	THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATION NOTE		1	s	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.NTE with NTE01 = "TPO" is allowed.	
X222.414.2400.NTE01.010 X222.414.2400.NTE01.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NTE01 NTE01	Third Party Organization Notes	ID	3-3	R			TPO	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.NTE01 must be present. 2400.NTE01 must be "TPO".	
X222.414.2400.NTE01.020 X222.414.2400.NTE02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NTE01 NTE02	Line Note Text	AN	1-80	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.NTE01 must be "TPO". 2400.NTE02 must be present.	
X222.414.2400.NTE02.020	07/01/2011		NTE02								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2400.NTE02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.414.2400.NTE02.030	07/01/2011		NTE02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2400.NTE02 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.414.2400.NTE02.040	07/01/2011		NTE02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 586: "Line Note Text" EIC: TU "Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)"		
X222.414.2400.NTE02.050	07/01/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element*	2400.NTE02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.414.2400.NTE02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.415.2400.PS1.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.415.2400.PS1.015	07/01/2011		PS1	PURCHASED SERVICE		1	s	2400			277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 124. "Entity's name, address, phone and id number." EIC: QB "Purchased Service Provider"	If 2420B.NM1 with NM101 = "QB" is present, 2400.PS1 must be present.	
X222.415.2400.PS1.020	07/01/2011		PS1								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2400.PS1 is allowed.	
X222.415.2400.PS101.010	07/01/2011		PS101	Purchased Service Provider Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2400.PS101 must be present.	
X222.415.2400.PS101.020	07/01/2011		PS101								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2400.PS101 must = 2420B.NM109 or 2420B.REF02	
X222.415.2400.PS101.025	07/01/2011	07/01/2012		Purchased Service Charge										2400.PS102 must be > 0 and <=	
X222.415.2400.PS102.005	07/01/2012		PS102 PS102	Amount	R	1-18	R				277	T	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invaid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 469: "Purchase Service Charge"	99,999,99.	
X222.415.2400.PS103.010	07/01/2011		PS103	State or Province Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.416.2400.HCP.005	04/01/2012		НСР	LINE PRICING REPRICING INFORMATION		1	s	2400			277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 64: "Re-pricing information."	Segment must not be present.	
X222.416.2400.HCP.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP01.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP01.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP02.010 Edit Deactivated X222.416.2400.HCP02.020	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated X222.416.2400.HCP02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012 04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP03.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP03.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP04.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP04.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP04.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP04.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP04.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.416.2400.HCP05.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Nisc. Notes
X222.416.2400.HCP05.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP06.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP06.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP06.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP06.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP06.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.416.2400.HCP07.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.416.2400.HCP07.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP07.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP08.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP09.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP09.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP10.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP10.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP11.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP11.020 Edit Deactivated X222.416.2400.HCP12.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP12.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP12.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP12.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP12.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.416.2400.HCP13.010 Edit Deactivated X222.416.2400.HCP14.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
2222.416.2400.HCP14.010 Edit Deactivated X222.416.2400.HCP15.010	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012	LIN	DRUG IDENTIFICATION		1	s	2410	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2410.LIN is allowed.	
X222.423.2410.LIN.020	07/01/2011		LIN								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 218: "NDC number"	2410.LIN must be present when 2400.SV101-1 contains default HCPCS	
X222.423.2410.LIN01.010	07/01/2011		LIN01	Assigned Identification	AN	1-20	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222A1.023.2410.LIN02.010 X222.423.2410.LIN02.020	07/01/2011		LIN02 LIN02	Product or Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			N4, EN, EO, HI, ON, UK, UP	999 999	R R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2410.LIN02 must be present. 2410.LIN02 must be "N4".	Companion guide note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.423.2410.LIN03.010	07/01/2011		LIN03	National Drug Code	AN	1-48	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2410.LIN03 must be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN03.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2012													
X222.423.2410.LIN03.025	07/01/2012		LIN03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 218 NDC Number	2410.LIN03 must be 11 bytes alpha- numeric	Valid HCPCS reference must be available for this edit.
X222.423.2410.LIN03.030	07/01/2011		LIN03								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 218: "NDC number" CSC 507: "HCPCS"	2410.LIN03 must be valid with an associated default HCPCS code.	Valid HCPCS reference must be available for this edit.
X222.423.2410.LIN03.040	07/01/2011		LIN03								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 218: "NDC number" CSC 507: "HCPCS"	2410.LIN03 must be valid with an associated default HCPCS code with the value of "Oral Cancer".	
X222.423.2410.LIN04.010	07/01/2011		LIN04	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN05.010	07/01/2011		LIN05	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN06.010	07/01/2011		LIN06	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN07.010	07/01/2011		LIN07	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN08.010	07/01/2011		LIN08	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN09.010	07/01/2011		LIN09	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN10.010	07/01/2011		LIN10	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN11.010	07/01/2011		LIN11	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN12.010	07/01/2011		LIN12	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN13.010	07/01/2011		LIN13	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN14.010	07/01/2011		LIN14	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN15.010	07/01/2011		LIN15	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN16.010	07/01/2011		LIN16	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN17.010	07/01/2011		LIN16	Product/Service ID Qualifier	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
X222.423.2410.LIN17.010 X222.423.2410.LIN18.010	07/01/2011		LIN17 LIN18	Product/Service ID Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present. Must not be present.	
													Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	· · ·	
X222.423.2410.LIN19.010	07/01/2011		LIN19	Product/Service ID	AN ID	1-48 2-2	N/U N/U				999 999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN20.010	07/01/2011		LIN20	Product/Service ID Qualifier									Used" Element Present" K403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN21.010	07/01/2011		LIN21	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN22.010	07/01/2011		LIN22	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN23.010	07/01/2011		LIN23	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN24.010	07/01/2011		LIN24	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN25.010	07/01/2011		LIN25	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN26.010	07/01/2011		LIN26	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN27.010	07/01/2011		LIN27	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN28.010	07/01/2011		LIN28	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN29.010	07/01/2011		LIN29	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN30.010	07/01/2011		LIN30	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.423.2410.LIN31.010	07/01/2011		LIN31	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Pass through, syntax only
X222.426.2410.CTP.010	07/01/2011		СТР	DRUG PRICING		1	R	2410			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2410.LIN is present, 2410.CTP must be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP.020	07/01/2011		СТР								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2410.CTP is allowed.	
X222.426.2410.CTP01.010	07/01/2011		CTP01	Class of Trade Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP02.010	07/01/2011		CTP02	Price Identifier Code	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP03.010	07/01/2011		CTP03	Unit Price	R	1-17	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP04.010	07/01/2011		CTP04	National Drug Unit Count	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2410.CTP04 must be present.	03/31: Medicare specific limitation. Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.426.2410.CTP04.015	07/01/2011		CTP04						1		999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2410.CTP04 must be > 0 and <= 9.999.999.999.	
X222.426.2410.CTP04.020	07/01/2011		CTP04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 216 "Drue information"	<u> 0,000,8383,3383.</u>	03/31: Medicare specific limitation. Companion Guide Note needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.426.2410.CTP04.030	07/01/2011		CTP04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 216 "Drug information"	2410.CTP04 is limited to 3 decimal positions.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.426.2410.CTP05-1.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-1	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	R			F2, GR, ME, ML, UN	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2410. CTP05-1 must be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-1.020	07/01/2011		CTP05-1								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2410.CTP05-1 must be valid values.	Medicare currently requires that the covered oral-ant cancer drugs be reported in units. This edit will ensure that claims for these drugs will show them reported in units. This edit should be revisited should there be additional oral anti- cancer drugs covered by Medicare, or other drugs for which Medicare will require NDC codes on an ASC X12 837 arofessional claim.
X222.426.2410.CTP05-1.030											277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 659 "Unit or Basis for Measurement Code" CSC 218 ("NDC number")	If 2410 LIN03 is found on file with an associated default HCPCS code having an "OD" proc option (Oral Cancer Drug DMERC Procedure), then 2410 CTP05-1 must = "UN".	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-2.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-2	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-3.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-3	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U		_		999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-4.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-4	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-5.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-5	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-6.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-6	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-7.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-7	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-8.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-8	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-9.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-9	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	Е	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-10.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-10	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-11.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-11	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-12.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-12	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-13.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-13	Unit or Basis For Measurement	ID	2-2	N/U				999	F	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP05-14.010	07/01/2011		CTP05-13	Code Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222 426 2410 CTP05-15 010	07/01/2011		CTP05-15	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	F	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP06.010	07/01/2011		CTP06	Price Multiplier Qualifier	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP07.010	07/01/2011		CTP07	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP08.010	07/01/2011		CTP08	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP09.010	07/01/2011		CTP09	Basis of Unit Price Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP10.010	07/01/2011		CTP10	Condition Value	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.426.2410.CTP11.010	07/01/2011		CTP10	Multiple Price Quantity	NO	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
	0//01/2011		CIPII	Multiple Price Quantity	INU	1-2	N/O				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.428.2410.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.428.2410.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF	PRESCRIPTION OR COMPOUND DRUG ASSOCIATION NUMBER		1	s	2410			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2410.REF is allowed.	
X222.428.2410.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 219: "Prescription number."	If SV101-3, SV101-4,SV101-5 or SV101- 6 are = "J1", 2410.REF with REF01 = "XZ" must be present.	
X222.428.2410.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification	ID	2-3	R			VY, XZ	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2410.REF01 must be present.	
X222.428.2410.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01	Qualifier						,.=	999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2410.REF01 must be valid values.	
X222.428.2410.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Prescription Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2410.REF02 must be present.	
X222.428.2410.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2410.REF02 must be at least one non- space character	
X222.428.2410.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2410.REF02 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.428.2410.REF02.035	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 219: "Prescription number"		
X222.428.2410.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2410.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

X222.428.2410.REF02.050 Edit Desclivated 07/01/2011 97/01/2011 X222.428.2410.REF03.010 07/01/2011 REF03.010 X222.428.2410.REF04.010 07/01/2011 REF03.010 X222.430.24204.NM101.010 07/01/2011 NM1 X222.430.24204.NM101.010 07/01/2011 NM1 X222.430.24204.NM101.020 07/01/2011 NM1 X222.430.24204.NM101.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM101.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM102.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM103.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.24204.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10	D4 REFERENCE IDENTIFIER 4 RENDETING PROVIDER 4 REINE PROVIDER 01 Entity Identifier Code 02 Entity Vope Qualifier 03 Organization Name 03 03	AN ID AN	1-80 1 2-3 1-1 1-60	N/U N/U S R R R	2420A	1	82	9999 999 > >	R R E	K403 = 110: "Implementation 'Not Used" Element Present" K403 = 110: "Implementation 'Not Used" Elsmin Character Maximum Times" K404 = 2: "Unexpected segment" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" K403 = 0: "Invalid Character in Data Element Mesing" K403 = 0: "Invalid Character in Data Element Mesing"	Must not be present. Must not be present. Only one iteration of 2420A NM1 is allowed. 2420A NM101 must be present and a valid value. 2420A NM102 must be present. 2420A NM103 must be present. 2420A NM103 must be present. 2420A NM103 must be present. 2420A NM103 must be present. 2420A NM103 must be present. 2420A NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.428.2410.REF04.010 07/01/2011 REF0 X222.430.2420A.NM101.010 07/01/2011 NM1 X222.430.2420A.NM101.010 Reinied 0.066/2020 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM101.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM101.020 07/01/2011 0.066/2020 X222.430.2420A.NM101.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10	D4 REFERENCE IDENTIFIER 4 RENDETING PROVIDER 4 REINE PROVIDER 01 Entity Identifier Code 02 Entity Vope Qualifier 03 Organization Name 03 03	ID	1 2-3 1-1	N/U S R R	2420A	1		999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 99	R R R R R R E	Used" Element Present" Kik33 = 110 "implementation" Not Kik34 = K. 'Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times" Kik34 = 2: "Unexpected segment" Kik35 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" Kik35 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" Kik35 = 7: "Required Data Element Mesing" Kik35 = 7: "Invalid Character in Data Element Kik35 = 6: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for	Must not be present. Only one iteration of 2420A.NM1 is allowed. 2420A.NM101 must be present and a valid value. 2420A.NM102 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must contain at least one on-space character.	
X222.430.2420A.NM1010 07/01/2011 NM1 X222.430.2420A.NM101.010 Resised 01/06/2020 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM101.020 07/01/2011 01/06/2020 X222.430.2420A.NM101.020 07/01/2011 01/06/2020 X222.430.2420A.NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10	RENDERING PROVIDER NAME NAME D1 Entity identifier Code Entity Type Qualifier Code Conditional State Conditional State Conditional State Solution Soluti	ID	2-3	s R R	2420A	1		999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999	R R R R R E	KK03 = File: Themeniation 'Not User' Element Present' KK04 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times' Kongeniation (Second Second S	Dhy one iteration of 2420A NM1 is allowed. 2420A NM101 must be present and a valid value. 2420A NM102 must be present. 2420A NM103 must be present. 2420A NM103 must contain al least one non-space character.	
X222 430.2420A.NM101.010 07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020 NM10 X222 430.2420A.NM101.020 07/01/2011 01/06/2020 X222 430.2420A.NM102.010 07/01/2011 01/06/2020 X222 430.2420A.NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A.NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A.NM103.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A.NM103.060 07/01/2011 NM10	NAME Entity dentifier Code Entity Usentifier Code Entity Type Qualifier Organization Name Organization Name Organization	ID	2-3	R	2420A	1		999 999 999 999 999 999 999	R R R R E	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times" IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment" IK303 = 1: "Required Data Element Masian" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Masian" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Masian" Code Critical Character in Data Element K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for	Allowed. 2420A.NM101 must be present and a valid value. 2420A.NM102 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222 430.2420A NM101.010 Revised 0106622020 NN10 X222 430.2420A NM101.020 07/01/2011 0106/2020 Edit Descrived 07/01/2011 0106/2020 X22 430.2420A NM102 020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM102 020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM103 010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM103 020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM103 020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM103 030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM103 030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM103 040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430.2420A NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10	01 Entity Identifier Code 02 Entity Type Qualifier 03 Pendering Provider Last or 04 Organization Name 03 03	ID	1-1	R				999 999 999 999 999 999	R R R E	K304 = 2: "Unexpected segment" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Massing" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Massing" K403 = 0: "Invalid Character in Data Element K403 = 0: "Invalid Character in Data Element K403 = 0: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for	valid value. 2420A.NM102 must be present. 2420A.NM102 must be valid values. 2420A.NM103 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
Edit Descriveted 0108/2020 X222.430.2420A, NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A, NM103.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A, NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A, NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A, NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A, NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A, NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A, NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A, NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10	02 03 Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name 03 03 03						1,2	999 999 999 999	R R E	Missing" 14403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" 14403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" 14403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element" 14403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for	2420A.NM102 must be valid values. 2420A.NM103 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.430.2420A.NM102.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM102.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10	02 03 Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name 03 03 03						1.2	999 999 999 999	R R E	Missing" 1403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" 14403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" 14403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element" 14403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for	2420A.NM102 must be valid values. 2420A.NM103 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222 430 2420A NM102 020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430 2420A NM103 010 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430 2420A NM103 020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430 2420A NM103 030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430 2420A NM103 030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430 2420A NM103 040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430 2420A NM103 040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222 430 2420A NM103 050 07/01/2011 NM10	02 03 Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name 03 03 03							999 999 999 999	R R E	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing". IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for	2420A.NM102 must be valid values. 2420A.NM103 must be present. 2420A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.430.2420A.NM103.020 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10	Organization Name Organization Name O	AN	1-60	R				999 999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for	2420A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.430.2420A.NM103.030 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10	03							999	E	Element* IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for	non-space character.	
X222.430.2420A.NM103.040 07/01/2011 NM10 X222.430.2420A.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10	03									CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for	2420A.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.430.2420A.NM103.050 07/01/2011 NM10								277		"Acknowledgement/Rejected for		
	03								т	Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		
								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420A.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.430.2420A.NM103.060 Edit Desclivated 07/01/2011 07/01/2011			_									
X222.430.2420A.NM104.010 07/01/2011 NM104		AN	1-35	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	If 2420A.NM102 is "2", 2420A.NM104 must not be present. 2420A.NM104 must contain at least one	
X222.430.2420A.NM104.020 07/01/2011 NM10	04							999	R	Element"	non-space character.	
X222.430.2420A.NM104.030 07/01/2011 NM10	04							999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420A.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.430.2420A.NM104.040 07/01/2011 NM10	04							277		CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		
X222.430.2420A.NM104.050 07/01/2011 NM104	04							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420A.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.430.2420A.NM104.060 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 Edit Deactivated												
X222.430.2420A.NM105.010 07/01/2011 NM10	05 Rendering Provider Middle Name	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"	If 2420A.NM102 is "2", 2420A.NM105 must not be present.	
X222.430.2420A.NM105.020 07/01/2011 NM10	05							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420A.NM105 must contain at least one	
X222.430.2420A.NM105.030 07/01/2011 NM10	05							999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2420A.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.430.2420A.NM105.040 07/01/2011 NM10								277		CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" ESC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		
X222.430.2420A.NM105.050 07/01/2011 NM10	05							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420A.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claims (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such as
X222.430.2420A.NM105.055 04/01/2013 NM10	05							277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	The first position of 2420A.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	a Dafen.
X222.430.24204.NM105.060 07/01/2011 07/01/2011										2.2. 2. Hondonnig Flüviller		
X222.430.2420A.NM106.010 07/01/2011 NM10	06 Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.430.2420A.NM107.010 07/01/2011 NM10	07 Rendering Provider Name Suffix	x AN	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present	If 2420A.NM102 is "2", 2420A.NM107 must not be present.	
X222.430.2420A.NM107.020 07/01/2011 NM10	07	1	1					999	E	Present" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420A.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
X222.430.2420A.NM107.030 07/01/2011 NM10	07							277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		

837P CEDI E	dit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.430.242	0A.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420A.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
	0A.NM107.050 activated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011												accepted All Characters.	
X222.430.242	0A.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			xx	277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
	0A.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	c	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	2420A.NM108 must be present.	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.430.242	0A.NM108.030	07/01/2011		NM108 NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	s				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2420A.NM108 must be "XX". If 2420A.NM108 is present, 2420A.NM109	
	0A.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	Element Missing" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	must be present. 2420A.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.430.242	0A.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider" CSCC A7:	2420A.NM109 must be a valid NPI on the Crosswalk when evaluated with 1000B.NM109.	Valid NPI Crosswalk must be available for this edit. This edit does not apply for VA DMEPOS eMRA claims.
	0A.NM109.040	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	The first position of 2420A.NM109 must be a "1".	
-	0A.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.430.242	0A.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.430.242	0A.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.433.24 Edit Des	20A.PRV.010 activated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
	20A.PRV.020	07/01/2011		PRV	RENDERING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION		1	s	2420A			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	Only one iteration of 2420A.PRV is allowed.	
X222.433.242	0A.PRV01.010	07/01/2011		PRV01	Provider Code	ID	1-3	R			PE	999 999	R	Missing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2420A.PRV01 must be present	
X222.433.242	0A.PRV01.020	07/01/2011		PRV01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			PXC	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420A.PRV02 must be present.	
X222.433.242	0.01111102.020	07/01/2011		PRV02								999	R	K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2420A.PRV02 must be "PXC".	Valid Provider Taxonomy Code reference must be available
X222.433.242	0A.PRV03.010	07/01/2011		PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	AN	1-50	R				999	R	Missing" CSCC A7:	2420A.PRV03 must be present.	for this edit.
X222.433.242	0A.PRV03.020	07/01/2011		PRV03								277	С	Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 145: "Entity's specialty/taxonomy code" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	2420A.PRV03 must be valid Taxonomy Code	
X222.433.242	0A.PRV04.010	07/01/2011		PRV04	State or Province Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.433.242	0A.PRV05.010	07/01/2011		PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.433.242	0A.PRV06.010	07/01/2011		PRV06	Provider Organization Code	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.434.24	20A.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		20	s	2420A			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		Trailblaser or .H (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.434.24	120A.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 580: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 82: "Rendering Provider"		Everyone but Trailblazar or JH (Texes): as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.434.24	20A.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment	2420A.REF must not be present.	
X222.434.242	0A.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification	ID	2-3	R			0B. 1G. G2. LU	999	R	Present" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	Must not be present.	
	0A.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01	Qualifier							999		Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.434.2420A.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF02.035	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length Invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"		
X222.434.2420A.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF02.045 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.434.2420A.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF04.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.434.2420A.REF04-1.010	07/01/2011		REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			2U	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF04-2.010	07/01/2011		REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF04-2.020	07/01/2011		REF04-2								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF04-3.010	07/01/2011		REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF04-4.010	07/01/2011		REF04-4	Reference Identification	AN	1-50	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF04-5.010	07/01/2011		REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.434.2420A.REF04-6.010	07/01/2011		REF04-6	Reference Identification	AN	1-50	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.436.2420B.NM1.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.436.2420B.NM1.015	07/01/2011		NM1	PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER NAME		1	s	2420B	1		277	С	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 125: "Entity's name." EIC: OB "Purchased Service Provider"	If 2400.PS1 is present, 2420B.NM1 with NM101 = "QB" must be present.	
X222.436.2420B.NM1.020	07/01/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2420B.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.436.2420B.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			QB	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2420B.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.436.2420B.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020				l 	I				l 			l 	
X222.436.2420B.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420B.NM102 must be present.	
X222.436.2420B.NM102.020	07/01/2011		NM102	Name Last or Organization							999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	2420B.NM102 must be valid values.	
X222.436.2420B.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.436.2420B.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.436.2420B.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.436.2420B.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.436.2420B.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Trailblacer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.436.2420B.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			xx	277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider identifier (NPI)" EIC: QB "Purchased Service Provider"		Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas), as appropriate for ourrent IMAC contract for VA IMRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.436.2420B.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	с	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider identifier (NPI)" EIC: QB "Purchased Service Provider"	2420B.NM108 must be present.	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas), as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.436.2420B.NM108.030 X222.436.2420B.NM109.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM108 NM109	Purchased Service Provider	AN	2-80	s				999 999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2420B.NM108 must be "XX". If 2420B.NM108 is present, 2420B.NM109	
X222.436.2420B.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109	ldentifier		2100	3				277	C	Element Missing" CSCC A7: "Achowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: QB "Purchased Service Provider" CSCC A7:	must be present. 2420B.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.436.2420B.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: QB "Purchased Service Provider"	The first position of 2420B.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.436.2420B.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.436.2420B.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.436.2420B.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.) .
X222.439.2420B.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		20	s	2420B			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.)
X222.439.2420B.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 723-"Information submitted #304 = 19: "Implementation		Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.439.2420B.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	Dependent "Not Used" Segment	2420B.REF must not be present.	
X222.439.2420B.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2	999	R	Present" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420B.REF01 must be present	Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.)
X222.439.2420B.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								277	т	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 732: *Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines.* CSC 560: *Entity's Additional%econdary Identifier.* EIC: QB *Purchased Service Provider*		
X222.439.2420B.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Purchased Service Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420B.REF02 must be present.	
X222.439.2420B.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: QB "Purchased Service Provider"	2420B.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
X222.439.2420B.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.439.2420B.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	Reference Identifier Qualifier							999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION NAME		1	s	2420C	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	One iteration of 2420C.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.441.2420C.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			77	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2420C.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.441.2420C.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.441.2420C.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420C.NM102 must be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM102.020 X222.441.2420C.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Laboratory or Facility Name	AN	1-60	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2420C.NM102 must be "2". 2420C.NM103 must be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	caboratory of Facility Name		1.00					999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420C.NM103 must be at least one non-	
X222.441.2420C.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	space character 2420C NM103 must be 1 - 50 characters	
X222.441.2420C.NW103.030	0//01/2011	-	INMT03						-		999	E	CSCC A7:	2420C.NM103 must be 1 - 50 characters.	
X222.441.2420C.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.441.2420C.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420C.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.441.2420C.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not		
X222.441.2420C.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.441.2420C.NM108.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM108 NM109	Identification Code Qualifier Laboratory or Facility Primary	ID AN	1-2 2-80	s			XX	999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2420C.NM108 must be "XX". If 2420C.NM108 is present,	
X222.441.2420C.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Identifier	AN	2-80	5				999	ĸ	Element Missing" CSCC A7:	2420C NM109 must be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 77 "Service Location" CSCC A7:	2420C.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.441.2420C.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	The first position of 2420C.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.441.2420C.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.441.2420C.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.444.2420C.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS		1	R	2420C			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2420C.NM1 is present, 2420C.N3 must be present.	
X222.444.2420C.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2420C.N3 is allowed.	
X222.444.2420C.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420C.N301 must be present.	
X222.444.2420C.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301	Lino							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420C.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.444.2420C.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420C.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
													CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for		
X222.444.2420C.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.444.2420C.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420C.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.444.2420C.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.444.2420C.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.444.2420C.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	AN	1-55	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420C.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.444.2420C.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420C.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.444.2420C.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entitys Street address" EIC: 77 "Service Location" RK03 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420/C N30/2 mist be seerilated with	
X222.444.2420C.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420C.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.444.2420C.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.445.2420C.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP		1	R	2420C			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2420C.NM1 is present, 2420C.N4 must be present.	
X222.445.2420C.N4.020	07/01/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2420C.N4 is allowed.	
X222.445.2420C.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Laboratory or Facility City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2420C.N401 must be present.	
X222.445.2420C.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420C.N401 must contain at least two	
X222.443.24200.14401.020	0//01/2011		14401								888	K	Element"	non-space characters.	
X222.445.2420C.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420C.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.445.2420C.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.445.2420C.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420C.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.445.2420C.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.445.2420C.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Laboratory or Facility State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing" CSCC A7:	If 2420C.N404 is not present, 2420C.N402 must be present.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.445.2420C.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2420C.N402 must be a valid State Code.	
X222.445.2420C.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Laboratory or Facility Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2420C.N404 is not present, 2420C.N403 must be present.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.445.2420C.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2420C.N403 must be a valid 9 digit Zip Code.	
X222.445.2420C.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Service Facility Location Country Code	ID	2-3	s				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222 445 2420C N405 010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222 445 2420C N406 010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.445.2420C.N407.005	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	s			-	999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.445.2420C.1407.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											CSCC A7:		
X222.447.2420C.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	s	2420C			277	т	"AcknowledgementRejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2420C.REF must not be present.	
X222.449.2420D.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	SUPERVISING PROVIDER NAME		1	S	2420D	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2420D.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.449.2420D.NM1.020	07/01/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If2420D.NM1 is present, 2310D.NM1 must be present	
X222.449.2420D.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			DQ	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2420D.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.449.2420D.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.449.2420D.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420D.NM102 must be present.	
X222.449.2420D.NM102.020	07/01/2011		NM102								999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2420D.NM102 must be "1".	
X222.449.2420D.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Supervising Provider Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420D.NM103 must be present.	
X222.449.2420D.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420D.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.449.2420D.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103				1				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420D.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.449.2420D.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" FIC: D0 "Supervision Provider"	2420D NM103 must be populated with	
X222.449.2420D.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	Element"	accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.449.2420D.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.449.2420D.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Supervising Provider Name First	AN	1-35	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420D.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.449.2420D.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420D.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.449.2420D.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entitys First Name" EIC: DO "Supervising Provider"		
X222.449.2420D.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420D.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.449.2420D.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.449.2420D.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Supervising Provider Middle Name or Initial	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420D.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.449.2420D.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420D.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.449.2420D.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DQ "Supervising Provider"		
X222.449.2420D.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420D.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claims (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such as a paren.
X222.449.2420D.NM105.045	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DQ "Supervising Provider"	The first position of 2420D.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	
X222.449.2420D.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.449.2420D.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present. 2420D.NM107 must contain at least one	
X222.449.2420D.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Supervising Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	non-space character.	
X222.449.2420D.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2420D.NM107 must be 1 -10 characters.	
X222.449.2420D.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" FIC: DO "Supervision Provider"		
X222.449.2420D.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420D.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.449.2420D.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011									1				
X222.449.2420D.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			хх	277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 662: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DQ "Supervising Provider" CSCC A6:		Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.449.2420D.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	с	Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DQ "Supervising Provider"	2420D.NM108 must be present.	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas; as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.)
X222.449.2420D.NM108.030 X222.449.2420D.NM109.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM108 NM109	Supervising Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	s				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2420D.NM108 must be "XX". If 2420D.NM108 is present,	
Azzz.449.2420D.NM109.010	07/01/2011		100109	Supervising movider identifier	AN	2-80	5				999	к	Element Missing" CSCC A7:	2420D.NM109 must be present.	
X222.449.2420D.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DQ "Supervising Provider" CSCC A7:	2420D.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.449.2420D.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 552: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)* EIC: D0 "Supervising Provider* IK403 = 110. "Implementation "Not	The first position of 2420D.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.449.2420D.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	Е	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.449.2420D.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.449.2420D.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 11/20: G2 is not valid for Medicare. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.452.2420D.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	SUPERVISING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		20	s	2420D			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted		Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.452.2420D.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2420D.REF must not be present.	Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Supervising Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R		ſ		999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" EIC: DQ "Supervising Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF02.030	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF02.040	07/01/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF02.050	07/01/2011		REF02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary identifier" EIC: DO "Sucervision Provider"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF02.060	07/01/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		
X222.452.2420D.REF02.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.452.2420D.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.452.2420D.REF04.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.452.2420D.REF04-1.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012									_		_		
X222.452.2420D.REF04-1.015	04/01/2012		REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			2U	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only; as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF04-1.020	07/01/2011		REF04-1								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF04-2.010	07/01/2011		REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.452.2420D.REF04-2.020	07/01/2011		REF04-2								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"		
X222.452.2420D.REF04-3.010	07/01/2011		REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.452.2420D.REF04-4.010	07/01/2011		REF04-4	Reference Identification	AN	1-50	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.452.2420D.REF04-5.010	07/01/2011		REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.452.2420D.REF04-6.010	07/01/2011		REF04-6	Reference Identification	AN	1-50	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.454.2420E.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	ORDERING PROVIDER NAME		1	s	2420E	1		999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	2420E.NM1 must be present.	
X222.454.2420E.NM1.020	07/01/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2420E.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.454.2420E.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			DK	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2420E.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.454.2420E.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.454.2420E.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420E.NM102 must be present.	
X222.454.2420E.NM102.020	07/01/2011		NM102		AN	4.60					999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2420E.NM102 must be "1".	
X222.454.2420E.NM103.010 X222.454.2420E.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103	Ordering Provider Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999		Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420E.NM103 must be present. 2420E.NM103 must contain at least one	l
X222.454.2420E.NM103.020 X222.454.2420E.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103 NM103						<u> </u>		999 999	R	Element"	non-space character. 2420E.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	l
A222.454.2420E.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103						I		999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420E.19M103 MUSt be 1 - 60 characters.	I

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.454.2420E NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIG: DK "Ordering Physician"		
X222.454.2420E.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X222.454.2420E.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.454.2420E.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Ordering Provider First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.454.2420E.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420E.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.454.2420E.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	2420E.NM104 must be populated with	
X222.454.2420E.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.454.2420E.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011		Ordering Provider Middle Name							1		IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420E.NM105 must contain at least one	
X222.454.2420E.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	or Initial	AN	1-25	S				999	R	Element*	non-space character.	
X222.454.2420E.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420E.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.454.2420E.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DK 'Ordering Physician"		
X222.454.2420E.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claims (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such as a paren.
X222.454.2420E.NM105.045	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	The first position of 2420E.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	
X222.454.2420E NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.454.2420E.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.454.2420E.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Ordering Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.454.2420E.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420E.NM107 must be 1 -10 characters.	
X222.454.2420E.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIG: DK "Ordering Physician"		
X222.454.2420E.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.454.2420E.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											_		
X222.454.2420E.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			xx	277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician" each of the each of the		Everyone but Traitblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.454.2420E.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	с	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	2420E.NM108 must be present.	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas; as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.)
X222.454.2420E.NM108.030 X222.454.2420E.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Ordering Provides Identif	41	2.00	s				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	2420E.NM108 must be "XX". If 2420E.NM108 is present, 2420E.NM109	
X222.454.2420E.NM109.010 X222.454.2420E.NM109.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM109 NM109	Ordering Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	s				999 277	R C	Element Missing" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DK 'Ordering Physician"	must be present. 2420E.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.454.2420E.NM109.030	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entitys National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	The first position of 2420E.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.454.2420E.NM109.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.454.2420E.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.454.2420E.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.454.2420E.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.457.2420E.N3.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.457.2420E.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3	ORDERING PROVIDER		1	S	2420E			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2420E.N3 is	
X222.457.2420E.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	ADDRESS Ordering Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	allowed. 2420E.N301 must be present.	
X222.457.2420E.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301	-							999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.457.2420E.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	Location.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.457.2420E.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entitys Street address" EIG: DK 'Ordering Physician"		
X222.457.2420E.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.457.2420E.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.457.2420E.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011					_								
X222.457.2420E.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Ordering Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.457.2420E.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2420E.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.457.2420E.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"		
X222.457.2420E.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.457.2420E.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.458.2420E.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.458.2420E.N4.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222A1.024.2420E.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	ORDERING PROVIDER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	s	2420E			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2420E.N4 is allowed.	
X222.458.2420E.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Ordering Provider City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420E.N401 must be present.	
X222.458.2420E.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.458.2420E.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420E.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
X222.458.2420E.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIG: DK "Ordering Physician"		
X222.458.2420E.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.458.2420E.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.458.2420E.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Ordering Provider State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	Element Missing"	If 2420E.N404 is not present, 2420E.N402 must be present.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.458.2420E.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	2420E.N402 must be a valid State Code.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.458.2420E.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Ordering Provider Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	Element Missing"	If 2420E.N404 is not present, 2420E.N403 must be present.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.458.2420E.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician" K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	2420E.N403 must be a valid Zip Code.	
X222.458.2420E.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Ordering Provider Country Code	ID	2-3	s				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.458.2420E.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.458.2420E.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.458.2420E.N407.005	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	S				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.458.2420E.N407.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.460.2420E.REF.010	07/01/2011		REF	ORDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		20	s	2420E			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.460.2420E.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for invalid information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"		Everyone but Trailblazar or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.460.2420E.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2420E.REF must not be present.	Trailblazer of JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 11/20: C2 is not valid for Medicare. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. 1/06: 0B and G2 are not valid for Medicare.
X222.460.2420E.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2	277	т	CSCC 47: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines.* CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier.* EIC: DK 'Ordering Physician"		
X222.460.2420E.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Ordering Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	EIC: DK "Ordering Physician" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420E.REF02 must be present.	
X222.460.2420E.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	2420E.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
X222.460.2420E.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	Only used with G2.
X222.460.2420E.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	Reference Identifier			S				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.462.2420E.PER.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.462.2420E.PER.020	07/01/2011		PER	ORDERING PROVIDER		1	s	2420E			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation	If 2400.CR3 is present, 2420E.PER must be present.	
X222.462.2420E.PER.030	07/01/2011		PER	CONTACT INFORMATION							999	R	Dependent Segment Missing" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only one iteration of 2420E.PER is	
X222.462.2420E.PER01.010	07/01/2011		PER01	Contact Function Code	ID	2-2	R			1C	999	R	Maximum Use" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed. 2420E.PER01 must be present.	
X222.462.2420E.PER01.020	07/01/2011		PER01								999	R	Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 19: "Implementation	2420E.PER01 must be "IC".	
X222.462.2420E.PER02.010	07/01/2011		PER02	Ordering Provider Contact Name	AN	1-60	s				999	R	Dependent Data Element Missing* K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420E.PER02 must be present. 2420E.PER02 must contain at least one	
X222.462.2420E.PER02.020	07/01/2011		PER02								999	R	Element*	non-space character.	
X222.462.2420E PER02.030 X222.462.2420E PER02.040	07/01/2011		PER02 PER02								277	T	Ik403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 581: Entity's Contact Name" EIC, DK "Ordering Physician".	2420E PER02 must be 1 - 60 characters. 2420E PER02 must be populated with	
X222.462.2420E.PER02.050	07/01/2011		PER02					l			999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.PER02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.462.2420E.PER02.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.462.2420E.PER03.010	07/01/2011		PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			EM, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420E.PER03 must be present.	
X222.462.2420E.PER03.020 X222.462.2420E.PER04.010	07/01/2011		PER03 PER04	Communication Number	AN	1-256	R				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420E.PER03 must be valid values. 2420E.PER04 must be present.	
X222.462.2420E.PER04.020	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.PER04 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.462.2420E.PER04.030	07/01/2011		PER04								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420E.PER04 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
X222.462.2420E.PER04.040	07/01/2011		PER04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EV: DK "Ordering Displaying"		
X222.462.2420E.PER04.050	07/01/2011		PER04								999	R	EIC: DK "Ordering Physician" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.PER04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.462.2420E.PER04.060 Edit Descrivated X222.462.2420E.PER04.070	07/01/2011	07/01/2011	PER04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information"	2420E-PER04 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when	
													Number" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	2420E.PER03 equals FX or TE.	
X222.462.2420E.PER05.010	07/01/2011		PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	s			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2420E.PER05 must be valid values.	
X222.462.2420E.PER05.020	07/01/2011		PER05								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	If 2420E.PER05 is "EX", 2420E.PER03 must be "TE".	
X222.462.2420E.PER06.010	07/01/2011		PER06	Communication Number	AN	1-256	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2420E.PER06 is present, 2420E.PER05 must be present.	
X222.462.2420E.PER06.020	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.PER06 must contain at least one non-space character. 2420E.PER06 must be 1 - 256	
X222.462.2420E.PER06.030	07/01/2011		PER06								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2420E.PER06 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
X222.462.2420E.PER06.040	07/01/2011		PER06								277	т	CSC 47. Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: DK 'Ordering Physician"		
X222.462.2420E.PER06.050	07/01/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.PER06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.462.2420E.PER06.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011				Ĩ	Ĩ						CSCC A7:		
X222.462.2420E.PER06.070	01/01/2013		PER06								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	2420E.PER06 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2420E.PER05 equals FX or TE. If 2420E.PER07 is present, 2420E.PER05	
X222.462.2420E.PER07.010 X222.462.2420E.PER07.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE	999 999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	must be present.	
X222.462.2420E.PER07.030	07/01/2011		PER07			1	1				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2420E.PER07 must be valid values. If 2420E.PER07 is "EX", 2420E.PER05 must be "TE".	
X222.462.2420E.PER08.010	07/01/2011		PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2420E.PER08 is present, 2420E.PER07 must be present.	
X222.462.2420E.PER08.020	07/01/2011		PER08								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.PER08 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.462.2420E.PER08.030	07/01/2011		PER08								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420E.PER08 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
X222.462.2420E.PER08.040	07/01/2011		PER08								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"		
X222.462.2420E.PER08.050	07/01/2011		PER08								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420E.PER08 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.462.2420E.PER08.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											0000 13		
X222.462.2420E.PER08.070	01/01/2013		PER08								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: DK "Ordering Physician"	2420E.PER08 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2420E.PER07 equals FX or TE.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.462.2420E.PER09.010	07/01/2011		PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference	AN	1-20	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.465.2420F.Referring Loop.010	07/01/2011		Referring Loop	REFERRING PROVIDER NAME Loop				2420F	2		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only two iterations of 2420F are allowed.	
X222.465.2420F.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	REFERRING PROVIDER NAME		1	s	2420F			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2420F.NM1 is allowed.	
X222.465.2420F.NM1.020	07/01/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If2420F.NM1 is present, 2310A.NM1 must be present	
X222.465.2420F.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			DN, P3	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2420F.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
X222.465.2420F.NM101.020	07/01/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	For the first iteration of the 2420F loop, 2420F.NM101 must be "DN".	
X222.465.2420F.NM101.030	07/01/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	For the second iteration of the 2420F loop, 2420F.NM101 must be "P3".	
X222.465.2420F.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999 999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420F.NM102 must be present.	
X222.465.2420F.NM102.020 X222.465.2420F.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Referring Provider Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420F.NM102 must be "1". 2420F.NM103 must be present.	
X222.465.2420F.NM103.020	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420F.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.465.2420F.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420F.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
X222.465.2420F.NM103.040	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		
X222.465.2420F.NM103.050	07/01/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420F.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.465.2420F.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.465.2420F.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Referring Provider First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420F.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.465.2420F.NM104.020	07/01/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2420F.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
X222.465.2420F.NM104.030	07/01/2011		NM104								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name"	2420F.NM104 must be populated with	
X222.465.2420F.NM104.040	07/01/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420F.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.465.2420F.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.465.2420F.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Referring Provider Middle Name or Initial	AN	1-25	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420F.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.465.2420F.NM105.020	07/01/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2420F.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
X222.465.2420F.NM105.030	07/01/2011		NM105								277	т	Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		
X222.465.2420F.NM105.040	07/01/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420F.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	To prevent continued processing and later rejection of claim (CWF) having an incorrect character in this position, such a a paren.
X222.465.2420F.NM105.045	04/01/2013		NM105								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	The first position of 2420F.NM105 must be alphabetic (AZ).	a paren.
X222.465.2420F.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.465.2420F.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.465.2420F.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Referring Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420F.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.465.2420F.NM107.020	07/01/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420F.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
X222.465.2420F.NM107.030	07/01/2011		NM107								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		
X222.465.2420F.NM107.040	07/01/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420F.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.465.2420F.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.465.2420F.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	s			хх	277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas): as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.465.2420F.NM108.020	07/01/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	2420F.NM108 must be present.	Does not apply to TrailBlazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims.
X222.465.2420F.NM108.030 X222.465.2420F.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM108 NM109	Referring Provider Identifier							999 277	C	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	2420F.NM108 must be "XX". 2420F.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
X222.465.2420F.NM109.020	07/01/2011		NM109								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	The first position of 2420F.NM109 must be a "1".	
X222.465.2420F.NM109.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2016	NM109								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2420F.NM109 must not = 2310A.NM109.	
X222.465.2420F.NM109.040 Edit Deactivated X222.257.2420F.NM109.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011 07/01/2011	07/01/2011 07/01/2011													
X222.465.2420F.NM109.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.465.2420F.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.465.2420F.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code Name Last or Organization	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current
X222.465.2420F.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112 REF	Name REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION	AN	20	N/U S	2420F			999 999	R	Used" Element Present" IK304 = 18: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	Must not be present.	MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. Trailblazer or JH (Texas) only, as appropriate for current MAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.468.2420F.REF.020	07/01/2011		REF								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"		Everyone but Trailblazer or JH (Texas); as appropriate for current NAC contract for VA MRA Project claims. 01/20: Companion Guide Vole needed.
X222.468.2420F.REF.030	07/01/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"	2420F.REF must not be present.	
X222.468.2420F.REF01.010	07/01/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420F.REF01 must be present.	11/20: G2 is not valid for Medicare. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed. 1/06: 08 and G2 are not valid for Medicare.
X222.468.2420F.REF01.020	07/01/2011		REF01								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entitys Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	2420E.REF01 must be "1G".	
X222.468.2420F.REF02.010	07/01/2011		REF02	Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420F.REF02 must be present.	

837P	CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.4	468.2420F.REF02.020	07/01/2011		REF02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" 560 Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: DN "Referring Provider"	2420F.REF02 must be in format ANNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
X222.4	468.2420F.REF03.010	07/01/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.4	468.2420F.REF04.010	07/01/2011		REF04	Reference Qualifier			S				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222	2.470.2420G.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION		1	S	2420G	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only one iteration of 2420G.NM1 is allowed.	
X222	2.470.2420G.NM1.020	07/01/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If2420G.NM1 is present, 2310E.NM1 must be present	
X222.4	470.2420G.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			PW	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2420G.NM101 must be present.	
X222.4	470.2420G.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/06/2020				1									
X222.4	470.2420G.NM102.010	07/01/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420G.NM102 must be present.	
X222.4	470.2420G.NM102.020 470.2420G.NM103.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		NM102 NM103	Name Last or Organization	AN	1-60	N/U				999 999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	2420G.NM102 must be "2". Must not be present.	
-	470.2420G.NM103.010	07/01/2011		NM103	Name	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
	470.2420G.NM104.010 470.2420G.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Name First Name Middle	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present. Must not be present.	
-													E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
	470.2420G.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999		Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
	470.2420G.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" K403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
	470.2420G.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
	470.2420G.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Identification Code	AN	2-80	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
-	470.2420G.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.4	470.2420G.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code Name Last or Organization	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.4	470.2420G.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
	2.472.2420G.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION ADDRESS		1	R	2420G			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing" IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	If 2420G.NM1 is present, 2420G.N3 must be present. Only one iteration of 2420G.N3 is	
	2.472.2420G.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3	Ambulance Pick Up Address							999	R	Maximum Use" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	allowed.	
	.472.2420G.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	Missing"	2420G.N301 must be present.	
X222	.472.2420G.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420G.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222	.472.2420G.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7:	2420G.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.	.472.2420G.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	*Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" FIC: 77 "Service I continon"		
X222.	.472.2420G.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420G.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.	.472.2420G.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
	.472.2420G.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
	.472.2420G.N302.020	07/01/2011		N302	Ambulance Pick Up Address Line	AN	1-55	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420G.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222	.472.2420G.N302.030	07/01/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420G.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.	.472.2420G.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" CSC 268: "Facility point for origin and destination - ambulance" Efc: 77: "Service I continon"		
X222	.472.2420G.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420G.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.	.472.2420G.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X22	2.473.2420G.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP		1	R	2420G			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2420G.NM1 is present, 2420G.N4 must be present.	
X22	2.473.2420G.N4.020	07/01/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2420G.N4 is allowed.	

Mathemation Mathematical Ma	837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Nisc. Notes
model of the second	X222.473.2420G.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Ambulance Pick Up City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	Missing"	•	
MAXIMUMONION UNION MON	X222.473.2420G.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"		
Schoolsense Joseph Lange Lange </td <td>X222.473.2420G.N401.030</td> <td>07/01/2011</td> <td></td> <td>N401</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>999</td> <td>E</td> <td>IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"</td> <td>2420G.N401 must be 2-30 characters.</td> <td></td>	X222.473.2420G.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420G.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
Bit I Bit I	X222.473.2420G.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 902: Entity's City' CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EIC: 72 "Service Location"		
Bits C5 D000-000 Bits C5 Bits C5 D000-000	X222.473.2420G.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420G.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
metrodoconductionmodelm		07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X22 01300 002 00 97:001 141 <td>X222.473.2420G.N402.010</td> <td>07/01/2011</td> <td></td> <td>N402</td> <td>Ambulance Pick Up State or Province Code</td> <td>ID</td> <td>2-2</td> <td>s</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>999</td> <td>R</td> <td>Element Missing"</td> <td>If 2420G.N404 is not present, 2420G.N402 must be present.</td> <td>Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.</td>	X222.473.2420G.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Ambulance Pick Up State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	Element Missing"	If 2420G.N404 is not present, 2420G.N402 must be present.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
No.2 (2) 2003 (300) Other Marker	X222.473.2420G.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X22 01 360 A40,00 Groups Anote Finance Financ	X222.473.2420G.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Ambulance Pick Up Postal Zone ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	If 2420G.N404 is not present, 2420G.N403 must be present.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
Z22 Z22 Z23 Z24 Z24 <thz< td=""><td>X222.473.2420G.N403.020</td><td>07/01/2011</td><td></td><td>N403</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>277</td><td>с</td><td>CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance"</td><td></td><td></td></thz<>	X222.473.2420G.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance"		
XXX22 473 2400 M 0000 OV00001 Image: Mode in the second interval of the second of the second interval of the second interval of the second i	X222.473.2420G.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404		ID	2-3	s				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
222.07.3402.M06.010 0.0102011 NMB Loaden Mentine AM 1.30 NMI NMI MMI NMI MMI NMI MMI NMI MMI MMI <td>X222.473.2420G.N405.010</td> <td>07/01/2011</td> <td></td> <td>N405</td> <td></td> <td>ID</td> <td>1-2</td> <td>N/U</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>999</td> <td>E</td> <td>K403 = 110; "Implementation "Not</td> <td>Must not be present.</td> <td></td>	X222.473.2420G.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405		ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	K403 = 110; "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222_473_2000_NM07_00 diffusion Media County Stadiussics Code D 13 5 No 900 E X002_171_0^2 Human Marked Test (Human Marked) X222_473_2000_NM07_00 Ent Stadius 070110011 97012011 Not AMELANCE BRO POT LOCATION 1 S 2424 1 999 R R304 + 4, "Loop Root OD Ver Beau Marked Test (Human Marked) Object te	X222 473 2420G N406 010					AN	1-30	N/U				999	F			
V222 /T3 2400 MM700 S (25 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 OTRO (2011 (25 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 OTRO (2011 (25 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM ABBLACE DBO (0° 0° (15 Data fraided 2023 /T3 2400 MM700 NM Composition of 2424 MM7 MM700 ABBLACE DBO (0° 100 MM7														IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not		
2.22473 2.2671 MM 10 300 $0.701 0211$ MM 1 MM 1 </td <td>X222.473.2420G.N407.010</td> <td></td> <td>07/01/2011</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>Used" Element Present"</td> <td></td> <td></td>	X222.473.2420G.N407.010		07/01/2011			-		-					_	Used" Element Present"		
Y222.475.2420H MM1.000 O7012011 NM1 NM1 Relative field NM10 Relative field Relat	X222.475.2420H.NM1.010	07/01/2011		NM1	AMBULANCE DROP OFF		1	s	2420H	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"		
222.475.2400+1MM10100 Breaded D00602020 NM101 Entity bioreffer Code D00602020 D 2.3 R A 4.45 990 R KOA + 2: 'Unargenetia segment' 2001+NM101 must be present. X22.475.2400+1MM102.00 070712011 0106/2020 Entity Type Qualifier D 1.1 R 2 990 R Kd03 + 1: 'Wongrind Qda Elimett' Mexand' 2400H MM102 must be present. X22.475.2400+1MM102.00 070712011 M1102 Entity Type Qualifier D 1.1 R 2 990 R Kd03 + 1: 'Wongrind Qda Elimett' Mexand' 2400H MM102 must be present. X22.475.2400+1MM103.00 070712011 M1102 Anhuidine Dog OffLocation AN 1.40 S A 990 R Kd03 + 7: 'Wonglobal Contrained to Type Qualifier 2400H MM102 must be present. X22.475.2400+1MM103.00 070712011 M1103 Anhuidine Dog OffLocation AN 1.40 S A 4.00 A A 4.00 A A<	X222.475.2420H.NM1.020			NM1	Lookinon							999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation	lf2420H.NM1 is present, 2310F.NM1	
Ext Descrived Official Type Quality Image: Construct of the construc		Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			45	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"	2420H.NM101 must be present.	
X222.475 2420H MM103.000 O701/2011 NM103 Line for the formation of		07/01/2011	01/06/2020													
X222.475.3420H NM103.010 0701/2011 NM103 Ambulance Drop Off Location AN 1-60 S 990 R R4X03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Bornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character In Data Dornapace character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX03 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 = 6 ⁻¹ "maid Character ARX04 =					Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2			Missing"		
X222.475.2420H NM103.020 0701/2011 NM103 <					Ambulance Dre- Off Lass'	AN	1.00	~						IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420H.NM103 must contain at least one	
X222.475.2420H NM103.025 07/01/2011 NM103 Image: Second Sec					Susing Grop Of Edualiti	, d u		3						Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character.	
X222.475.2420H NM103.040 Edit Deactivated 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 NM104 Name First AN 1-35 N/U 099 E K403 = 110. "Implementation "Not Used Element Frequent" Must not be present.	X222 475.2420H NM103.025	07/01/2011		NM103								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receivers' application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance"		
X222.475.2420H JNM103.040 Esit Descrivated 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 NM104 Name First AN 1-35 NU 99 E K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present! Must not be present. X222.475.2420H JNM104.010 07/01/2011 NM104 Name First AN 1-35 NU 99 E K403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present! Must not be present.	X222.475.2420H.NM103.030	07/01/2011		NM103			ľ					999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420H.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters	
X2224/5242/H01010 O/0102011 NN04 Name First AN 1-35 NU OP OP Use To Sec		07/01/2011	07/01/2011												en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	
2000 FT 240011 M 405 040 FT 100 TIM PROVA	X222.475.2420H.NM104.010	07/01/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E		Must not be present.	
	X222.475.2420H.NM105.010	07/01/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.475.2420H.NM106.010	07/01/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.475.2420H.NM107.010	07/01/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.475.2420H.NM108.010	07/01/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	Е	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.475.2420H.NM109.010	07/01/2011		NM109	Identification Code	AN	2-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.475.2420H.NM110.010	07/01/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.475.2420H.NM111.010	07/01/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.475.2420H.NM112.010	07/01/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.477.2420H.N3.010	07/01/2011		N3	AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION ADDRESS		1	R	2420H			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2420H.NM1 is present, 2420H.N3 must be present.	
X222.477.2420H.N3.020	07/01/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2420H.N3 is allowed.	
X222.477.2420H.N301.010	07/01/2011		N301	Ambulance Drop Off Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420H.N301 must be present.	
X222.477.2420H.N301.020	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420H.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
X222.477.2420H.N301.030	07/01/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420H.N301 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.477.2420H.N301.040	07/01/2011		N301								277	т	CSCC A7: *Achrowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" CSC 268: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.477.2420H.N301.050	07/01/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420H.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.477.2420H.N301.060 Edit Deactivated X222.477.2420H.N302.010	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
Edit Deactivated X222.477.2420H.N302.020	07/01/2011	0//01/2011	N302	Ambulance Drop Off Address	AN	1-55	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2420H.N302 must contain at least one	
X222.477.2420H N302.030	07/01/2011		N302	Line							999		Element" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	non-space character. 2420H.N302 must be 1 - 55 characters.	
X222.477.2420H.N302.040	07/01/2011		N302								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" FIC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.477.2420H.N302.050	07/01/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420H.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.477.2420H.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.478.2420H.N4.010	07/01/2011		N4	AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP		1	R	2420H			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2420H.NM1 is present, 2420H.N4 must be present.	
X222.478.2420H.N4.020	07/01/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2420H.N4 is allowed.	
X222.478.2420H.N401.010	07/01/2011		N401	Ambulance Drop Off City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2420H.N401 must be present.	
X222.478.2420H.N401.020	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420H.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
X222.478.2420H.N401.030	07/01/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2420H.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.478.2420H.N401.040	07/01/2011		N401								277	т	CSCC 47: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 512: Length invalid for receiver's application system* CSC 502: "Entity's City' CSC 260: "Raciity point of origin and destination - ambulance" FC: 77 "Service Location"		
X222.478.2420H.N401.050	07/01/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2420H.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.478.2420H.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.478.2420H.N402.010	07/01/2011		N402	Ambulance Drop Off State or Province Code	ID	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2420H.N404 is not present, 2420H.N402 must be present.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.478.2420H.N402.020	07/01/2011		N402								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EV: 77."Sensing Location"	2420H.N402 must be a valid State Code.	
X222.478.2420H.N403.010	07/01/2011		N403	Ambulance Drop Off Postal Zone ZIP Code	ID	3-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2420H.N404 is not present, 2420H.N403 must be present.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.478.2420H.N403.020	07/01/2011		N403								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" CSC 266: "Facility point of origin and destination - ambulance" EIC: 77 "Service Location"	2420H.N403 must be a valid Zip Code.	
X222.478.2420H.N404.010	07/01/2011		N404	Ambulance Drop Off Country Code	ID	2-3	s				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.478.2420H.N405.010	07/01/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.478.2420H.N406.010	07/01/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present" IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not	Must not be present.	
X222.478.2420H.N407.005	07/01/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	S				999	E	Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.478.2420H.N407.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.480.2430010	07/01/2011			Line Adjudication Loop				2430	15		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"	Only fifteen iterations of 2430 are allowed.	
X222.480.2430.SVD.010	07/01/2011		SVD	LINE ADJUDICATION INFORMATION		1	S	2430			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2430.SVD is allowed.	
X222.480.2430.SVD01.010	07/01/2011		SVD01	Other Payer Primary Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.SVD01 must be present.	
X222.480.2430.SVD01.020	07/01/2011		SVD01								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"	2430.SVD01 must = 2330B.NM109 (for the same payer).	
X222.480.2430.SVD02.010	07/01/2011		SVD02	Service Line Paid Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.SVD02 must be present.	
X222.480.2430.SVD02.020	07/01/2011		SVD02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.SVD02 must be numeric.	
X222.480.2430.SVD02.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.480.2430.SVD02.040	07/01/2011		SVD02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.SVD02 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999.99.	
X222.480.2430.SVD02.050	07/01/2011		SVD02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system"		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Re ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.480.2430.5VD02.060	07/01/2011		SVD02								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 643: "Service Line Paid Amount"	2430.SVD02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
X222.480.2430.SVD02.070 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.480.2430.SVD03.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.480.2430.SVD03-1.010	07/01/2011		SVD03-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	D	2-2	R			ER, HC, IV, WK	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.SVD03-1 must be present.	01/08: Medicare only accepts "HC". Claims with "ER", "IV" or "WK" will be rejected. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.480.2430.SVD03-1.020	07/01/2011		SVD03-1								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 745: "Identfier Qualifier." CSC 507: "HCPCS"	2430.SVD03-1 must be "HC".	
X222.480.2430.SVD03-2.010	07/01/2011		SVD03-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-48	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.SVD03-2 must be present.	Valid CMS Proprietary HCPCS reference must be available for this edit.
X222.480.2430.SVD03-2.020	07/01/2011		SVD03-2								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 507: "HCPCS" CSC 710:: "Line Adjudication Information"	When 2430.SVD03-1 = "HC", 2430.SVD03-2 must be a valid HCPCS Code on the date in 2400.DTP03 when DTP01 = "472".	
X222.480.2430.SVD03-2.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	04/01/2012													
X222.480.2430.SVD03-3.010	07/01/2011		SVD03-3	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s				277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication	2430.SVD03-3 must be valid procedure modifier.	
X222.480.2430.5VD03-3.020	04/01/2015		SVD03-3		AN	2-2	s				277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"	The procedure code modifiers in SVD03 must not be duplicated within the same detail service line.	
X222.480.2430.SVD03-4.010	07/01/2011		SVD03-4	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2430.SVD03-4 is present, 2430.SVD03-3 must be present.	Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
X222.480.2430.SVD03-4.020	07/01/2011		SVD03-4								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"	2430.SVD03-4 must be valid procedure modifier.	
X222.480.2430.SVD03-5.010	07/01/2011		SVD03-5	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2430.SVD03-5 is present, 2430.SVD03-4 must be present.	Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
X222.480.2430.SVD03-5.020	07/01/2011		SVD03-5								277	с	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSC 710:: "Line Adjudication	2430.SVD03-5 must be valid procedure modifier.	
X222.480.2430.SVD03-6.010	07/01/2011		SVD03-6	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	2430.SVD03-6 is present, 2430.SVD03-5 must be present.	Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
X222.480.2430.SVD03-6.020	07/01/2011		SVD03-6								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"	2430.SVD03-6 must be valid procedure modifier.	
X222.480.2430.SVD03-7.010	07/01/2011		SVD03-7	Procedure Code Description	AN	1-80	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.SVD03-7 must contain at least one non-space character.	

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Re ect	j Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.480.2430.SVD03-7.020	07/01/2011		SVD03-7								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.SVD03-7 must be 1 - 80 characters.	
X222.480.2430.SVD03-7.030	07/01/2011		SVD03-7								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for		
X222.480.2430.SVD03-7.040	07/01/2011		SVD03-7								999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.SVD03-7 must be populated with accented AN characters	
X222.480.2430.SVD03-7.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011											Lonak		
X222.480.2430.SVD03-8.010	07/01/2011		SVD03-8	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.480.2430.SVD04.010	07/01/2011		SVD04	Product or Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	Must not be present.	
X222.480.2430.SVD05.010	07/01/2011		SVD05	Paid Service Unit Count	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.SVD05 must be present.	
X222.480.2430.SVD05.020	07/01/2011		SVD05								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.SVD05 must be numeric.	
X222.480.2430.SVD05.025	07/01/2011	01/01/2012											Element		
Edit Deactivated X222.480.2430.SVD05.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2012													
X222.480.2430.SVD05.035	07/01/2011		SVD05								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.SVD05 must be ≻= 0 and <= 9,999.9.	
X222.480.2430.8VD05.040	07/01/2011		SVD05								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 608: "Paid Service Unit Count" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"		
X222.480.2430.SVD05.050 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	01/01/2012													
X222.480.2430.SVD06.010	07/01/2011		SVD06	Bundled or Unbundled Line Number	N0	1-6	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.SVD06 must be numeric.	
X222.480.2430.SVD06.020	07/01/2011		SVD06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.SVD06 must be a integer (no decimals).	Medicare business edit Companion guide item
X222.480.2430.SVD06.030	07/01/2011		SVD06								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.SVD06 must 1 - 6 digits.	
X222.480.2430.SVD06.035	07/01/2011		SVD06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's apolication system"		
X222.484.2430.CAS.010	07/01/2011		CAS	LINE ADJUSTMENT		5	s	2430			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present" OR IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"	If 2430.CAS is present, 2430.SVD must be present.	
X222.484.2430.CAS.020	07/01/2011		CAS								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds	Only five iterations of 2430.CAS are	This edit ensures that there are no adjustments from a previous payer when the claim indicates that Medicare is the
X222.484.2430.CA5.030	10/07/2013		CAS								277	c	Maximum Use CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines	allowed. If 2000B.SBR01 = "P" then 2430.CAS must not be present.	orimery payer.
X222.484.2430.CAS01.010	07/01/2011		CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	ID	1-2	R			CO, CR, OA, PI, PR	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.CAS01 must be present.	
X222.484.2430.CAS01.020	07/01/2011		CAS01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2430.CAS01 must be valid values.	
X222.484.2430.CAS01.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/01/2012												1 	
X222.484.2430.CAS01.040	01/06/2020		CAS01								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 521: "Adjustment Reason Code"	If 2430 CAS01 = "CR", "OA", or "PI": then 2430 CAS02 must not = 45, 2430 CAS05 must not = 45, 2430 CAS08 must not = 45, 2430 CAS11 must not = 45, 2430 CAS14 must not = 45, or 2430 CAS17 must not = 45.	Valid Claim Adjustment Group/Reason Code combination required.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.484.2430.CAS02.010	07/01/2011		CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.CAS02 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.484.2430.CAS02.020	07/01/2011		CAS02								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS02 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.484.2430.CAS03.010	07/01/2011		CAS03	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.CAS03 must be present.	
X222.484.2430.CAS03.020	07/01/2011		CAS03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.CAS03 must be numeric.	
X222.484.2430.CAS03.030	07/01/2011		CAS03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS03 must not = 0.	
X222.484.2430.CAS03.040	07/01/2011		CAS03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS03 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS03.050	07/01/2011		CAS03								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.CAS03 must be >= -99,999.99 and <= 99,999.99.	
X222.484.2430.CAS03.060	07/01/2011		CAS03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS04.010	07/01/2011		CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS04 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222.484.2430.CAS04.020	07/01/2011		CAS04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.484.2430.CAS04.030	07/01/2011		CAS04								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be
X222.484.2430.CAS05.010	07/01/2011		CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS05 is present, 2430.CAS02 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.484.2430.CAS05.020	07/01/2011		CAS05								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS05 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.484.2430.CAS06.010	07/01/2011		CAS06	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS05 is present, 2430.CAS06 must be present.	
X222.484.2430.CAS06.020	07/01/2011		CAS06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.CAS06 must be numeric.	
X222.484.2430.CAS06.030	07/01/2011		CAS06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIG: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS06 must not = 0.	
X222.484.2430.CAS06.040	07/01/2011		CAS06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS06 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS06.050	07/01/2011		CAS06				1		1		999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.CAS06 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	
X222.484.2430.CAS06.060	07/01/2011		CAS06								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.484.2430.CAS07.010	07/01/2011		CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS07 is present, 2430.CAS05 must be present.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS07.020	07/01/2011		CAS07								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS07 must be 1-15 digits.	minit is reduci.
X222.484.2430.CAS07.030	07/01/2011		CAS07								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.484.2430.CAS07.040	07/01/2011		CAS07								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS07 must not = 0.	
X222.484.2430.CAS08.010	07/01/2011		CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS08 is present, 2430.CAS05 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.484.2430.CAS08.020	07/01/2011		CAS08								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error: CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS08 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "\$73".	
X222 484 2430 CAS09 010	07/01/2011		CAS09		R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	If 2430.CAS08 is present, 2430.CAS09	
				Adjustment Amount	ĸ	1-10	•						Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	must be present.	
X222.484.2430.CAS09.020	07/01/2011		CAS09								999	R	Element" CSCC A7:	2430.CAS09 must be numeric.	
X222 484 2430.CAS09.030	07/01/2011		CAS09								277	т	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS09 must not = 0.	
X222 484 2430.CAS09.040	07/01/2011		CAS09								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS09 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS09.050	07/01/2011		CAS09								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.CAS09 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	
X222 484 2430.CAS09.060	07/01/2011		CAS09								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.484.2430.CAS10.010	07/01/2011		CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS10 is present, 2430.CAS08 must be present.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size
X222.484.2430.CAS10.020	07/01/2011		CAS10								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS10 must be 1-15 digits.	limit is needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS10.030	07/01/2011		CAS10								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured" CSC A7: "CSC A7: "		
X222.484.2430.CAS10.040	07/01/2011		CAS10								277	т	CSCC A7: *Achrowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information* CSC 694: *Amount must not be equal to zero* CSC 520: *Adjustment Quantity* EIC: GB *Other Insured* IK403 = 2: *Conditional Required Data	2430.CAS10 must not = 0.	
X222.484.2430.CAS11.010	07/01/2011		CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS11 is present, 2430.CAS08 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.484.2430.CAS11.020	07/01/2011		CAS11								277	с	CSCC A8: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB *Other Insured*	2430.CAS011 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.484.2430.CAS12.010	07/01/2011		CAS12	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS11 is present, 2430.CAS12 must be present.	
X222.484.2430.CAS12.020	07/01/2011		CAS12	-							999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2430.CAS12 must be numeric.	
X222.484.2430.CAS12.030	07/01/2011		CAS12								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: CB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS12 must not = 0.	
X222.484.2430.CAS12.040	07/01/2011		CAS12								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS12 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS12.050	07/01/2011		CAS12								999	Е	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.CAS12 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	
X222.484.2430.CAS12.060	07/01/2011		CAS12								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		11/25. Medicare specific limitation.
X222.484.2430.CAS13.010	07/01/2011		CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS13 is present, 2430.CAS11 must be present.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.484.2430.CAS13.020	07/01/2011		CAS13								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS13 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222.484.2430.CAS13.030	07/01/2011		CAS13								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured" CSCC A7:		
X222.484.2430.CAS13.040	07/01/2011		CAS13								277	т	Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS13 must not = 0.	
X222.484.2430.CAS14.010	07/01/2011		CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS14 is present, 2430.CAS11 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.484.2430.CAS14.020	07/01/2011		CAS14								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: G8 "Other Insured"	2430.CAS014 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.484.2430.CAS15.010	07/01/2011		CAS15	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	K403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data		
X222.484.2430.CAS15.020	07/01/2011		CAS15								999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	must be present. 2430.CAS15 must be numeric.	1
X222.484.2430.CAS15.030	07/01/2011		CAS15								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS15 must not = 0.	
X222.484.2430.CAS15.040	07/01/2011		CAS15								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS15 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 1/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS15.050	07/01/2011		CAS15								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.CAS15 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	
X222.484.2430.CAS15.060	07/01/2011		CAS15								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.484.2430.CAS16.010	07/01/2011		CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R		If 2430.CAS16 is present, 2430.CAS14 must be present.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS16.020	07/01/2011		CAS16								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS16 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222.484.2430.CAS16.030	07/01/2011		CAS16								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.484.2430.CAS16.040	07/01/2011		CAS16								277	т	CSCC 47: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured" E4V30 = 2: "Conditional Required Data		
X222.484.2430.CAS17.010	07/01/2011		CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS17 is present, 2430.CAS14 must be present.	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
X222.484.2430.CAS17.020	07/01/2011		CAS17								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error. CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS017 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	
X222.484.2430.CAS18.010	07/01/2011		CAS18	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data	If 2430.CAS17 is present, 2430.CAS18	
X222.484.2430.CAS18.020	07/01/2011		CAS18					-	1		999	R	Element Missing" IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	must be present. 2430.CAS18 must be numeric.	
X222.484.2430.CAS18.030	07/01/2011		CAS18								277	т	Element" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS18 must not = 0.	
X222.484.2430.CAS18.040	07/01/2011		CAS18								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS18 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS18.050	07/01/2011		CAS18								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2430.CAS18 must be >= -99,999.99. and <= 99,999.99.	

	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.484.2430.CAS18.060	07/01/2011		CAS18								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.484.2430.CAS19.010	07/01/2011		CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	s				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2430.CAS19 is present, 2430.CAS17 must be present.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
X222.484.2430.CAS19.020	07/01/2011		CAS19								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2320.CAS19 must be 1-15 digits.	
X222.484.2430.CAS19.030	07/01/2011		CAS19								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"		
X222.484.2430.CAS19.040	07/01/2011		CAS19								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"	2430.CAS19 must not = 0.	
X222.490.2430.DTP.010	7/1/2011 revised 7/1/2017		DTP	LINE CHECK OR REMITTANCE DATE		1	R	2430			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	Per Payer, if 2430.SVD is present, 2430.DTP must be present.	
X222.490.2430.DTP.020	7/1/2011 revised 7/1/2017		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Per Payer, only one iteration of 2430.DTP is allowed.	
X222.490.2430.DTP01.010	07/01/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R	1		573	999	R	K403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2430.DTP01 must be present.	
X222.490.2430.DTP01.020	07/01/2011		DTP01								999		Missing" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2430.DTP01 must be "573".	
X222.490.2430.DTP02.010	07/01/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2430.DTP02 must be present.	
X222.490.2430.DTP02.020	07/01/2011		DTP02								999		IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2430.DTP02 must be "D8".	
X222.490.2430.DTP03.010	07/01/2011		DTP03	Adjudication or Payment Date	AN	1-35	R		-	CCYYMMDD	999	R	Missing"	2430.DTP03 must be present.	
X222.490.2430.DTP03.020	07/01/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2430.DTP03 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD.	
X222.490.2430.DTP03.030	07/01/2015		DTP03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 516 "Adjudication or Payment Date"	2430.DTP03 must not be a future date.	
X222.491.2430.AMT.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.491.2430.AMT.020	07/01/2011		AMT	REMAINING PATIENT LIABILITY		1	S	2430			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only one iteration of 2430.AMT is allowed.	
X222.491.2430.AMT.030	07/01/2011		AMT								277	т	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured"	If 2320 AMT (EAF) is present for the same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present	
X222.491.2430.AMT.030 X222.491.2430.AMT01.010	07/01/2011		AMT AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			EAF	277	T	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured" IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must	
X222.491.2430.AMT01.010 X222.491.2430.AMT01.020			AMT01 AMT01							EAF	999 999	R	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element <u>Missing"</u> IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430.AMT01 must be present. 2430.AMT01 must be "EAF".	
X222.491.2430.AMT01.010	07/01/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code Remaining Patient Liability Amount	ID R	1-3	R			EAF	999	R	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSG 6: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430.AMT01 must be present.	
X222.491.2430.AMT01.010 X222.491.2430.AMT01.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011		AMT01 AMT01	Remaining Patient Liability						EAF	999 999	R	*Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" GSG 6: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Messing" K403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430.AMT01 must be present. 2430.AMT01 must be "EAF".	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Medicare limit not needed for pass through elements.
X222.491.2430.AMT01.010 X222.491.2430.AMT01.020 X222.491.2430.AMT02.005	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		AMT01 AMT01 AMT02	Remaining Patient Liability						EAF	999 999 999	R R R	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC &: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" K403 = 1: "Nvalid Character in Data Element" K403 = 6: "Data Element Too Long"	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430 AMT01 must be present. 2430 AMT01 must be "EAF". 2430 AMT02 must be present.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Medicare limit not needed for pass through elements.
X222.4912430.AMT01.010 X222.4912430.AMT01.020 X222.4912430.AMT02.005 X222.4912430.AMT02.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		AMT01 AMT01 AMT02 AMT02	Remaining Patient Liability						EAF	999 999 999 999	R R R	"Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC &: Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing"	same payer, the 2439 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430 AMT01 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be numeric.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/06: Medicare limit not needed for pass through elements.
X222.491 2430.AMT01.010 X222.491 2430 AMT01.020 X222.491 2430 AMT02.005 X222.491 2430 AMT02.010 X222.491 2430 AMT02.020 X222.491 2430 AMT02.020 X222.491 2430 AMT02.030	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		АМТ01 АМТ01 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02	Remaining Patient Lability Amount	R	1-18	R			EAF	999 999 999 999 999 277 277	R R R E T	*AcknowledgementRejected for relational field in error" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: 68"Other Insured" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing" K403 = 1: "Navial Colar La Element Mesing" K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for Invalid Information" CSC 62 12: "Length Invalid for receiver" application system" EEC.GR 70 ther Insured" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for Invalid Information" CSC 62 12: "Length Invalid for receiver" application system" EEC.GR 70 ther Insured" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for Invalid Information" CSC 62: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 62: "Break out for the subscribm"	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430 AMT01 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be numeric. 2430 AMT02 must be <= 99,999.99. 2430 AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/06: Medicare limit not needed for pass through elements.
X222.491 2430 AMT01.010 X222.491 2430 AMT01.020 X222.491 2430 AMT02.005 X222.491 2430 AMT02.010 X222.491 2430 AMT02.020 X222.491 2430 AMT02.020	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		Амто1 Амто1 Амто2 Амто2 Амто2 Амто2	Remaining Patient Lability Amount						EAF	999 999 999 999 999 277	R R R E T	*AcknowledgementRejected for relational field in error" CSC 6: "Blance due from the subscriber". Hield 9: "Other Insured" Hield 9: "Threquined Data Element Measing". "Insulated Data Element Measing". "Insulated Data Element Measing". "Insulated Character in Data Element". K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for Insulat Information" CSC 62: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 63: "Data Character in Election System" CSC 64: "Selection System" CSC 64: "Selection System" CSC 64: "Selection System" CSC 64: "Measing".	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430 AMT01 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be "EAF". 2430 AMT02 must be resent. 2430 AMT02 must be rumeric. 2430 AMT02 must be <= 99,999.99.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Medicare limit not needed for pass through elements.
X222.491 2430.AMT01.010 X222.491 2430 AMT01.020 X222.491 2430 AMT02.005 X222.491 2430 AMT02.010 X222.491 2430 AMT02.020 X222.491 2430 AMT02.020 X222.491 2430 AMT02.030	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		АМТ01 АМТ01 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02	Remaining Patient Lability Amount	R	1-18	R	2440		EAF	999 999 999 999 999 277 277	R R R E T	*AcknowledgementRejected for relational field in error" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured" K403 = 1: "Required Data Element Mesing". K403 = C: "Availd Character in Data Element". K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for hvalid Information" CSC 6: 12: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 6: The Start of the Start AcknowledgementRejected for hvalid Information" CSC 6: The Start of the Start "AcknowledgementRejected for hvalid Information" CSC 6: The Start of the Start "AcknowledgementRejected for hvalid Information" CSC 6: The Start of the Start "AcknowledgementRejected for hvalid Information" CSC 6: The Insured" CSC 6: The Insured The Start Start of the Start of the Start Start of the Start of the Start Start of the Insured The Start Start of the Insured The Start K403 = 110, "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430 AMT01 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be numeric. 2430 AMT02 must be <= 99,999.99. 2430 AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare apeolfic limitation. 01/08: Medicare limit not needed for pass through elements.
X222.491.2430.AMT01.010 X222.491.2430.AMT01.020 X222.491.2430.AMT02.005 X222.491.2430.AMT02.010 X222.491.2430.AMT02.020 X222.491.2430.AMT02.020 X222.491.2430.AMT02.030 X222.491.2430.AMT02.040 X222.491.2430.AMT03.010	07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011 07/01/2011		АМТ01 АМТ01 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02 АМТ02	Remaining Patient Liability Amount Amount Credt/Debit Flag Code Form Identification Form	R	1-18	R	2440	×1 1	EAF	999 999 999 999 999 277 277	R R R E T	*AcknowledgementRejected for relational field in error" CSC 6: "Blance due from the subscriber". EIC: GB "Other Insured" R403 = 1: "Required Data Element Meaning" - mundic Code Value" K403 = 6: "Installed Character in Data Element" K403 = 6: "Instal Character in Data Element" K403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long" CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for Insuld Information" CSC 620 A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for Insuld Information" CSC 620 A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for Neurol Tormation system" CSC 63 A97: "Insult Character Insultation CSCC A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for Neurol Information" CSC 620 A7: "AcknowledgementRejected for CSC 6407: "Insultation System" CSC 6407: "Insultations" CSC 6407: "Insultati	same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present 2430 AMT01 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be present. 2430 AMT02 must be numeric. 2430 AMT02 must be <= 99,999.99. 2430 AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	11/25: Medicare specific limitation. 01/08: Medicare limit not needed for pass through elements.

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	i Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.492.2440.LQ.030	07/01/2011		LQ								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 698: "Form Type Identifier."	If 2400.PWK with PWK01 = "CT" and PWK02 = "AD" is present, 2440.LQ must be present.	
X222.492.2440.LQ.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.492.2440.LQ01.010	07/01/2011		LQ01	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			AS, UT	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2440.LQ01 must be present.	DME only
X222.492.2440.LQ01.020	07/01/2011		LQ01	Code List Qualifier Code	iD	12	ĸ			A3, 01	999	R	Missina" IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2440.LQ01 must be "UT".	DME only
X222.492.2440.LQ02.010	07/01/2011		LQ01	Form Identifier	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element	2440.LQ02 must be present.	DME only DME only
X222.492.2440.LQ02.020	7/1/2011 REVISED 01/01/2023		LQ02	- Grift Romanda							277	с	Missing" CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 698 "Form Type Identifier."	2440.L.Q02 for DOS prior to 1/1/2023, must be a valid DME MAC CMN/DIF Form number. For DOS 1/1/2023 and after, 2440.L.Q02 CMN/DIF must not be submitted.	DME only. Valid DMERC CMN Form reference must be available for this edit.
X222.492.2440.LQ02.030	07/01/2011		LQ02								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 698 "Form Type Identifier."	2440.LQ02 must be a valid form for the procedure code in 2400.SV102.	DME only
X222.492.2440.LQ02.040	07/01/2011		LQ02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2440 LQ02 must contain at least one non-	DME only
				SUPPORTING									Element" IK304 = I9: "Implementation	space character.	
X222.494.2440.FRM.005	07/01/2011		FRM	DOCUMENTATION		99	R	2440			999	R	Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"		Part B only
X222.494.2440.FRM.010	07/01/2011		FRM								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"	If 2440.LQ is present, 2440.FRM must be present.	
X222.494.2440.FRM 020 Edit Desctivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.494.2440.FRM.025	07/01/2011		FRM								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form"	If 2440.LQ = "484.03", occurrences of 2440.FRM with FRM01 = ("1A" or "1B") and FRM01 = "1C" and FRM01 = "05" are required.	
X222.494.2440.FRM 030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.494.2440.FRM.035	07/01/2011		FRM								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form"	If 2440.LQ = "484.03" and 2440.FRM01 = "1A" and FRM03 >= 55.5 and <= 59.4, occurrences 02440.FRM with FRM01 = "07", "08" and "09" are required.	
X222.494.2440.FRM.040 Edit Desctivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.494.2440.FRM.045	7/1/2011		FRM								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form"	If 2440.LQ = "484.03" and 2440.FRM01 = "1B" and FRM05 >= 88.5 and <=89.4, occurrences of 2440.FRM with FRM01 = "07", "08" and "09" are required.	
X222.494.2440.FRM.050	07/01/2011		FRM								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation	If 2400.PWK with PWK01 = "CT" is	DME only
A222.989.294U.FRM.050	07/01/2011		FRM								-99	ĸ	Dependent Segment Missing"	present, 2440.FRM must be present.	DML OILY
X222.494.2440.FRM.060	07/01/2011		FRM								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"	Only 99 iterations of 2440.FRM are allowed.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM01.010	07/01/2011		FRM01	Question Number/Letter	AN	1-20	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"	2440.FRM01 must be present.	DME only
											0	-			
X222.494.2440.FRM01.020	07/01/2011		FRM01								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2440.FRM01 must be 1-20 characters	DME only

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.494.2440.FRM01.025	07/01/2011										277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 335: "Durable Medical Equipment Certification" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	2440.FRM01 must be valid for the value in 2440.LQ02.	
X222.494.2440.FRM01.030 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2012													
X222.494.2440.FRM01.040	07/01/2011		FRM01								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	If 2440.LQ02='484.03' and 2440.FRM01='6A' or '6B', an occurrence of FRM01 with the value of '6C' is required.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM01.050	07/01/2011		FRM01								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	If 2440.LQ02='484.03' and 2440.FRM01='6C', an occurrence of FRM01 with the value of '6A' or '6B' is required.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM02.010	07/01/2011		FRM02	Question Response	ID	1-1	S			N, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"	2440.FRM02 must be valid values.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM02.020	07/01/2011		FRM02								999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2440.FRM03 and 2440.FRM04 and 2440.FRM05 are not present. 2440.FRM02 must be present.	
X222.494.2440.FFM02.030 Edit Deectivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.494.2440.FRM02.035	07/01/2011		FRM02								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form"	If 2440.LQ02 = '484.03" and 2440 FRM with FRM01 = "04", "07", "08" or "09" is present, then 2440.FRM02 must be present.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM03.010	07/01/2011		FRM03	Question Response	AN	1-50	s				999	R	K403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data	2440.FRM03 must contain at least one	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM03.020	07/01/2011		FRM03								277	с	Element* CSCC A7: *Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	non-space character. 2440.FRM03 must be present if 2440.LQ02 = "04.04" and 2440.FRM01 = "07B", "09B", "10B" or "10C".	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM03.030	07/01/2011		FRM03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	2440.FRM03 must be present if 2440.LQ02 = "06.03" and FRM01 = "02" or "03".	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM03.040	07/01/2011		FRM03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	2440.FRM03 must be present if 2440.LQ02 = '09.03' and FRM01 = "01", "01A", "01B", "01C", "02", "02A", "02B", "02C", "03" or "04".	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM03.050	07/01/2011		FRM03								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	2440.FRM03 must be present if 2440.LQ02 = *10.03° and FRM01 = *03*, *03A*, *03B*, *04*, *04A*, *04B*, *05*, *06*, *08A*, *08C*, *08D*, *08F*, *08G* or *09*.	
X222.494.2440.FRM03.060 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	10/03/2011													
X222.494.2440.FRM03.070	07/01/2011		FRM03								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"	2440.FRM03 must be 1 - 50 characters.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM03.080	07/01/2011		FRM03								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information CSC 512: Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."		DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM03.090	07/01/2011		FRM03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2440.FRM03 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
X222.494.2440.FRM03.100 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.494.2440.FRM03.110	07/01/2011		FRM03								999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2440.FRM02 and 2440.FRM04 and 2440.FRM05 are not present. 2440.FRM03 must be present.	
X222.494.2440.FRM03.120 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.494.2440.FRM03.125	07/01/2011		FRM03								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form"	If 2440 LQ02 = '484.03" and 2440 FRM with FRM01 = '14", '6A, '02', '03' or '05' is present, then 2440 FRM03 must be present.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM04.010	07/01/2011		FRM04	Question Response	DT	8-8	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"	2440.FRM04 must be a valid date in the format of CCYYMMDD.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM04.020	07/01/2011		FRM04								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	2440.FRM04 must not be a future date.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM04.030	07/01/2011		FRM04								999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2440.FRM02 and 2440.FRM03 and 2440.FRM05 are not present, 2440.FRM04 must be present.	
X222.494.2440.FRM04.040 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.494.2440.FRM04.045	07/01/2011		FRM04								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form"	If 2440 L002 = '484.03" and 2440 FRM with FRM01 = "1C" or "5C" is present, then 2440.FRM04 must be present.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM05.010	07/01/2011		FRM05	Question Response	R	1-6	s				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"	2440.FRM05 must be numeric.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM05.020	07/01/2011		FRM05								277	с	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	2440.FRM05 must be present if 2440.LQ02 = *10.03" and FRM01 = "08B", "08E" or "08H".	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM05.030	07/01/2011		FRM05								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	2440.FRM05 must be >= 0 and <= 100.0.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM05.040	07/01/2011		FRM05								277	т	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form."	2440.FRM05 is limited to 0 or 1 decimal positions.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM05.050	07/01/2011		FRM05								999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"	If 2440.FRM02 and 2440.FRM03 and 2440. FRM04 are not present, 2440.FRM05 must be present.	DME only
X222.494.2440.FRM05.060	07/01/2011		FRM05								277	с	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 21: "Missing or invalid information." CSC 699: "Question/Response from Supporting Documentation Form"	If 2440.LQ02 = '484.03" and 2440 FRM with FRM01 = "18" or "BB" is present, then 2440.FRM05 must be present.	
X222.496SE.010	07/01/2011		SE	TRANSACTION SET TRAILER		1	R		>1		999	R	IK502 = 2: "Transaction Set Trailer Missing".	SE must be present.	
X222.496SE.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													

837P CEDI Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to Deactivate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010A1 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/Rej ect	Disposition / Error Code	Proposed 5010A1 Edits CEDI	Misc. Notes
X222.496SE01.010	07/01/2011		SE01	Transaction Segment Count	N0	1-10	R				999	R	IK502 = 4: "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".	SE01 must be present.	
X222.496SE01.020	07/01/2011		SE01								999	R	IK502 = 4: "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".	SE01 must be numeric.	
X222.496SE01.030	07/01/2011		SE01								999	R	IK502 = 4: "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".	SE01 must equal the transaction segment count.	
X222.496SE01.040	07/01/2011		SE01								999	R	IK502 = 4: "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".	SE01 must be > 0.	
X222.496SE02.010	07/01/2011		SE02	Transaction Set Control Number	AN	4-9	R				999	R	IK502 = 3: "Transaction Set Control Number in Header and Trailer Do Not Match". IK502 = 3: "Transaction Set Control	SE02 must be present.	
X222.496SE02.020	07/01/2011		SE02								999	R	Number in Header and Trailer Do Not Match". AK905 = 3: "Functional Group	SE02 must = ST02.	
X222.C8GE.010	07/01/2011		GE	Functional Group Trailer		1	R				999	R	AK905 = 3: "Functional Group Trailer Missing"	GE must be present.	
X222.C8GE.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	07/01/2011													
X222.C8GE01.010	07/01/2011		GE01	Number of Transaction Sets Included	N0	1-6	R				999	R	AK905 = 5: "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count"	GE01 must be present.	
X222.C8GE01.020	07/01/2011		GE01								999	R	AK905 = 5: "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".	GE01 must be numeric.	
X222.C8GE01.030	07/01/2011		GE01								999	R	AK905 = 5: "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".	GE01 must equal the number of transaction sets included in the functional aroup.	
X222.C8GE01.040	07/01/2011		GE01								999	R	AK905 = 5: "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".	GE01 must be > 0.	
X222.C8GE02.010	07/01/2011		GE02	Group Control Number	N0	1-9	R				999	R	AK905 = 4: "Group Control Number in the Functional Group Header and Trailer Do Not Agree".	GE02 must be present.	
X222.C8GE02.020	07/01/2011		GE02								999	R	AK905 = 4: "Group Control Number in the Functional Group Header and Trailer Do Not Agree".	GE02 must = GS06.	
X222.C10IEA.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2014		IEA	Interchange Control Header		1	R				TA1	R	1A105 = 022: "Invalid Control Structure" OR TA105 = 023: "Improper (Premature) End-of-File	IEA must be present.	
X222.C3IEA.015	07/01/2012 REVISED 10/07/2013		IEA								TA1	R	TA105 = 022: "Invalid Control Structure" -OR- TATUS = U23: "Improper (Premature) End-of-File (Transmission)"	Only one iteration of IEA is allowed.	Contractors are free to choose the edit that beat fits their translator functionality, Revised 10/07/2013: TA105; 024 added.
													TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange Content".		
X222.C10.IEA01.020	07/01/2011		IEA01								TA1	R	TA105 = 021: "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".	IEA01 must be numeric.	
X222.C10IEA01.030	07/01/2011		IEA01								TA1	R	TA105 = 021: "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".	IEA01 must equal the number of functional groups included in the interchange.	
X222.C10IEA01.040	07/01/2011		IEA01								TA1	R	TA105 = 021: "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".	IEA01 must be > 0.	
X222.C10IEA02.010	07/01/2011		IEA02	Interchange Control Number	N0	9-9	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 001: "The Interchange Control Number in the Header and Trailer Do Not Match".	IEA02 must be present.	
X222.C10IEA02.020	07/01/2011		IEA02								TA1	R	TA105 = 001: "The Interchange Control Number in the Header and Trailer Do Not Match".	IEA02 must = ISA13	
Color Codian				Not Used or Must Not be Present											
Color Coding Color Coding				Edit Deactivated											
-															

Change Log Changes to the version included for POC Review

Edit Reference	Change	Decision Date	Reason
X222.492.2440.LQ02.020	Column O edit description modified to include date of service (DOS) references. Column P note corrected.	3/9/2022	CR 12642 Elimination of the Certificate of Medical Necessity (CMN) and the Durable Medical Equipment (DME) Information Forms (DIF) - IMPLEMENTATION

Spreadsheet Details

• An Edit Identifier is used to uniquely identify each row in an Edit Spreadsheet. It consists of the following fields separated by periods:

- * TR3 Identifier.
- * TR3 Page reference for the segment identified.
- * TR3 Loop ID (if there is no loop ID there will be two periods together).
- * Segment ID and Element Position.
- * Edit Number (within the Segment ID / Element Position).
- The "Accept/Reject" Column will be populated with one of the following values as indicated below:
- * R The transaction set (ST-SE) is rejected back to the submitter.
- * E The transaction set (ST-SE) is passed to the CEM where additional validation occurs. Rejections for both syntax and business reasons will occur at the claim level within the CEM.
- * T The error is identified in the translator and an STC record is added to the 837 flat file following the segment that had the error.
- * C The error is identified in the CEM, a 277CA flat file, including the business error information, will be generated.

· Acronyms:

- * CSC Claim Status Code.
- * CSCC Claim Status Category Code.
- * EIC Entity Identifier Code.

Edit inclusion methodology:

* If a segment/element/composite is required, based on either guide usage or by situational rule interpretation, there will be an edit that indicates it must be present.

* If a segment/element/composite is not used, based on either guide usage or by situational rule interpretation, there will be an edit that indicates that it must not be present.

* If a segment/element/composite does not have either of those explicit notations, the edits listed will apply when the segment/element/component is present.

• Assumptions:

instructions or add Medicare specific requirements. Unless otherwise explicitly specified in the EDITS worksheet, all X12 IG instructions must be followed.

constraints or business rules. This notation indicates that the information is stored on the repository but not used in any CMS system processing.

* Front End processing will determine billing criteria (inpatient, outpatient, POA, etc.) based on the NUBC manual. Specific criteria will not be included in this document.

included when they can be consistently enforced by a transaction receiver. In the absence of consistently enforceable criteria, no edit will be included to control inclusion/exclusion.

Example: 2320 COB Payer Amt Paid - there is no way for the receiver to determine whether the claim has been adjudicated by the payer in Loop 2330B, so no edit will be included for that criteria.

* Format definitions, rules, restrictions, guidance, or instructions published by the code set owner of an external code set must be met for a code from an external code set to be noted as "valid". gualifier clause (Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "DR" is allowed), otherwise the segment

edit will just include the number of iterations allowed (Only one iteration of 2310C.NM1 is allowed).

• Valid dates - dates must be valid according to the calendar for the specific year.

* Only 01 - 12 are valid for the month positions of the date field.

* If month is "01", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31.

* If month is "02", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 28, except during leap years (2008 was a leap year, leap years occur every 4 years) when the day positions may be populated with 01 - 29.

* If month is "03", the day positions may be populated with 01 - 31.

- * If month is "04", the day positions may be populated with 01 30.
- * If month is "05", the day positions may be populated with 01 31.
- * If month is "06", the day positions may be populated with 01 30.
- * If month is "07", the day positions may be populated with 01 31.
- * If month is "08", the day positions may be populated with 01 31.
- * If month is "09", the day positions may be populated with 01 30.
- * If month is "10", the day positions may be populated with 01 31.
- * If month is "11", the day positions may be populated with 01 30.
- * If month is "12", the day positions may be populated with 01 31.

• Future Date edits:

* Edits restricting a date field from being a "future date" should be evaluated against the date the file was received.

- · ICD Codes:
- * Edits that are specific to the period when ICD-9 is allowed are highlighted in pink.

* Edits that are specific to the period when ICD-10 is allowed are highlighted in turquoise.

• Numeric edits:

* Positive/Negative/Zero:

- Any numeric value with an edit that indicates it must be >= 0 means that negative numbers are not allowed.

- Any numeric value with an edit that indicates it must be > 0 means that neither zero nor negative numbers are allowed.

If neither of these explicit edit are present, negative, zero, and positive numbers are allowed.
* If an edit references a numeric value (must be >=, <= or = with a numeric limitation) implies a numeric content requirement so the standard numeric check will not be included.

* The words "digit" or "digits" in an edit implies numeric content.

• Alphanumeric edits:

* The words "character" or "characters" in an edit implies alphanumeric content.

* If the data of an AN element or composite is from an external code list, the standard AN edits will not be included.

• If an edit contains a bracketed clause, [clause], each contractor must supply the information noted in the edit (e.g. receiver code).

Terms and Definitions

- The flow of the transactions is:
- * Front end processing commercial translator edits, specific to each contractor.
- EDI syntax integrity validation
- · Valid Segments (e.g. valid segment identifier, number of elements, delimiters)
- Segment order (as defined by the X12 / NCPDP standard)
- Element Attributes (e.g. X12 usage, repetitions, data type, and min/max size)
- Numeric element validation (e.g. leading minus signs, decimal points for R data types)
- · X12 / NCPDP syntactical rules
- HIPAA syntax integrity validation based upon adopted specifications (X12 / NCPDP)

- · Repeat maximums for segments, loops, elements (when repeating element are used)
- · Used and un-used qualifiers, (internal) codes, elements, and segments

• Intra-segment situational data elements (e.g. DTP for auto accident becomes required when CLM011-1 or CLM11-2 is "AA" or "OA")

* Common edit module – identical processing across contractors

- External code source validation
- All CMS business rule validation that is evaluated post-translation
- Balancing edits
- Situation based edits
- Code Set edits
- Product Type/Type of Service edits
- * Shared system CMS claims processing system.
- **277** Denotes that a 277 acknowledgement will be returned to the submitter.

common edit module is invoked). When this type of error is identified an STC record is added to the 837 flat file following the segment with the identified error.

type of error is identified an STC record is added to the 277 flat file following the segment with the identified error.

• **999** – Denotes that a 999 acknowledgement will be returned to the submitter.

rejected back to the submitter. If multiple transaction sets are included in one functional group, only the transaction set with an identified 999R error will be rejected, not all the transaction sets in the functional

set (ST-SE) will continue to be evaluated against the translator errors before being passed to the CEM for additional validation. When an error is identified an STC record is added to the 837 flat file following the segment with the identified error.

Exception: If the 999E is based on usage of a "Not Used" element only a 999E will be generated and sent back to the submitter. No corresponding 277 will be created in the flat file for this type of error.

Assumptions

· 277 acknowledgements and 999 acknowledgements are not mutually exclusive.

General Edit Rules:

for reporting one or many transaction set errors. The first error is reported in the first error element (IK502). If there is a second error, it is reported in the second error element (IK503), and so on through the fifth error element (IK506). IK502: 6 "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier" is in the Duplicate ST-SE transaction sets shall be rejected as follows:

CSCC A8: Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error

CSC 746: Duplicate Submission, Note: use only at the information receiver level in the Health Care Claim Acknowledgement transaction

EIC: 40: Receiver

These are the priority rules. They supersede the secondary rules whenever there is a conflict between the instructions.

- 999R edits stand alone. They are not associated with a corresponding 277 error.
- 999E edits are always followed by a 277T edit.
- * Exception: a 999E based on usage of a "Not Used" element stands alone.
- 277C edits stand alone. They are not associated with a corresponding 999 error. .
- 277T edits are usually preceded by a 999E edit but can stand alone.
- * Special Case: When an element has more than one error that can be identified in the translator, there can be multiple 277Ts following one 999E.

acknowledged as shown in the spreadsheet. If envelope errors result in a transaction not being recognized as an X12 transaction, contractors have flexibility on how to acknowledge the transaction.

- All Table 1 edits result in a 999R or TA1 rejection.
- * Exception: "Not Used" elements will be associated with stand-alone 999E edits.
- All Table 2 edits related to CMS business constraints will be associated with a 277 edit.

* EDI Syntax Integrity Validation (WEDI Level 1) or HIPAA Syntax Integrity Validation, which includes Situational Rule Validation (WEDI Level 2) edits will be associated with a 277T edit.

* Common Edit Module validation (WEDI Levels 3 through 6) edits will be associated with a 277C edit.

All Table 2 edits related to CMS technical constraints will be associated with a 999E followed by a 277T edit.

* Examples: amounts or quantities for which CMS's internal system size is smaller than the IG allowed maximum.

Specific Edit Rules:

These are the secondary rules. They apply only when they do not violate the priority rules.

 \cdot Loops that are not accepted based on Medicare business rules will be associated with a standalone 277T edit.

• Segments that are not accepted based on Medicare business rules will be associated with a standalone 277T edit.

• All "... must be populated with accepted AN characters" edits will result in a 999R (IK403=6).

• All "...must be # - ## characters" edits will be associated with a 999E (IK403=4 or IK403=5)/277T edit combination.

All "...must be $\{<, >, =, <=, >=\}$ " edits that establish element length will be associated with a 999E (IK403=4 or IK403=5)/277T edit combination.

• All "...must contain at least ## non-space characters" edits will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=6).

• All "...must be present" edits at the segment level will be associated with a 999R edit (IK304=3). **Exception:** if the edit reflects Medicare business rules instead of X12 syntax rules, the edit will be associated with a 277T edit.

• All "...must be present" edits at the element level will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=1). **Exception:** if the edit reflects Medicare business rules instead of X12 syntax rules, the edit will be associated with a 277T edit.

• All "If ... is not present, ... must be present" edits at the segment level will be associated with a 999R edit (IK304=I6).

 \cdot All "If ... is present, ... must be present" edits referring to a relationship between two elements within the same segment will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=2).

• All "If ... is present, ... must be present" edits referring to a relationship between two different segments will be associated with a 277C edit.

 \cdot All "If ...is present,may be present" edits referring to a relationship between two elements within the same segment will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=10).

 \cdot All "If ... is present, ... may be present" edits referring to a relationship between two different segments will be associated with a 999R edit (IK304=I9).

• All "...must be valid values" edits will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=7).

• All "...must be {explicit value}" edits will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=7).

• All "...must be numeric" edits will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=6).

• All external code source edits will be associated with a 277C edit.

• All "must be an integer" edits will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=6).

• All "must be a valid date" edits will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=8).

• All "must be a valid time" edits will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=8).

- All "must not be present" edits at the segment level will be associated with a 277T edit.
- All "must not be present" edits at the element level will be associated with a 999E edit (IK403=I10).

• All "If ...NM102 is "2", ... must not be present" edits will be associated with a 999R edit (IK403=I13).

· All dollar amounts or numeric elements that use <, >, =, <=, or >= to establish value limits will be associated with a 277T edit.

• All edits limiting the number of iterations of a segment will be associated with a 999R (IK304=5).

* **Exception:** All edits limiting the number of iterations of the first segment of a loop will be associated with a 999R (IK304=4).

Segment or Element Specific Edit Rules:

These are the tertiary rules. They apply only when they do not violate the priority or secondary rules.

In Loops 1000A and 2010AA, NM109 edits referring to "approved electronic submitter" (trading partner management edits) will be associated with a 999R edit (trading partner management edits).

 \cdot Elements that are situational in the TR3 but listed as "must not be present" and shaded gray on the edits spreadsheets are not to be mapped to the flat file.